Exhibit 1

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF NORTH DAKOTA WESTERN DIVISION

NORTHERN BOTTLING CO., INC., :

Plaintiff, :

Case No.

-vs- : 4:15-CV-00133

:

PEPSICO, INC.,

:

Defendant.

TRANSCRIPT OF

AUDIOVISUAL DEPOSITION OF TODD HILLESTAD

Taken At
316 North Fifth Street
Bismarck, North Dakota
August 2, 2016

(APPEARANCES AS NOTED HEREIN)

1	APPEARANCES
2	
3	MR. JAMES RAGAIN Ragain & Cook, PC
4	Attorneys at Law Suite A 2
5	3936 Avenue B Billings, Montana 59102
6	and
7	MR. RODNEY E. PAGEL
8	Pagel Weikum, PLLP Attorneys at Law
9	Madison Suite 1715 Burnt Boat Drive
10	Bismarck, North Dakota 58503
11	FOR THE PLAINTIFF.
12	
13	MR. THOMAS B. QUINN Riley Safer Holmes & Cancila LLP
14	Attorneys at Law Three First National Plaza
15	70 West Madison Street, Suite 2900 Chicago, Illinois 60602
16	FOR THE DEFENDANT.
17	
18	ALSO PRESENT:
19	MR. LANGER GOKEY
20	MR. WILL GOKEY MR. ERIC EDISON, Law Clerk
21	MS. AMANDA TUCKER, Law Clerk MS. SHARI HUETTL, Videographer
22	
23	
24	
25	

Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 88-1 Filed 10/19/18 Page 4 of 91

1		C O N T E N T S	
2		TON OF HODD HILLEGEND	D
3	DEPOSIT	ION OF TODD HILLESTAD	<u>Page</u>
4	Eχδ	amination by Mr. Quinn	7
5			0.0.5
6	CERTIFI	CATE OF COURT REPORTER	237
7			
8	DEPOSIT	ION EXHIBITS:	
9	No.	<u>Description</u>	Marked
10	1	LinkedIn Page for Todd Hillestad	5
11	2	Organization Charts for Northern Bottling Company	5
12	3	Northern Bottling Co. 2014 Customer Development Agreement	
13		Convenience & Gas	5
14	4	12-27-2013 E-mail with Attachment	82
15	5	5-30-14 E-mail with Attachment	82
16	6	2015 Customer Development Agreement Convenience & Gas	100
17	7	2015 CDA Summary	124
18 19	8	February 14 and 15, 2015, E-mail Chain	132
20	9	7-17-2015 E-mail	148
21	10	3-16-2015 E-mail with Attachment	148
22	11	2016 Customer Development Agreement Convenience & Gas	148
23	1.0		
24	12	E-mail Chain	148
25			

(701)255-3513

Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 88-1 Filed 10/19/18 Page 5 of 91

1		C O N T E N T S (Continuing)	
2	DEPOSITIO	N EXHIBITS:	
3	No.		Marked
4	13	December 21 and 22, 2015, E-mail	
5		Chain	
6	14	March 16 and 17, 2016, E-mail Chain with Attachment	203
7	15	4-11-2016 E-mail with Attachment	t 212
8	16	May 12, 2016, E-mail Chain	219
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16 17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

TODD HILLESTAD Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 88-1 Filed 10/19/18 Page 6 of 91 1 (Audiovisual Deposition of TODD HILLESTAD, that this deposition of Todd Hillestad is taking 2 a witness of lawful age, taken on behalf of the place pursuant to notice and will be conducted in Defendant in the above-entitled cause, pending in 3 accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil 3 Procedure. 4 the District Court of the United States for the 4 5 District of North Dakota, Western Division, 5 TODD HILLESTAD, 6 pursuant to notice, before Stephanie A. Smith, a 6 having been first duly sworn, was examined and Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public testified as follows: 7 7 in and for the State of North Dakota, at the law 8 8 **EXAMINATION** offices of Zuger Kirmis & Smith, 316 North Fifth **BY MR. QUINN:** 9 9 Street, in the City of Bismarck, County of Q. Mr. Hillestad, as I just indicated, my 10 10 Burleigh, State of North Dakota, on the 2nd day of 11 name is Tom Quinn, and I represent Pepsico, Inc., 11 August, 2016, commencing at 9:13 a.m., counsel 12 12 in this lawsuit. 13 appearing on behalf of the respective parties as 13 Have you ever given a deposition before? 14 hereinbefore indicated:) 14 A. I have not. 15 15 Q. Have you ever been a witness in any 16 testimonial --(The following proceedings were had and 16 17 made of record:) 17 A. I have --18 (Deposition Exhibits 1, 2 and 3 were 18 Q. -- hearing? 19 marked for identification.) 19 **A.** -- not. 20 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Let the record show 20 Q. Well, let me just give you a couple of that this videotaped deposition of Todd Hillestad pointers in terms of my questioning today. If you 21 21 22 is being taken on behalf of the defendant at Zuger 22 do not hear my question or if you don't understand 23 Kirmis & Smith in Bismarck, North Dakota, on 23 it, just ask me to repeat it or rephrase it and August 2, 2016, at 9:13 a.m. I'll attempt to do so. Is that okay? 24 24 That's fine. 25 The audiovisual recording is being done by 25 8 Shari Huettl and shorthand reporting is being done 1 Q. And the other thing that -- that I will 1 2 by Stephanie Smith of Emineth & Associates. say is that I need to finish my question before you 3 The caption of the case is Northern 3 begin answering so that the court reporter is able to get my question fully in the record and -- and 4 Bottling Company, Incorporated, plaintiff, versus your answer. Understood? 5 Pepsico, Incorporated, defendant. 5 6 Would you please state your appearance. 6 A. Understood. 7 MR. QUINN: My name is Thomas Quinn of the 7 Q. And -- and one last tip, your answers need Riley Safer Holmes & Cancila firm, and I am to be audible answers. A nod of the head, while it 8 8 9 appearing on behalf of the defendant, Pepsico, Inc. 9 could be captured by the video camera, isn't 10 MR. RAGAIN: I'm Jim Ragain. I'm -- I'm 10 necessarily captured by the court reporter here. 11 here for the plaintiff, Northern Bottling. 11 So you should answer verbally, even if you do nod 12 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Would you all like to your head at the same time. Understood? 12 A. Understood. 13 introduce yourselves --13 14 MR. QUINN: I think so. 14 Q. Okay. What, if anything, did you do to THE VIDEOGRAPHER: -- for the record? 15 15 prepare for your deposition today? MR. PAGEL: Sure. I'm Rod Pagel. I'm 16 A. We had a call with Jim last Thursday and a 16 17 also here for the plaintiff, Northern Bottling. 17 short one on Monday where he relayed kind of what 18 MR. LANGER GOKEY: I'm Langer Gokey here would take process. 18 19 Q. Okay. Did you review any documents to 19 for the plaintiff, Northern Bottling. MR. WILL GOKEY: Will Gokey, here for the refresh your recollection about issues or events 20 20 21 plaintiff, Northern Bottling. 21 relating to this case? 22 22 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Please swear the **A.** I did on Thursday prior to the meeting 23 witness. 23 with Mr. Ragain. I went through a couple e-mails. 24 24 Q. Okay. Did any of those documents refresh (Witness sworn.) MR. QUINN: Let the record also reflect 25 your recollection?

	TODD HI	LLE	STAD August 2, 2016
	Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 8	8-1	Filed 10/19/18 Page 7 of 91
1	A. Not really.	1	you've been a territory manager
2	Q. Okay.	2	A. Mm-hmm.
3	A. To be honest, I can't really remember what	3	Q at Northern Bottling; is that correct?
4	I read.	4	A. That's correct.
5	Q. All right. What I'd like to do is to	5	Q. Okay. So why is it that that that
6	start by showing you what the court reporter has	6	you didn't have your degree as of 2005? You just
7	marked as Hillestad Deposition Exhibit 1. It	7	hadn't acquired enough credits?
8	purports to be a copy of your LinkedIn profile.	8	A. That's correct. I could have got the
9	A. Mm-hmm.	9	marketing degree, but I would have had to graduate
10	Q. Would you take a look at Deposition 1 and	10	and then reapply to get my second degree. So it
11	confirm for me that it is, indeed, your LinkedIn	11	was easier on my part just to stay in school and
12	profile.	12	get a a double major or a dual degree.
13	A. It appears to be, yes.	13	Q. Okay. Did you did you have the title
14	Q. Okay. Now, I'm going to ask you some	14	of territory manager when you began working at
15	questions about your background, and the reason I	15	Northern in July of 2005?
16	gave you Exhibit 1 is to assist you and and me	16	A. I couldn't tell you to be certain when we
17	in terms of getting a little sense of your	17	actually officially made the title change, so I
18	educational background as well as your work	18	can't give you an exact date on that, but I would
19	history.	19	recollect so if I
20	So it's correct that you graduated from	20	Q. Okay. I just I ask you the question
21	Minot State University in 2005?	21	A. Mm-hmm.
22	A. I attended Minot State University in 2005.	22	Q because if you look at page 1 A. Mm-hmm.
23	I had enough credits to graduate with my marketing. I attended up through last fall for both degrees	23	Q it indicates that you were the
24	Q. Okay.	25	territorial territory manager beginning in
23	10	23	12
1	A. for a management and marketing.	1	July 2005 to the to the present, which is
2	Q. Did you have you gotten your degrees?	2	11 years and one month.
3	A. Yes.	3	A. Mm-hmm.
4	Q. And when did you get them?	4	Q. Have you retained that title over all that
5	A. I received both of them when I graduated,	5	time?
6	which would have been the fall of last year.	6	A. Between 2005 and 11 years and one
7	Q. Okay. So fall of 2015?	7	month?
8	A. Yes.	8	Q. Yes.
9	Q. And your degrees were in business	9	A. I switched the title to franchise manager
10	administration and management and marketing?	10	I believe it was in July 2014.
11	A. That's correct.	11	Q. Okay.
12	Q. Okay. Did you have any concentration with	12	A. So that would have been my title prior to
13	respect to	13	that.
14	A. No, I didn't.	14	Q. All right. Could you tell us what your
15	Q either of those subjects.	15	duties and responsibilities were as a territory
16	Could you tell us your work history since	16	manager at Northern Bottling?
17	2005.	17	A. I oversaw the presale reps and small
18	A. Since 2005. I've held a lot of positions	18	format in the Minot market.
19	under Northern Bottling, so excuse me if I can't	19	Q. What are presale reps?
20	quite recollect the dates. But I've been in sales,	20	A. Sales reps. The people that go out and

22 warehousing. Pretty much held positions all during 23 those departments since that time. 24 Q. So according to your LinkedIn bio, the first page, it indicates that since July of 2005

operations, did some work in service, management,

23 Q. And how about small format, what --

take the orders from the customer, selling

A. Small --24

25 Q. -- does that mean?

programs, promotions.

21

22

TODD HILLESTAD

Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 88-1 Filed 10/19/18 Page 8 of 91

- 1 A. I'm sorry. That would be small C-stores,
- essentially anybody but Walmart®, large grocery
- stores, the mass merchants at large market as we 3
- call them. 4
- 5 Q. So I'm going to ask you to explain a few
- terms so that anyone who looks at this deposition
- understands what you mean. When you're referring 7
- to C-stores, are you referring to convenience and
- gas outlets? 9
- A. I am. 10
- 11 Q. Okay. And how about the other formats
- that you were talking about? 12
- 13 A. Large format would -- in our terms would
- 14 be a grocery store, a larger grocery store. Mass
- merchant would be a national chain, merchant as far 15
- as -- example would be Walmart®, Target, Kmart. 16
- Q. And what was the geographical territory of 17
- the Minot market? 18
- 19 **A.** The Minot market, we'd go as far south as
- 20 Max, as far north as the Canadian border, as far
- west as Stanley and as far east as Drake. 21
- 22 Q. Okay. All in North Dakota?
- 23 **A.** All in North Dakota, yes.
- 24 Q. Okay. So when you say that you oversaw
- the presale reps, what did that job duty entail? 25
- 1 **A.** I'd help them put together programs. I'd
- fill in for them when they would be sick or unable
- 3 to perform their duties. I'd sell to their
- customers programs. I'd train our sales reps. I
- work with our delivery department. Pretty much 5
- things of that nature. 6
- 7 Q. Did you have direct contact with
- customers? 8
- 9 A. I did.
- 10 Q. And these presale reps that you oversaw,
- they were selling to C-stores and small format? 11
- 12 A. That's correct.
- 13 Q. Okay. So during that territory manager
- period, was your principal focus on the C-stores 14
- and fall -- and small format? 15
- 16 **A.** Small format, yes.
- 17 Q. Okay. How many presale representatives
- did you oversee -- let me strike that. Let's try 18
- 19 to put a little time period on it.
- 20 So 11 years and one month is a pretty long
- 21 period of time. Did your duties or
- 22 responsibilities change at all over that period?
- 23 **A.** Our duties change almost on a daily basis
- 24 with a small company. You've got to wear a lot of
- hats, so we do what's needed to get the job done. (701)255-3513

- Q. Could you be a little more specific in --
- in -- in terms of the principal responsibilities --
- 3 **A.** Mm-hmm.
- Q. -- that you -- you had. Did you have --4
- in other words, did you have the same duties in,
- 6 say, 2012 that you did in 2005 when you began
- working for Northern? 7
- 8 **A.** I would say we had additional duties. As
- we develop in the company, we add additional 9
- responsibilities, duties as, I guess, we feel up to 10
- the task. So more -- more in 2005 would be more of 11
- a supervision role, making sure the routes get
- 13 done. You know, towards the end I was probably
- 14 working on more programs, different aspects of the
- 15 company.
- Q. Could you explain to us what -- what was 16
- 17 involved in working on programs?
- 18 **A.** They could be as simple as building a
- 19 PowerPoint to sell a particular product or working
- 20 on an agreement for space for a year or to acquire
- 21 new business.
- 22 Q. So these were all programs to present to
- 23 customers?
- 24 Α. Customers or internal in the organization.
- You mean within Northern --25
- A. Mm-hmm. 1
 - Q. -- Bottling?
- 3 Okay. You do need to just wait until I
- 4 finish asking --
- **A.** Oh, sorry. 5
- Q. -- the question, just so it's a little 6
- 7 easier for the court reporter, if you can.
- 8 So during that -- that period of time, did
- 9 you -- strike that.
- 10 Let me just ask this question first: Did
- you start working at Northern right out of Minot 11
- State? 12
- A. I started working in Northern right out of 13
- high school. 14
- Q. I see. 15
- **A.** And then I went to Minot State while I was 16
- 17 working at Northern.
- Q. Okay. So have you worked for any other 18
- entity besides Northern since high school? 19
- **A.** In high school I worked at a grocery 20
- 21 store, but I guess that would be it. And I guess,
- 22 yes, that would be in high school, so I worked at a
- 23 grocery store.
- 24 Q. Okay. But otherwise your entire
- 25 employment --

Page 13 to Page 16

	TODD HI	LLES	STAD August 2, 201
	Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 8	8-1	Filed 10/19/18 Page 9 of 91 ₁₉
1	A. Mm-hmm.	1	Q. Okay. Okay. So in the the first
2	Q history has been at Northern	2	sentence it states, "Primarily responsible for the
3	Bottling	3	development, communication, and execution of sales
4	A. That's correct.	4	goals, pricing and marketing strategies, and other
5	Q is that right?	5	programs which exceed the expectation of customers
6	A. That's correct.	6	and meet company goals."
7	Q. Okay. Now, looking again at Exhibit 1, it	7	Doesn't that's what it says?
8	indicates that as of July 2014 you became a	8	A. That's correct.
9	franchise manager at Northern Bottling; is that	9	Q. Okay. Could you tell us how you go about
10	right?	10	setting sales goals, pricing and marketing
11	A. Mm-hmm. I'm sorry.	11	strategies?
12	Q. You've got to say yes or no.	12	A. Sales goals are usually set with historic
13	A. You're correct.	13	data, you know, what are trends and what are
14	Q. Was that a promotion?	14	projections for that year.
15	A. Yes, it was.	15	Q. Well, let's just stop there for a second.
16	Q. Okay. Can you tell us how your duties and	16	How do you use historic data in order to set your
17	responsibilities at Northern changed as a result of	17	goals? Let's take you started in this job in
18	that promotion?	18	2014; is that correct?
19	A. I'm doing some of the same things I did as	19	A. That's correct.
20	a territory manager, but we're trying to leverage	20	Q. So with respect to 2015, you had
21	them out to our other divisions in Dickinson and in	21	responsibility to develop sales goals?
22	Devils Lake. So we're taking some of the things	22	A. Mm-hmm.
23	we've learned in our Minot territory and pushing	23	Q. Okay. Yes?
24	them forward into our other divisions.	24	A. Yes.
25	Q. Okay. Let's start first with what's the	25	Q. Okay. So tell us what the process is that
1	geographic scope of your responsibilities now as	1	you used in connection with setting those sales
2	franchise manager?	2	goals.
3	A. I cover the Minot territory, the Dickinson	_	-
		1 3	A. We use an internal reporting program
4	• •	3	A. We use an internal reporting program called Salient UXT®.
4 5	territory and the Devils Lake territory.	3 4 5	called Salient UXT®.
4 5 6	territory and the Devils Lake territory. Q. Now, in your LinkedIn profile, which is	3 4 5 6	called Salient UXT®. Q. I'm sorry. Would you if you could just
5	territory and the Devils Lake territory. Q. Now, in your LinkedIn profile, which is Exhibit Exhibit 1, you have a paragraph that	5	called Salient UXT®. Q. I'm sorry. Would you if you could just raise your voice a little bit and maybe speak a
5 6	territory and the Devils Lake territory. Q. Now, in your LinkedIn profile, which is	5	called Salient UXT®. Q. I'm sorry. Would you if you could just
5 6 7	territory and the Devils Lake territory. Q. Now, in your LinkedIn profile, which is Exhibit Exhibit 1, you have a paragraph that describes your duties and responsibilities; is that	5 6 7	called Salient UXT®. Q. I'm sorry. Would you if you could just raise your voice a little bit and maybe speak a little bit slower.
5 6 7 8	territory and the Devils Lake territory. Q. Now, in your LinkedIn profile, which is Exhibit Exhibit 1, you have a paragraph that describes your duties and responsibilities; is that correct?	5 6 7 8	called Salient UXT®. Q. I'm sorry. Would you if you could just raise your voice a little bit and maybe speak a little bit slower. A. We use an internal reporting program
5 6 7 8 9	territory and the Devils Lake territory. Q. Now, in your LinkedIn profile, which is Exhibit Exhibit 1, you have a paragraph that describes your duties and responsibilities; is that correct? A. That's correct.	5 6 7 8 9	called Salient UXT®. Q. I'm sorry. Would you if you could just raise your voice a little bit and maybe speak a little bit slower. A. We use an internal reporting program called Salient UXT®, and that keeps all of our
5 6 7 8 9	territory and the Devils Lake territory. Q. Now, in your LinkedIn profile, which is Exhibit Exhibit 1, you have a paragraph that describes your duties and responsibilities; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Well, I'd like to ask you some	5 6 7 8 9	called Salient UXT®. Q. I'm sorry. Would you if you could just raise your voice a little bit and maybe speak a little bit slower. A. We use an internal reporting program called Salient UXT®, and that keeps all of our sales data. So we look at that sales data and we
5 6 7 8 9 10	territory and the Devils Lake territory. Q. Now, in your LinkedIn profile, which is Exhibit Exhibit 1, you have a paragraph that describes your duties and responsibilities; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Well, I'd like to ask you some questions about that paragraph. And and first	5 6 7 8 9 10	called Salient UXT®. Q. I'm sorry. Would you if you could just raise your voice a little bit and maybe speak a little bit slower. A. We use an internal reporting program called Salient UXT®, and that keeps all of our sales data. So we look at that sales data and we look at current market trends. So if we're
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	territory and the Devils Lake territory. Q. Now, in your LinkedIn profile, which is Exhibit Exhibit 1, you have a paragraph that describes your duties and responsibilities; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Well, I'd like to ask you some questions about that paragraph. And and first of all, let me just ask you this: Does this	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	called Salient UXT®. Q. I'm sorry. Would you if you could just raise your voice a little bit and maybe speak a little bit slower. A. We use an internal reporting program called Salient UXT®, and that keeps all of our sales data. So we look at that sales data and we look at current market trends. So if we're trending plus 5 percent for a particular product,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	territory and the Devils Lake territory. Q. Now, in your LinkedIn profile, which is Exhibit Exhibit 1, you have a paragraph that describes your duties and responsibilities; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Well, I'd like to ask you some questions about that paragraph. And and first of all, let me just ask you this: Does this paragraph accurately summarize what your duties and	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	called Salient UXT®. Q. I'm sorry. Would you if you could just raise your voice a little bit and maybe speak a little bit slower. A. We use an internal reporting program called Salient UXT®, and that keeps all of our sales data. So we look at that sales data and we look at current market trends. So if we're trending plus 5 percent for a particular product, we may set that goal at plus 7 percent to try to
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	territory and the Devils Lake territory. Q. Now, in your LinkedIn profile, which is Exhibit Exhibit 1, you have a paragraph that describes your duties and responsibilities; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Well, I'd like to ask you some questions about that paragraph. And and first of all, let me just ask you this: Does this paragraph accurately summarize what your duties and responsibilities has have been since you became	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	called Salient UXT®. Q. I'm sorry. Would you if you could just raise your voice a little bit and maybe speak a little bit slower. A. We use an internal reporting program called Salient UXT®, and that keeps all of our sales data. So we look at that sales data and we look at current market trends. So if we're trending plus 5 percent for a particular product, we may set that goal at plus 7 percent to try to get that extra 2 percent or give our salesmen a
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	territory and the Devils Lake territory. Q. Now, in your LinkedIn profile, which is Exhibit Exhibit 1, you have a paragraph that describes your duties and responsibilities; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Well, I'd like to ask you some questions about that paragraph. And and first of all, let me just ask you this: Does this paragraph accurately summarize what your duties and responsibilities has have been since you became the franchise manager in July 2014?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	called Salient UXT®. Q. I'm sorry. Would you if you could just raise your voice a little bit and maybe speak a little bit slower. A. We use an internal reporting program called Salient UXT®, and that keeps all of our sales data. So we look at that sales data and we look at current market trends. So if we're trending plus 5 percent for a particular product, we may set that goal at plus 7 percent to try to get that extra 2 percent or give our salesmen a push to reach their potential.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	territory and the Devils Lake territory. Q. Now, in your LinkedIn profile, which is Exhibit Exhibit 1, you have a paragraph that describes your duties and responsibilities; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Well, I'd like to ask you some questions about that paragraph. And and first of all, let me just ask you this: Does this paragraph accurately summarize what your duties and responsibilities has have been since you became the franchise manager in July 2014? A. This paragraph is the first paragraph of	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	called Salient UXT®. Q. I'm sorry. Would you if you could just raise your voice a little bit and maybe speak a little bit slower. A. We use an internal reporting program called Salient UXT®, and that keeps all of our sales data. So we look at that sales data and we look at current market trends. So if we're trending plus 5 percent for a particular product, we may set that goal at plus 7 percent to try to get that extra 2 percent or give our salesmen a push to reach their potential. Q. What if the the sales to a particular
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	territory and the Devils Lake territory. Q. Now, in your LinkedIn profile, which is Exhibit Exhibit 1, you have a paragraph that describes your duties and responsibilities; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Well, I'd like to ask you some questions about that paragraph. And and first of all, let me just ask you this: Does this paragraph accurately summarize what your duties and responsibilities has have been since you became the franchise manager in July 2014? A. This paragraph is the first paragraph of our job description and performance evaluation. I did write this paragraph, and I would say it accurately sums up the scope of what I do.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	called Salient UXT®. Q. I'm sorry. Would you if you could just raise your voice a little bit and maybe speak a little bit slower. A. We use an internal reporting program called Salient UXT®, and that keeps all of our sales data. So we look at that sales data and we look at current market trends. So if we're trending plus 5 percent for a particular product, we may set that goal at plus 7 percent to try to get that extra 2 percent or give our salesmen a push to reach their potential. Q. What if the the sales to a particular customer are going in the opposite direction? A. Then we make adjustments for that direction. So if there was a negative 7 trend, we
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	territory and the Devils Lake territory. Q. Now, in your LinkedIn profile, which is Exhibit Exhibit 1, you have a paragraph that describes your duties and responsibilities; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Well, I'd like to ask you some questions about that paragraph. And and first of all, let me just ask you this: Does this paragraph accurately summarize what your duties and responsibilities has have been since you became the franchise manager in July 2014? A. This paragraph is the first paragraph of our job description and performance evaluation. I did write this paragraph, and I would say it accurately sums up the scope of what I do. Q. Okay. I'm sorry. You you you wrote	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	called Salient UXT®. Q. I'm sorry. Would you if you could just raise your voice a little bit and maybe speak a little bit slower. A. We use an internal reporting program called Salient UXT®, and that keeps all of our sales data. So we look at that sales data and we look at current market trends. So if we're trending plus 5 percent for a particular product, we may set that goal at plus 7 percent to try to get that extra 2 percent or give our salesmen a push to reach their potential. Q. What if the the sales to a particular customer are going in the opposite direction? A. Then we make adjustments for that direction. So if there was a negative 7 trend, we would push for a negative 5 trend.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Now, in your LinkedIn profile, which is Exhibit Exhibit 1, you have a paragraph that describes your duties and responsibilities; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Well, I'd like to ask you some questions about that paragraph. And and first of all, let me just ask you this: Does this paragraph accurately summarize what your duties and responsibilities has have been since you became the franchise manager in July 2014? A. This paragraph is the first paragraph of our job description and performance evaluation. I did write this paragraph, and I would say it accurately sums up the scope of what I do. Q. Okay. I'm sorry. You you you wrote this paragraph?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	called Salient UXT®. Q. I'm sorry. Would you if you could just raise your voice a little bit and maybe speak a little bit slower. A. We use an internal reporting program called Salient UXT®, and that keeps all of our sales data. So we look at that sales data and we look at current market trends. So if we're trending plus 5 percent for a particular product, we may set that goal at plus 7 percent to try to get that extra 2 percent or give our salesmen a push to reach their potential. Q. What if the the sales to a particular customer are going in the opposite direction? A. Then we make adjustments for that direction. So if there was a negative 7 trend, we would push for a negative 5 trend. Q. Okay. So, in other words, to try to to
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	territory and the Devils Lake territory. Q. Now, in your LinkedIn profile, which is Exhibit Exhibit 1, you have a paragraph that describes your duties and responsibilities; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Well, I'd like to ask you some questions about that paragraph. And and first of all, let me just ask you this: Does this paragraph accurately summarize what your duties and responsibilities has have been since you became the franchise manager in July 2014? A. This paragraph is the first paragraph of our job description and performance evaluation. I did write this paragraph, and I would say it accurately sums up the scope of what I do. Q. Okay. I'm sorry. You you you wrote	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	called Salient UXT®. Q. I'm sorry. Would you if you could just raise your voice a little bit and maybe speak a little bit slower. A. We use an internal reporting program called Salient UXT®, and that keeps all of our sales data. So we look at that sales data and we look at current market trends. So if we're trending plus 5 percent for a particular product, we may set that goal at plus 7 percent to try to get that extra 2 percent or give our salesmen a push to reach their potential. Q. What if the the sales to a particular customer are going in the opposite direction? A. Then we make adjustments for that direction. So if there was a negative 7 trend, we would push for a negative 5 trend.

(701)255-3513

25 descriptions.

 $\textbf{A.} \quad \text{I wrote the majority of our job} \\$

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{Q}}.$ Okay. Is there any rule of thumb that

Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 88-1 Filed 10/19/18 Page 10 of 91

- 1 how much of an increase you want to shoot for or --
- or how little a decrease you want to -- to
- 3 encounter?
- **A.** No, not that I'm aware of. 4
- 5 Q. So how do you decide whether it's
- 1 percent, 2 percent, 3 percent increase for a
- particular customer? 7
- A. A particular customer? 8
- Q. Yes. 9
- A. We would look at that customer. Some of 10
- it's geographical. If there is a lot of activity 11
- in their geographic area, you know, western North 12
- 13 Dakota and their trends were going at a rapid rate,
- 14 you know, we try to adjust for that rate. If there
- is a particular product that we believed would go 15
- well in that area, you know, we'd try to adjust for 16
- what we believe that product would sell, but a lot 17
- of it's just quessing. 18
- 19 Q. And -- and is there an aspirational 20 component to setting the goals too?
- **A.** Could you define aspirational? 21
- 22 Q. Yeah. In other words, do you -- you try
- 23 to reach for a little more than you think you might
- 24 be able to att -- to -- to achieve in order to --
- to motivate your sales force to do even a little 25
 - 22

2

11

- bit better? 1
- 2 **A.** That is one of the tactics we use, yes.
- Q. Okay. Now, how about with respect to 3
- pricing? What -- how do you go about setting 4
- pricing for Northern Bottling's products that you 5
- have responsibility for? 6
- 7 **A.** We have a floor cost from our
- manufacturer, and we look at what Pepsi is 8
- 9 suggesting their suggested retail price and we see
- 10 where that would put our margin for the product,
- and we kind of set it based on some of the things 11
- that Pepsi is telling us as far as movement for 12
- that product. 13
- 14 Q. What do you mean by that last phrase?
- **A.** As far as movement for that product? 15
- Q. Yes. 16
- 17 **A.** Volume estimates.
- Q. That you get from Pepsi? 18
- A. Yes. 19
- Q. Okay. And when we say Pepsi, just so the 20
- 21 record is clear on this, we're referring to
- 22 Pepsico, Inc.?
- 23 A. Pepsico or Pepsi Bottling Company --
- 24 Q. Right.
- -- or Beverage Company.

- Q. Okay. And -- and with respect to
- marketing strategies, how do you go about
- 3 developing marketing strategies?
- **A.** A lot of our marketing strategies come 4
- 5 from Pepsico or -- or PBC. They're developing the
- 6 strategy at a high level and we're trying to form
- it to fit to our local market, so we use a lot of 7
- what they give to us. Some of it's local
- marketing. If it's a local restaurant or local 9
- event, we try to tailor it to their particular 10
- needs, but a lot of it's what the customer is 11
- asking of us and what we can try to do for them. 12
- 13 Q. Do you have any kind of program for
- 14 collecting data or information from customers about
- what it is that they would like to see in 15
- marketing? 16
- 17 **A.** I don't think we have a program. We have
- a couple pre-call reports and -- and it's 18
- 19 responsible for the salesperson to fill those out
- 20 and they identify some objectives of the customer,
- what they'd like to do. 21
- 22 Q. Is there any other program -- the first
- sentence refers to other programs. Besides the 23
- sales goals, pricing and marketing strategies, what 24
- other programs do you have responsibility for 25
- developing and communicating and executing? 1

 - development agreements, our local customer
 - development agreements. You know, that's really

A. Our local selling programs, our customer

- all I recollect right now. 5
- Q. Okay. Now, your -- your franchise manager 6
- 7 job description also says, "Also responsible for
- working with internal customers to identify 8
- 9 opportunities for improving processes which add
- 10 value to all customers."
 - Do you see that second line?
- 12 **A.** Mm-hmm.
- Q. First of all, can you tell us what you 13
- mean by the phrase internal customers? 14
- A. Internal customers for us are our fellow 15
- 16 employees, our staff. 17 Q. And how about opportunities for improving
- processes? Can you give us some examples of 18
- opportunities that you've been able to identify 19
- over the last two years? 20
- 21 **A.** Efficiency measures. You know, how do we
- 22 get better at doing a particular thing, either in
- 23 regards to operation or sales or communication.
- 24 Q. How about with respect to customer
 - service, have you developed any techniques or

TODD HILLESTAD August 2, 2016 Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 88-1

- 1 processes to improve customer service?
- 2 **A.** I wouldn't say any particular program that
- was specifically targeted at that. 3
- 4 Q. Is there anything that you can identify,
- Mr. Hillestad, that you've done in the last two 5
- 6 years since you became franchise manager? Any
- initiative or program that you've begun to try to 7
- 8 improve customer service?
- 9 **A.** We do a lot of one-on-one training with
- 10 our sales reps and our employees, and that's one of
- the things we stress in our one-on-one training is 11
- customer service, you know, trying to do what the
- 13 customer asks of us within the boundaries of our
- 14 capabilities.
- 15 Q. Can you identify for us some of the
- particular issues that you've had to address in 16
- 17 order to make sure that Northern's sale -- sales
- reps and other individuals who interface with 18
- 19 customers are able to improve their service?
- 20 **A.** I'm not quite sure I understand that question. 21
- 22 Q. Okay. Let me break it. That was a long
- 23 one. Since you've been franchise manager, have you
- 24 identified any particular aspect of the whole
- customer service component of -- of Northern's 25
 - 26
- relationship with its customers that -- that you've 1
- thought needed to be improved?
- 3 **A.** Are you asking if I've seen any
- shortfalls --4
- Q. Right. 5
- **A.** -- between our sales reps and our 6
- 7 customers?
- Q. Right. 8
- 9 A. There's been some conflicts -- you know,
- 10 personality conflicts with some of our sales reps
- 11 and customers, but that would be about the extent
- to it. You know, sometimes everybody doesn't get 12
- 13 along.
- 14 Q. How about besides the personality
- 15 conflicts, any instances at all over the last
- couple of years where you've identified -- where 16
- 17 customers have complained about service?
- 18 **A.** Yes. There's been customers that maybe
- 19 want an extra delivery or better pricing and we
- have to explain why we're either able or unable to 20
- 21 give them more deliveries or better pricing.
- 22 Q. Have you had to deal with complaints
- 23 relating to product placement or out-of-date stock
- 24 or issues like that?
- 25 I personally have not --

- Q. Okay.
- 2 -- that I can recollect.
- 3 Q. Is that an issue that -- that in your

Filed 10/19/18 Page 11 of 91

- 4 position as franchise manager that -- that has come
- 5 to your attention at all during the last two years?
- 6 **A.** That would most likely be handled by the
- 7 direct supervisor, any out-of-stock issue or an
- out-of-date issue, those two particular things. 8
- 9 Q. Okay. When you're saying handled by
- direct supervisors, to whom are you referring? 10
- 11 A. Sales supervisor or a sales manager, a
- 12 delivery supervisor.
- 13 Q. Getting back to your job description as
- 14 franchise manager, the third sentence states that
- 15 you're responsible for developing and enhancing the
- relationship with franchise companies to further 16
- 17 contribute to the company's goals and influence
- franchise companies customer, brand and package 18
- 19 strategies. Do you see that?
- 20 A. I do.
- 21 Q. Okay. Can you tell us what you've done in
- 22 that regard.
- 23 **A.** So in that regards I work with our -- it
- would be our franchise development manager from 24
- 25 Pepsico. When they come out with programs, we work

- with the funding levels, we work with the programs, 1
- we look at what they want to do and how we can fit
- 3 into that. And the same with our other companies
- we distribute with, our DPSG rep, our Wis-Pak rep,
- our Rockstar rep. 5
- Q. And for Pepsi is the franchise manager 6
- 7 Larry Bowers?
- A. That's correct. 8
- 9 Q. Okay. And so that's -- he's the person
- 10 that you deal with in terms of your efforts to
- 11 develop and enhance the relationship with Pepsi?
- 12 **A.** The majority of the time, yes.
- Q. How would you describe your relationship 13
- with Mr. Bowers? 14
- 15 A. I think we have a good working
- relationship. 16
- 17 Q. Do you communicate regularly with him?
- A. We do. 18
- Q. Okay. And during the time that you've 19
- worked with him, has everything been professional 20
- 21 and supportive?
- 22 **A.** Yes, I believe Larry's a very professional
- 23 person.
- 24 Q. And supportive as well?
- 25 Α. Do you want to define supportive?

Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 88-1 Filed 10/19/18 Page 12 of 91

- 1 Q. Yeah. I mean does -- does -- when you
- have questions or requests of Mr. Bowers, is he
- able to get answers to your questions and to 3
- provide support for your development initiatives
- 5 with customers?
- 6 **A.** I believe he does the best he can. You
- know, there are times he can't get us direct 7
- answers. 8
- 9 Q. Okay. Are you pretty satisfied with
- the -- the -- Mr. Bowers' performance in connection 10
- with responding to your requests or questions or 11
- 12 issues?
- 13 A. I'm personally satisfied with his --
- 14 Q. Okav.
- 15 **A.** -- performance.
- Q. You say personally. Do -- do you believe 16
- 17 that -- that he treats Northern Bottling, the
- company, in a professional and in a responsive way? 18
- 19 A. Well, I can't speak for what are other 20 people's interactions --
- Q. Right. 21
- 22 **A.** -- with him, but to what I see, you know,
- 23 he's always been a -- been a very professional
- 24 person.
- Q. Good. 25

30

- Have you had any dealings with other Pepsi 1
- employees, Mr. Bowers' supervisors or others in the
- 3 Pepsi organization?
- 4 A. Well, occasionally talk to Paul Neari,
- who -- I'm not sure exactly how their 5
- organizational charts work, but I believe he's one 6
- 7 of Mr. Bowers' reportings. We work through Peter
- Tidona, who works in the food service of Pepsico or
- 9 PBC. We -- they -- their marketing people we'll
- 10 talk to, Sharon Smith, depending on what kind of
- 11 question we have.
- 12 Q. And how would you describe your
- interactions with all of those people? 13
- A. I think they're very positive and 14 professional. 15
- 16 Q. And supportive as well?
- A. I would say supportive, yes. 17
- Q. Then getting back to your -- your job 18
- description, the next sentence you write, "Primary 19
- job duties generally fall into the following 20
- 21 categories: Development and communication of
- 22 sales, pricing and marketing strategies and
- 23 programs."
- 24 Now, we talked a few minutes ago about that issue. Is there anything else with respect to

- that aspect of your job that -- that you do that
- you haven't already testified to us about?
- 3 A. I don't believe so.
- Q. Okay. So the second point is, "Oversight 4
- 5 of quality execution by the field sales force of
- 6 all sales strategies to attain sales and profit
- goals." 7

- Do you see that?
- 9 **A.** I do.
- Q. So what do you do as part of your 10
- 11 oversight function with respect to the field sales
- force to make sure that they are following the 12
- 13 sales strategies to attain the goals and profits?
- 14 **A.** I work with the divisional sales managers
- 15 and sales supervisors. We have a score-carding
- 16 program for certain channels of our business that
- 17 we adhere to as best practices. It's -- it's a
- form of execution matrix. A lot of it is 18
- 19 communication back and forth, making sure programs
- 20 are being executed, that we're making sure we're
- 21 working with the rest of our staff, you know,
- 22 training, developing them as we should.
- Q. Can you tell us a little bit about this 23
- score-carding program. 24
- 25 **A.** The score-carding program is a --
- essentially almost a checklist and we have it for 1
- small format. We haven't really developed it
- 3 beyond then, but it goes into a store and it looks
- for certain things like price points, adhering to
- cold-vault sets, making sure the delivery people 5
- are doing what they need to, picking up shelves, 6
- 7 things -- POS, programs.
- 8 Q. I'm sorry. What was POS?
- 9 A. POS, yeah.
- 10 Q. Point of sale?
- 11 **A.** Point of sale, yes.
- 12 Q. Okay. And what else? I didn't mean to
- 13 interrupt you there.
- 14 **A.** Without seeing it, I can't go over
- 15 everything. I think there's I want to say 70 to 80
- different checkmarks on there, so I don't have it 16
- 17 memorized, but --
- Q. Is there a score card for each of 18
- Enerba -- rather of Northern Bottling's customers? 19
- 20 **A.** They are not determined. They're
- 21 determined by their supervisor who's doing the
- 22 score card, so they randomly pick customers. So 23
- one customer, there may not be a score card every
- 24 trimester or every week. It's just randomly
- 25 picked.

6

Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Docuggent 88-1 Filed 10/19/18 Page 13 of 91

- 1 Q. How is that data maintained, the score
- 2 card results that is?
- **A.** Score card results?
- 4 Q. Yes.
- **A.** We have a summary sheet of the score card
- 6 results, and that usually gets placed into an
- 7 employee's file when we pay them their allocation
- 8 of bonus. I think it's attached to that.
- **9** Q. So just so I'm clear about this, the score
- 10 card is filled out with respect to a customer, is
- 11 that right, or is it with respect to an employee?
- **A.** It is a matrix we use to gauge our
- employees' responsibility level at the customer.What are they doing based on our company goals?
- 15 Q. So it's for an employee and the score card
- 16 may be broken -- if -- if an employee, for
- 17 example -- strike that. Let me just make it clean.
- 18 If -- if an employee who's let's say a
- 19 sales rep serves two or three customers, will there
- 20 be a score card for that employee with respect to
- **21** each of the customers he or she serves?
- **A.** It's all on the discretion of their
- 23 supervisor if they choose to do one of those three
- 24 customers or two of those three customers or three
- **25** of those three customers.
 - 1 Q. Okay. And then when the score card is
 - 2 completed, it's put in the employee's personnel
- 3 file?
- **4 A.** The summary report is put into their
- 5 personnel file.
- **Q.** Okay. What is the difference then between
- 7 a summary report and a score card?
- **A.** A score card is the actual -- it's a
- 9 written document, the -- the checkmark document.
- 10 The scores from that get summarized onto a summary
- 11 document that has to be signed off by our
- 12 controller, our general manager for those bonus
- 13 funds to be released.
- 14 Q. Okay. What happens to the score card
- 15 sheets after information is incorporated into a
- **16** summary document?
- **A.** We give one to that particular salesperson
- 18 to improve on anything that we maybe saw lacking,
- **19** and then one is usually kept by the supervisor.
- **Q.** So if we wanted to get score cards
- 21 relating to service to a particular customer, how
- 22 could one find that information at Northern
- 23 Bottling looking back over the last couple of
- 24 years, for example?
- **A.** We'd have to ask the supervisors to check

- 1 their files. Some are better than others at
- 2 keeping them.
- **Q**. Okay. Is that information recorded
- 4 electronically anywhere at Northern?
 - A. Some are electronic, some are on paper.Q. Okay. Is there any policy that you're
- 7 aware of about retaining that information for a
- 8 period of time?
- **A.** No, there's no policy.
- 10 Q. Okay. But it's used to determine the
- 11 bonus that an employee will get?
- **A.** They have an allocation of their
- 13 compensation program that is allocated to the
- **14** executional program, score-carding program. So if
- 15 they have a thousand dollars and they do ten score
- **16** cards, each score card would be worth a hundred
- 17 dollars, so that's how the allocation is broke
- 18 down.

24

- 19 Q. Okay. Do you know whether there are --
- 20 there have been score cards that have been compiled
- 21 for Northern's convenience and gas customers in the
- 22 Minot region?
- **A.** Could you define that, please?
 - Q. Sure. Your Minot region you talked about
- 25 earlier, that --

1 A. Mm-hmm.

- **2** Q. And let's start there maybe just so the
- 3 record is clear. The Minot region covers what
- 4 geographic area?
- **A.** It's the -- south is Max, is -- east is
- 6 Drake, west is Stanley and north is the Canadian
- 7 border.
- **8** Q. Okay. So it at least includes all of the
- 9 city of Minot and the surrounding area?
- **10 A.** That's correct.
- 11 Q. Okay. So you have convenience and gas
- 12 customers in that -- that Minot region; right?
- **A.** That's correct.
- 14 Q. My question is did Northern compile score
- 15 cards for sales reps or other employees who served
- 16 convenience and gas customers within that Minot
- 17 region?
- **18 A.** Yes, we do.
- 19 Q. Okay. And those cards, if they still
- 20 exist, would be in an employee's file or a
- 21 supervisor's file or someone else like that?
- **A.** The summary report would be in the
- 23 employee file if they got paid out their allocation
- 24 of their trimester bonus, and it's up to the
- 25 supervisor's discretion to file the actual score

Page 33 to Page 36

Filed 10/19/18 Page 14 of 91 Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 88-1

- cards away in their filing. 1
- 2 Q. Okay. What information is on the summary
- 3 report?
- 4 **A.** It has a breakdown of which accounts have
- been surveyed, their customer name, their customer 5
- 6 number, what their score was, if it was a
- pass/fail, and the amount allocated to that score 7
- 8 card.
- 9 Q. Number three on -- on your primary job
- 10 duties in the -- as a franchise manager states,
- "Development of the sales and marketing team." 11
- 12 Can you tell us what you have done in that
- 13 regard.
- 14 **A.** That is development of their professional
- skills. So we do a lot of online training, we do a 15
- lot of one-on-one training. If there's situational 16
- 17 training where they have any issues with something,
- they can go to their supervisor and do some one-on 18
- 19 training with that.
- 20 Q. Do you use the score card data to identify
- 21 areas where a particular employee may need to
- 22 improve his or her performance?
- 23 **A.** With the sales rep we do.
- 24 Q. You know, I skipped over number 2,
- 25 "Oversight of quality execution by the field sales
 - force of all sales strategies." Maybe I didn't.
- I -- I think I did read this, so I apologize. Let
- 3 me just strike that.

1

- 4 I did have one follow-up question. What
- 5 would you -- what do you consider to be the
- 6 elements of quality execution?
- 7 **A.** Elements of quality execution is really
- doing the right things at the right times to impact 8
- 9 our consumers of our products.
- 10 Q. Can you give us some examples of what a
- 11 quality execution would be?
- 12 **A.** Having a price point on the package,
- 13 having the associated program with that package so
- 14 when the consumer is there, that it's available to
- 15 purchase and they know what they're purchasing.
- 16 Q. Is quality execution also a matter of
- 17 making sure that -- that Northern meets its
- 18 customers' needs and requirements?
- 19 A. I would agree within the boundaries of our 20 capabilities.
- 21 Q. What do you mean by that?
- 22 **A.** If a customer asks for pricing below our
- 23 floor cost, I don't -- I could not give that
- 24 pricing to them below our floor cost.
- 25 Okay. Leaving aside pricing below your

- for -- floor cost, would you otherwise agree that
- quality execution is meeting a customer's needs for
- 3 promotional materials, product supply, product
- 4 replenishment in the stores?
 - **A.** Quality execution to my particular self is
- 6 working with the customer as best we can to meet
- 7 their needs.

5

11

17

- Q. Okay. The -- the last item that you list 8
- 9 among your primary job duties is, "Development of
- 10 departments, key performance indicators."
 - What do you mean by that?
- 12 **A.** We have not done much on key performance
- 13 indicators. That is one of our goals of we want
- 14 certain matrix to track the success of certain
- 15 programs. We have some in our warehouse department
- 16 that was developed by our controller, but as far as
- we get into the sales side, we haven't been able to quantify really the data that we're looking for to 18
- 19 establish those.
- 20 Q. So that hasn't been done yet. That's one
- 21 of the things you've got on your agenda?
- 22 A. Yep. That's one of the things we'd like
- 23 to accomplish.
- 24 Q. Okay. What do you have in mind in terms
- 25 of what you want to set as a key performance
- 38
- indicator? 1
- A. Well, I think one of the key performance
- 3 indicators would be our executional programs, what
- do we score on our score cards, what do we believe
- 5 our market is doing based on the data that we can
- 6 retrieve, what are our program success rates, fail
- 7 rates. Off the top of my head, those are some
- things I can remember. 8
- 9 Q. Mr. Hillestad, I'd like to hand you what's
- 10 been marked as Hillestad Deposition Exhibit 2 now
- 11 and ask you to take a look at that. This Exhibit 2
- has Bates stamp numbers 000709 through 0000714. 12
- 13 Looking at the first page, do you recognize this as
- a true and correct copy of Northern Bottling 14
- 15 Company's organizational chart as of May 5, 2016?
- A. It looks correct. 16
- 17 Q. Okay. And I apologize for the -- this is
- 18 the way it was produced, so if you need to hold it
- 19 up in order to be able to see any of the names or
- 20 answer any questions for me, please do that. First
- 21 of all, you are shown on the left as franchise
- 22 manager; correct?
- 23 **A.** That's correct.
- 24 Q. Okay. Beneath you there are three names,
- 25 Dan Leach, Alex Richards, Kerri Mattern. Can you

Page 37 to Page 40

_	TODD HI			August 2, 20
	Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 8	8-1	Filed 10/19/18 Page 15 of 9	01 43
1	tell us what each of their responsibilities are?	1	responsibility for the Minot portion	n of the
2	A. Dan Leach is our operational supervisor in	2	territory?	
3	Devils Lake. He oversees the day-to-day operations	3	A. They do not.	
4	of that division. Alex Richards is our territory	4	Q. Okay. So those are all u	nderneath
5	development rep. She's in charge of gaining us new	5	Mr. Brezden?	
6	business and our on-premise channels. And Kerri	6	A. Those particular two nam	es are underneath
7	Mattern is what we call a marketing manager, and	7	Mr. Leach	
8	she does a lot of our data analysis and	8	Q. Yeah.	
9	communication of programs throughout the company.	9	A in the Devils Lake terri	tory.
10	Q. And at the level on the organizational	10	Q. Yeah. You're right. I wa	s not clear. I
11	chart where you are, there are also the names Troy	11	should rephrase the question.	
12	Brezden, Harold Potthast and Kristi Swearingen. Do	12	Underneath Mr. Brezden,	there is a sales
13	you see that?	13	supervisor named Tammy Smith;	is that correct?
14	A. I do.	14	A. That's correct.	
15	Q. Troy Brezden's title is sales manager,	15	Q. And she supervises sever	al people in a
16	Minot. Do you see that?	16	sales department. Would that be	
17	A. I do.	17	Brock Francis, Paul Kinney and G	•
18	Q. Could you explain for us the difference in	18	A. I believe that's her direct	
19	duties and job responsibilities between yours and	19	now.	
20	those of Mr. Brezden?	20	Q. Okay. And those are t	hose are any
21	A. Mr. Brezden directly oversees the Minot	21	of those salespeople responsible f	•
22	supervisors, and I work with Mr. Brezden to with	22	A. They are.	
23	the programs of the company.	23	Q area?	
24	Q. Do do either one of you supervise the	24	Okay. Which ones?	
25	other?	25	A. Can you read the names	again?
	42			44
1	A. No.	1	Q. Sure. Chris Bachar, Broo	k Francis, Paul
2	Q. Okay. So Mr. Brezden's territory is	2	Kinney, Garrett Commons.	
3	narrower geographically than yours; is that right?	3	A. All three but Paul have a	counts within
4	A. Mr. Brezden's territory is the Minot	4	the Minot city limits.	
5	territory. I work within all the territories with	5	Q. Okay. Which of those inc	dividuals has
6	all the sales managers.	6	responsibility for the Enerbase ac	count?
7	Q. Okay. Now, underneath you there is	7	A. I believe right now Brock	Francis is
8	actually it's it looks like it's underneath	8	servicing all the Enerbase account	ts.
9	Mr. Leach, there's a sales department, and I	9	Q. Okay. And he reports to	Tammy Smith?
10	believe if you look at page 713, 0000713, it it	10	A. That's correct.	
11	shows people in the sales department?	11	Q. Who reports to Troy Brez	den?
12	A. I don't believe I have that page. I have	12	A. That's correct.	
13	through 711.	13	Q. Okay. And you report to	Bruce Peterson
14	Q. Okay. I'm sorry. Well, I apologize. I	14	and Mr. Langer Gokey and Mr. Wi	ll Gokey?
15	thought I had the additional pages. Let me see if	15	A. I report to Bruce Peterson	n, and through
16	I yeah. The exhibit is only through 711, so I'm	16	extension, Langer and Will.	
17	going to have to ask you to to remember it if	17	Q. I see. So your direct rep	ort is
18	you can. I have some names that maybe I can help	18	A. Bruce Peterson.	
19	you in that regard. In in the sales department	19	Q Mr. Peterson.	
20	under Mr. Leach, are there Joey Armey, Matt Person	20	Do you have any regular	interaction with
21	and Jason Wittmayer?	21	either Mr. Langer Gokey or or N	
22	A. Joey Armey is no longer with the company,	22	connection with performing your	•
23	but the other two are.	23	responsibilities?	
24	Q. Okay. Now, do any people in the sales	24	A. Can you define regular?	
25	department reporting to Mr. Leach have	25	Q. Daily.	
(701)255-3513 EMINETH & A	ASS	·	Page 41 to Page 4
•	STEPHANI			Sheet 14 of

Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 88-1 Filed 10/19/18 Page 16 of 91

- **A.** I wouldn't say daily. You know, about
- once a week Mr. Will Gokey and I will speak.
- Langer and I will speak when he's available or intown.
- **Q.** Okay. How frequently is that over the course of the last year or so?
- **7 A.** I couldn't tell you.
- 8 Q. So just so I'm clear, how do you and --
- 9 and Mr. Brezden define -- divide responsibilities
- 10 with respect to customer development?
- **A.** I handle a lot of our chain accounts. So
- 12 in our classification if there's three or more
- 13 outlets, it becomes a chain account. So if they
- 14 become a chain account, I'll handle all the sales
- 15 on that particular chain account.
- 16 Q. Including chain accounts in Minot?
- **17 A.** That's correct.
- 18 Q. Okay. Has that always been the division
- 19 of responsibility since you became franchise
- **20** manager?
- **21 A.** No.
- **Q.** Okay. When did that change take place?
- **A.** I had some chain accounts when I was a
- 24 territory manager and I've taken on some more since
- **25** becoming franchise manager.

46

- 1 Q. Which chain accounts did you have when you
- 2 were territory manager?
- **A.** I handled our national chains, Loaf 'N
- 4 Jug; Kum & Go; Pilot Flying J; local chain,
- 5 Superpumper. That's what I can recollect off the
- 6 top of my head.
- 7 Q. Mm-hmm. And when did you take on
- 8 additional chains?
- **9 A.** I took on the Enerbase accounts I believe
- 10 sometime towards the end of 2014.
- 11 Q. Did you take on any other chains at that
- **12** time?
- **A.** I don't believe so.
- 14 Q. What was the reason for your taking on the
- 15 Enerbase account?
- **A.** From my recollection, there was primarily
- 17 two. One was that I was handling the other chain
- 18 business and I could help them with the programs,
- 19 interpret them better, and two is we assigned Troy
- 20 into a warehouse project that was taking a lot of
- 21 his time.
- **Q.** Did Mr. Brezden continue to handle any
- 23 chain accounts after that transfer?
- **A.** He has interaction with all the accounts
- 25 in his geographical territory. When I say I -- I

- 1 handle parts of the chain accounts, it may be their
- 2 pricing, it may be their primary point in contact,
- ${f 3}$ it may be to develop programs. But I work with all
 - sales supervisors and managers for the chains.
- **5** Q. Was -- was Mr. Brezden also removed from
- 6 the Enerbase account because of a personality
- 7 conflict?
- **A.** Mr. Brezden and at that time the district
- 9 manager, you know, I personally felt that they were
- 10 not getting along.
- 11 Q. Who was the district manager for Enerbase
- **12** then?
- **A.** At that point it was Shawna Chilcoat.
- 14 Q. That's C-h-i-l-c-o-a-t?
- **A.** I couldn't tell you how to spell it off
- **16** the top of my head.
- 17 Q. I think that is. We'll probably get to
- 18 some documents later that may show.
- 19 What caused you to feel that Mr. Brezden
- 20 was not getting along with Ms. Chilcoat?
- **A.** Some of the comments that she made in
- 22 passing when I've talked to her.
- 23 Q. Can you tell us what those comments were.
- **A.** There was one incident that I remember
- 25 where they weren't happy. They had a reset that
- - 1 was a real short notice and we couldn't produce2 glides for their reset. We didn't have them in
 - 3 stock.
 - 4 Q. Okay. So we're going to have to explain a
 - 5 few terms for those who may or may not understand
 - 6 it. What is a reset?
 - **7 A.** A reset is when we adjust the shelves in a
 - 8 cold vault.
 - **9** Q. So that maybe a shelf is going to have
 - 10 more or less space to hold product?
 - **11 A.** Sure.
 - 12 Q. Could it be like a vertical as well as a
 - 13 horizontal reset?
 - **14 A.** I don't see how, but --
 - Q. Mostly it's going to move the shelves up
 - 16 and down, in other words?
 - **17 A.** Yes.
 - Q. Okay. And what's a glide?
 - **19 A.** A glide is what the product slides on that
 - 20 holds it in place.
 - Q. Okay. So it may be a little --
 - **A.** So it's like a plastic retainer.
 - 23 Q. Right. And it may have walls on the side
 - 24 in order to keep the product standing up straight,
 - **25** for example?

15

18

	TODD H	LLE	STAD August 2, 201
	Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 8	8-1	
1	A. That's correct.	1	don't replace somebody every time there's friction
2	Q. Okay. So getting to this incident	2	with a customer; right?
3	where this conversation that you had with	3	A. Not usually, no.
4	Ms. Chilcoat, when did that take place?	4	Q. But in this case the friction was serious
5	A. I couldn't tell you off the top of my	5	enough that it made sense in your mind to take over
6	head.	6	responsibility for the Enerbase relationship and to
7	Q. Was it sometime in December of 2014?	7	take Mr. Brezden out of that; right?
8	A. I'm not sure.	8	A. Well, I don't know if it I would
9	Q. Was it near the beginning of the time that	9	classify it serious enough. It it lined with
10	you were having taking over responsibility	10	other goals we had that we were trying to
11	for	11	accomplish in the company
12	A. I believe	12	Q. Right.
13	Q Enerbase?	13	A. so it was a it was an easier
14	A. it was previous to that.	14	transition point.
15	Q. Prior to that time?	15	Q. But the friction between Ms. Chilcoat and
16	A. Yes.	16	Mr. Brezden was a factor in your decision to move
17	Q. Okay. And what did she say to you that	17	him out of that relationship; right?
18	that caused you to think that she was not getting	18	A. I personally didn't have the authority to
19	along well with Mr. Brezden?	19	move him out of that relationship. But I'm sure I
20	A. I can't recall the exact words.	20	brought it up to Bruce or Mr. Peterson at one
21	Q. What's your best recollection of of	21	point.
22	the the gist of the conversation?	22	Q. Right. And as a result of your bringing
23	A. That they were unhappy or she was unhappy	23	that to their attention, Mr. Brezden ultimately was
24	that we couldn't provide the glides in their time	24	removed from the relationship; isn't that correct?
25	frame.	25	A. I can't speak to what they were thinking,
	50	١,	52
1	Q. Do you recall what the time frame was?	1	I guess.
2	A. Again, I can't be sure, but I think it was	2	Q. Well, you brought it to their attention
3	about a week's notice.	1 .	and after you brought it to their attention,
4	Q. Okay. And and you perceived Ms. Chilcoat to be particularly angry at	4	Mr. Brezden was removed from the relationship;
5	Mr. Brezden?	5	right? MR. RAGAIN: Object to the form. Go
7	A. I personally wouldn't say particularly	7	ahead.
8	angry. Maybe venting or something of that manner.	8	THE WITNESS: We brought that along with
9	Q. But she was mad enough that you thought it	9	other issues to their attention and it was decided
10	made sense to replace Mr. Brezden as the	10	at Mr. Peterson's level to make the change at that
11	relationship manager with Enerbase?	11	time.
12	A. I thought it made sense based on the tasks	12	Q. (MR. QUINN CONTINUING) Okay. So I just
13	we were asking Mr. Brezden to do and my previous	13	want to make sure I understand the sequence. You
14	experience with chain accounts.	14	brought it to their attention, this issue of
15	Q. Okay. But you also recognized that this	15	friction
16	friction between Ms. Chilcoat and Mr. Brezden could	16	A. Mm-hmm.
17	harm Northern Bottling's efforts to sell product to	17	Q with Ms. Chilcoat, and thereafter
18	Enerbase; right?	18	Mr. Brezden was out of the relationship. Is that
19	MR. RAGAIN: Object to the form. Go	19	sequence correct?
20	ahead.	20	A. I would say that sequence is correct. I
21	THE WITNESS: I think there's friction	21	wouldn't say he was out of the relationship. He's

think I'm really qualified for that. 24 can't go in a particular store or speak to a (MR. QUINN CONTINUING) Yeah, but you particular customer. He still has oversight of **EMINETH & ASSOCIATES** (701)255-3513 Page 49 to Page 52

23

22 between most customers and salespeople. You know,

to gauge the severity of that friction, I don't

23

24

remove him from any relationship or tell him he

22 still head of the Minot division, so we'd never

August 2, 2016 Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 88-1 Filed 10/19/18 Page 18 of 91 that division, so -let's just focus on the Minot market for now -- the 1 2 Q. But he no longer has primary different size of convenience and gas customers responsibility for the Enerbase relationship? 3 that Northern has in that market. 3 **A.** We have anywhere from single-store 4 **A.** No. That was passed on to me. 4 5 Q. Right. So my -- my statement is a correct operators who own one store or a multiple chain 5 6 one; right? 6 that might own six stores. 7 A. Could you --7 Q. And do these large national chains also do Q. Well, let's just -- so as -- as a result business in that Minot market area? 8 8 today, let's just put it this way or -- strike 9 **A.** They do. 9 Q. Okay. Which ones? 10 10 11 Since approximately December of 2014, **A.** Loaf 'N Jug, Pilot Flying J, Kum & Go is 11 Mr. Brezden has no longer had primary what I remember off the top of my head. 12 13 responsibility for the Enerbase relationship; isn't 13 Q. Okay. Now, in connection with your work 14 that right? 14 as a territory manager and then as a franchise **A.** I'd say that's correct. 15 15 manager, have you had occasion to -- to study the MR. QUINN: Okay. Let's take a break. 16 C&G channel in the marketplace? 16 17 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of tape 17 **A.** Can you define study? one. We're going off the record at 10:10. 18 Q. Well, just kind of observe it, form some 18 19 (Recessed at 10:10 a.m. and reconvened at 19 conclusions about the -- the way in which the 20 20 market operates. 10:21 a.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the 21 21 **A.** I would say I do. 22 record at 10:21. 22 Q. Okay. How -- how do these larger chains impact the business of the smaller chains within 23 MR. QUINN: Yes. What I'd like to do 23 before we go any further is just to correct the 24 that market? 24 designation that I made of Exhibit 2, the **A.** They tend to be a bit more aggressive than 25 25 54 organization charts. It actually only includes the smaller chains on, you know, pricing, their 1 2 three pages, with Bates numbers 0000709 through profitability model, their operations, their 3 0000711, so it's a three-page exhibit. 3 resources. Q. (MR. QUINN CONTINUING) So, Mr. Hillestad, 4 4 Q. Mm-hmm. So do they drive the pricing in I'd like to ask you now some questions generally the marketplace or -- or not? 5 about the convenience and gas channel in Northern 6 **A.** I would say they're one of the factors. 7 Bottling's territories. Are there different size 7 Q. Okay. How about big-box stores? I think customers in that channel, that C&G channel? you mentioned earlier Walmart®, Target, Kmart. 8 9 **A.** Are you referring to square footage or 9 Do -- do -- and we're talking now, obviously, about 10 volume or --10 beverage product sales, not some other sales. But Q. Size of business. 11 11 with that qualification, do big-box stores and 12 **A.** Can you define size? their pricing policies and their sales and 12 13 Q. Well, for example, I think you mentioned 13 marketing policies have an impact on the sales of in our first session that Pilot, for example, was a 14 beverage products in convenience and gas outlets? 14 larger convenience and gas chain. 15 15 **A.** I would say they're a factor also. A. Mm-hmm. Q. How so? 16 16 17 Q. What I'm trying to get a sense of is the 17 **A.** If a particular big-box store sells a range of convenience and gas customers in terms of package for what the market perceives as cheap or 18 18 revenue, size of business, size of company. under their cost, it affects the rest of the market 19 19 **A.** In your example, Pilot, they're referred 20 trying to get down to that particular price. 20 21 to as large because of their number of outlets --21 Q. So, in other words, if a big-box store has 22 Q. Yes. 22 a promotion and -- and -- and lower pricing, that 23 A. -- throughout the country, if that's what 23 may create pricing pressure on the convenience and 24 you're referring to. 24 gas stores within the same marketplace? It could based on the package. 25 Right. So could you tell us about the --25

TODD HILLESTAD Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 88-1 Filed 10/19/18 Page 19 of 91 1 Q. What do you mean by that? for sales for the year? 2 2 **A.** The convenience and gas primary package is a 20-ounce bottle. When you get to the big-box 3 customer. 3 Q. Okay. What do you mean by that? stores, their primary package is a take-home 4 5 package; a 24-pack, a 12-pack, a half-liter 6-pack. 5 A. You have the independent convenience and 6 Q. So the customer that -- that will 6 gas customers that have the decision-makers that we typically buy from a -- a C&G outlet is going to go can talk to, and then you have the national 7 7 for a single -- single serving as opposed to buying convenience and gas, like the Kum & Go's, the 8 a -- like you said, either a 24-pack or a 12-pack 9 9 or whatever you might normally get in a grocery 10 10 store or a big-box store? present or talk to them. 11 11 12 **A.** The C&G has a higher mix of single-serve 12 13 bottles, yes. 13 14 Q. Okay. Now, in connection with your work 14 territory, in other words? A. That's correct. as a franchise manager, have you had occasion to 15 15 become involved in putting together Northern 16 16

17 Bottling's customer development agreements for the C&G channel? 18

19 A. I have.

20 Q. Okay. Let me show you what the court reporter has marked as Deposition Exhibit 3 for the 21 22 Hillestad deposition. This particular document has

23 Bates numbers NB 000107 through 130. Would you

24 please take a look at that exhibit, Mr. Hillestad,

25 and -- and after you've had a chance to take a look

at it, can you identify this Exhibit 3 as a true 1

and correct copy of Northern Bottling's 2014

3 customer development agreement for the convenience

4 and gas channel?

A. Looks to be what I remember of the 24 5 agreement -- 2014 agreement. 6

7 Q. So you became the -- the franchise manager in July of 2014 and you were the territory manager 8

9 earlier than that; is that --

10 A. Correct.

11 Q. -- correct?

A. Yeah. 12

13 Q. Okay. First of all, can you tell us, what

is a CDA? 14

15 A. A CDA is a customer development agreement,

and essentially saying we're giving you these 16

17 benefits in exchange for this space so we can mutually benefit by selling the product. 18

19 Q. Okay. So -- and I'm going to use CDA as a 20 shorthand for customer development agreement. So

21 we both understand that term; correct?

22 A. Correct.

23 Q. Okay. Is a CDA something that Northern

Bottling presents to a convenience and gas customer 24

to reach some agreement on a -- a plan or a program

A. An independent convenience and gas

Flying J's we'll have buyers in some other city and

state that we don't really have an opportunity to

Q. I see. So these independent convenience

and gas customers have their outlets in Northern's

Q. Whereas the national ones may have outlets

17 that span a number of different bottlers'

territories? 18

19 A. That's correct.

20 Q. Okay. Did you play a role at all in

developing this 2014 CDA? 21

22 A. Yes, I did.

23 Q. Okay. Could you explain what your role

24 was?

3

14

25 **A.** I helped put together some of the

60 programs, some of the language, some of the pricing 1

in a collaborative effort with others.

Q. Who else worked on that? 4 A. Bruce Peterson, Troy Brezden, Harold

Potthast. Off the top of my head, that's who I

6 remember.

7 Q. Okay. When did Northern Bottling put

together Exhibit 3, which is the 2014 CDA? 8

9 **A.** The final version?

10 Q. Yes.

11 **A.** I couldn't tell you the exact date.

12 Q. Could you tell us generally what the

13 process is over, you know, that -- strike that.

Could you generally tell us the time

15 period over which Northern puts together its CDAs

16 each year?

17 A. Usually around August, September Pepsi

18 will give us an AOP or first look and they'll tell

us what's coming for the next year, and then that 19

20 kind of gives a better idea of the direction

21 they're going so we can kind of move in the same 22 direction to the customer's perspective. So that's

23 when kind of the process starts, and depending on

the different information we get throughout the 24

25 year, the different funding matrix, and that's when

Page 57 to Page 60

Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 88-1 Filed 10/19/18 Page 20 of 91

- 1 we can solidify more of the details of the program.
- 2 Q. Okay. Just so we get the acronyms -- one
- of the things about Northern Bottling and Pepsi is 3
- there's lots of acronyms. AOP means annual
- 5 operating plan; correct?
- 6 A. That's correct.
- 7 Q. Okay. So Pepsico produces an annual
- operating plan that Northern Bottling as a bottler 8
- sees sometime around September of every year; is 9
- that right? 10
- A. Usually, yes. 11
- 12 Q. Okay. And after that Northern Bottling
- 13 works to put together its CDA program for these
- 14 independent convenience and gas outlets within its
- territory; right? 15
- A. Yes. 16
- Q. And that takes place over the course of a 17
- month or two? 18
- 19 A. It could be three, four months. It's
- 20 something we're always working on throughout the
- year, so if we have an idea, we'll scribble it down 21
- 22 and --
- 23 Q. Okay. So when is it generally that
- Northern has a final version of a CDA that it then 24
- 25 presents to its convenience and gas just --

62

- customers? Sometime near the end of -- of a 1
- calendar year for the following year?
- 3 **A.** It's ranged between October all the way
- 4 into January.

11

- 5 Q. Okay. But it's in that period. So, for
- example, looking at this 2014 CDA, which is 6
- Exhibit 3 in front of you, is it your recollection 7
- that this particular document was put together 8
- sometime during the fall of 2013 up through 9
- 10 approximately January of 2014?
 - **A.** I would think so, yes.
- Q. Okay. So that's the general time frame 12
- 13 for this. And what -- can you tell us what the
- strategy is that underlies Northern's decision in 14
- 15 putting together a CDA?
- 16 **A.** Well, I'd say one of our strategies is to 17 mutually benefit ourselves and the customer by
- selling products to the end consumer. 18
- 19 Q. Is there a marketing strategy associated
- with the CDA? 20
- 21 A. I would say so, and a lot of that comes
- from Pepsi's AOP of what they're trying to do at a 22
- 23 national and regional level that we can capitalize
- 24 on a local level.
- Okay. And so this is -- this is also a

- document that informs the customer -- all -- all
- these questions relate to the convenience and gas
- 3 channel, if that's clear.
- A. Clear. 4
- 5 Q. Okay. So is this CDA, for example this
- 2014 CDA, the document that Northern uses to inform
- its customers about what its pricing policies are 7
- going to be for the year?
- **A.** It informs them of their program options. 9
- 10 Q. Okay. What do you mean by that?
 - **A.** So depending on how much space or which
- programs they may opt into may influence their
- 13 funding amount from us.
- Q. I see. So this document primarily 14
- identifies the -- the funding programs that a 15
- customer may get depending upon amount of space 16
- 17 devoted to Northern products, placement, issues
- 18 like that?

- 19 **A.** Yeah. It gives them the options they can
- 20 choose from.
- Q. Okay. So this document that is Exhibit 3 21
- 22 does not inform the customer about what Northern's
- 23 base prices are for its products, does it?
- 24 **A.** Can you define base price?
- 25 Well, Northern has a price that it charges

- for its various Pepsi products and other, you know,
- Dr Pepper products that it sells to customers;
- 3 correct?
- **A.** So you're referring to the cost from us to 4
- the retailer. 5
- 6 Q. Yes. And maybe it's better if you tell me
- 7 what is -- how does Northern describe the price
- that it charges a customer, a C&G chain, for
- example, for its Pepsi products? 9
- 10 A. We've called them CDA pricing and we've
- 11 the called them net pricing before.
- 12 Q. Okay. What does CDA pricing mean?
- 13 **A.** CDA, customer development agreement
- pricina. 14
- 15 Q. And is CDA pricing a price that includes
- the funding that will reduce or discount the price 16
- 17 that the customer ultimately pays for Northern's
- products? 18
- 19 Α. It includes the discounts from wholesale
- 20 price.
- 21 Q. Okay. So wholesale price is the starting
- 22 price?
- 23 **A.** That's correct.
- 24 Q. Okay. Well, then I just want to make
- 25 sure. So -- so, in other words, Northern charges a

TODD HILLESTAD Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 88-1 Filed 10/19/18 Page 21 of 91 discounts that may be set at a national level, it 1 wholesale price, and then if a customer enters into 2 a CDA, for example, it may get some discounts off may be set at a local level. that price, depending upon product placement, how 3 THE REPORTER: You really have to slow 3 many shelves it devotes to Northern's products or 4 down. 5 any of the other elements of the CDA that it 5 THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry. 6 chooses to agree to perform? 6 THE REPORTER: You are cruising. 7 A. That's correct. 7 Q. (MR. QUINN CONTINUING) Yeah. It -- as Q. Okay. Besides the CDA, are there any best you can. But -- you are very articulate, but 8 8 other programs that a customer can take advantage you do speak very quickly. So if you could 9 9 of to get a discount or a reduction in the possibly slow down a little bit, it would help the 10 10 11 wholesale price? 11 court reporter and also me too. **A.** There are cold drink programs, which we **A.** Absolutely. 12 12 13 will give the customer additional discounts in 13 Q. So, in other words, a grocery chain or a 14 return from them passing on those discounts to the 14 big-box store may have access to different 15 end consumer. There are different programs that 15 promotional programs than an independent C&G chain come up through the year that may have a discount during the course of a year, which may have an 16 16 17 for a particular product based on funding levels we 17 impact on the net price that those entities pay; is that right? may get from one of our partner companies or excess 18 18 19 inventory or something we're trying to accomplish 19 **A.** Yes, they could. 20 during that period. 20 Q. Okay. Are there different or have there been different promotional programs available to 21 Q. Okay. And with respect to wholesale 21 22 prices, does -- and let's take 2014 as -- as a year 22 national C&G chains that have not been available to the independent C&G chains in Northern's territory? 23 for these questions so that we have, you know, a 23 24 time frame in mind. Does -- did Northern in that 24 **A.** I would imagine over the year there has year have the same set of wholesale prices for its 25 25 been. 66 68 1 products that it charged to the independent Q. Okay. And so, in other words, the 1 convenience and gas outlets as it charged, for national chains may actually see a lower net price 3 example, to big-box stores like Walmart® or Target 3 for Northern Bottling's products, Pepsi products, or national C&G chains? than, for example, the independent C&G chains? 4 4 A. Yes. The wholesale pricing is a starting 5 5 **A.** On certain products, yes, they could. point, so that's everybody's starting point. 6 Q. Okay. Depending on whether there's a 6 7 Q. Okay. 7 promotion going on for those products or the like? 8 **A.** If we sell product it has to start from 8 **A.** The national chains are more driven by the 9 wholesale. 9 national people that are calling them, so they're 10 Q. Okay. So every -- in other words, every 10 really the ones kind of setting the price and they 11 customer in Northern's territory sees the same 11 ask us whether to align or not to align with it. 12 wholesale price for its products? 12 Q. Right. And in connection with alignment, **A.** On an invoice it will have the wholesale Northern Bottling may receive funding from Pepsico, 13 13 for example, in order to assist or underlie the 14 price minus any allowances or discounts and then 14 promotion; isn't that right? 15 calculates a net price, which is the final price. 15 16 A. That's true. 16 Q. Okay. Does -- and, again, talk about 2014 17 for -- as an -- as an example of this. Did the 17 Q. Okay. So let's take a look at Exhibit 3, 18 if we can, and I'm -- I'd ask you to open it up to

big-box stores in that year get discounts or 18 allowances separate and apart from any CDA that 19 20 those stores had entered into, discounts or 21 allowances off the wholesale price? 22 **A.** I couldn't be sure on what particular time 23

24

frame at what particular discount at what time. I mean they have different promotions that run throughout the year and they have corresponding

23 **A.** This page is attempting to show the vast 24 product portfolio we have.

page NB 0000109. On this page -- strike that.

of products that Northern Bottling was prepared to

offer to its convenience and gas customers in 2014?

Does this page show the range, the array

19

20

21

TODD HILLESTAD Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 88-1 Filed 10/19/18 Page 22 of 91 A. It doesn't contain every product that we based upon the collective analysis of all of you at 1 sell. Northern regarding the C&G market in Northern's 2 3 Q. Okay. What determined whether a product 3 territory? **A.** All of us that had input in the CDA, yes. 4 made it onto this page or not? 4 5 A. Space. 5 Q. Okay. When you say in the first bullet --6 Q. Okay. Well, let's -- let's drill down or first number, 1, "After five years of double slightly on that. So presumably Northern was going digit growth, the market is starting to level, and 7 7 to put on this page the products that were most we expect to see steady and more predictable 8 8 likely to catch the customers' eye, that is the C&G growth," what did you mean -- what did you 9 9 chains' eye as -- as big sellers; right? understand that -- that sentence to mean? 10 10 11 **A.** Well, this particular page, if I recall 11 **A.** We were seeing a lot of spikes due to the correctly, we tried to put a lot of our trademarks 12 12 energy activity in western North Dakota, and as 13 in there knowing that the particular brand would 13 that industry was starting to stabilize, we saw a 14 fall under that trademark. 14 more steady growth curve than the spikes, the 15 Q. Okay. Because that would impress the 15 valleys and -- or the peaks and valleys. customer? 16 Q. And some of those peaks and the spikes 16 17 **A.** Because that would inform the customer. 17 have been driven by the -- the oil boom in the Q. Okay. Well, you thought it would inform 18 Bakken range? 18 19 the customer in a positive way; right? 19 **A.** Some was driven by the oil boom. Some was 20 **A.** Well, everything we try to do is tried in 20 based on the flood, the construction of what was happening in Minot. Some was based on tourism in 21 a positive way. 21 22 Q. Right. So the answer to my question is 22 the Devils Lake market, so multiple factors. 23 yes? 23 Q. Okay. The second point states, 24 Α. Yes. 24 "Competition for traffic has increased, and we are 25 Okay. Would you turn to the next page. 25 seeing a larger entry of chain accounts with 72 This page, NB 000110, is entitled 2013 Local Market aggressive promotional schedules to drive traffic 1 1 2 Analysis. Do you see that? to recognized national banners." 3 **A.** I do. 3 Is that sentence referring to the entry of Q. And this is a local market analysis of the large -- larger chain C&G accounts? 4 4 C&G market; correct? A. Yes. 5 5 A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And -- and so we understand this, 6 6 7 Q. Okay. So do you know who prepared this 7 with these aggressive promotional schedules, was analysis? that creating pricing pressure for the independent 8 9 **A.** It was a compilation of a lot of us who 9 C&G accounts in Northern's territory? 10 worked on the CDA, myself, Harold Potthast, Troy 10 **A.** They were seeing it as -- yes. Brezden, Bruce Peterson, some of the things that 11 11 Q. Okay. And in the next point, you state, we've been told by the customer, some of the data "Cost of living is continuing to rise despite the 12 12 efforts to improve infrastructure, and consumers 13 we've seen. 13 14 Q. Okay. And this was prepared sometime in 14 are looking for value to offset expenses." 15 the fall of 2013? 15 By value, did you understand that to mean **A.** Possibly '14. 16 16 better pricing for products? A. We understood that because the rents were 17 Q. It's a 2014 --17 A. Oh, I'm sorry. You're correct. so high, that their discretional income was 18 18

Q. -- CDA? shrinking. 19 19 **A.** It would be -- yeah. 20 20 Q. Which meant that -- that they would be 21 Q. This particular one would be the fall of 21 looking for lower prices or have less funds to 22 2013? 22 spend on products like non-carbonated beverages or 23 A. Yes. 23 carbonated soft drinks? 24 Q. Okay. And you've got ten points here 24 **A.** That was our understanding, yes. regarding the market, and this information was 25 Okay. Number 5 says, "Customer service (701)255-3513 **EMINETH & ASSOCIATES** Page 69 to Page 72 STEPHANIE A. SMITH

case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Docugent 88-1		TODD HI		5 ,
2 cright? 3 Do you see that? That's 4 A. I do. 5 Q number 5. 6 Could you tell us what analysis went into 7 making that statement? 8 A. That was referring to the high rate of 10 some of the activity in western North Dakota and 11 the Minor/Devils Lake/Dickinson area. As they were 12 turning over a lot of their employees so there was 13 no training time, there was no really how-to's. It 14 was just get out there and rein up. 15 Q. Okay. So that was customer service and 16 employee morale at the customer, in other words? 7 A. At the customer level, yes. 18 Q. Okay. The next bullet says, "Increased 19 traffic into large grocery channels are driving 10 take home product business into C&G channel." 21 Do you see that? 22 A. I do. 23 Q. Can you explain to us what that particular 24 statement means? 25 A. That particular statement was referring 26 shortage, you'd go into some of the workforce 27 shortage, you'd go into some of the large market 28 stores and it might take you an hour to check out 29 because they'd only have the tellers in to check, 29 so people were moving more to the C&G because it 20 was faster. 21 A. Could, yes. 22 A. I co. 23 Q. Okay. And poing down a couple more to number 9, it says, "Consumers are demanding premium 12 brands at value pricing." 31 Explain to us what that means. 4 A. So a premium brand may be like a lipton® 5 product. They want these premium brands, but 2 respect to their product sales? 4 A. So a premium brand may be like a lipton® 5 product. They want these premium brands, but 2 respect to their product sales? 4 A. I could by e. 4 A. I could by e. 5 Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element 5 creating pricing pressure on the C&G channels with 2 respect to their product sales? 4 A. I could be. 5 Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element 6 Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element 7 Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element 7 Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element 8 Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element 9 Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element 9 Q. Okay. So, a		Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 8	8-1	Filed 10/19/18 Page 23 of 91 75
3	1	and employee morale in all channels of business	1	Q. Value pricing usually means a lower price;
4 per Item, so a multipack item. 7 Qnumber 5. 8 Qnumber 5. 8 Could you tell us what analysis went into 8 making that statement? 8 A. That was referring to the high rate of 9 turnover that our customers were seeing because of 10 some of the activity in western North Dakota and 11 the Minot/Powlis Lakey/Dickinson area. As they were 12 turning over a lot of their employees so there was 13 no training time, there was no really how-to's. It 14 was just get out there and rein up. 15 Q. Okay. So that was customer service and 16 employee morale at the customer, in other words? 17 A. At the customer level, yes. 18 Q. Okay. The next builet says, "Increased 19 traffic into large grocery channels are driving 20 take home product business into C&G channel." 21 Do you see that? 22 A. I do. 23 Q. Can you seplain to us what that particular 24 statement means? 25 A. That particular statement was referring 26 A. That particular statement was referring 27 To, again, because of some of the workforce 2 shortage, you'd go into some of the large market 3 stores and it might take you an hour to check out 4 because they'd only have two tellers in to check, 5 so people were moving more to the C&G because it was faster. 7 Q. So this would be a market opportunity for 8 the C&G channel? 9 A. It could, yes. 10 Q. Okay. And going down a couple more to 10 number 9, it says, "Consmers are demanding premium 11 brands at value pricing." 12 brands at value pricing." 13 Explain to us what that means. 4 A. So a premium brand may be like a lipton to be cause their discretionary income is shrinking, 18 they're willing to pay less for them. 19 Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element 20 create their product sales? 21 A. I could be. 22 A. I could be. 23 Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element 24 Creating pricing pressure on the C&G channels with 25 respect to their product sales? 26 A. That's correct. 27 Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element 28 create their discretionary income is shri	2	continue to decline."	2	right?
5 Q number 5. 6 Could you tell us what analysis went into 7 making that statement? 7 A. Less cost per outnee. 8 A. That was referring to the high rate of 9 turnover that our customers were seeing because of 9 turnover that our customers were seeing because of 10 some of the activity in western North Dakota and 11 the Minot/Devils Lake/Dickinson area. As they were 12 turning over a lot of their employees so there was 13 no training time, there was no really how-to's. It 14 was just get out there and rein up. 8 Q. Okay, So that was customer service and 16 employee morale at the customer, in other words? 17 A. At the customer level, yes. 18 Q. Okay, The next bullet says, "Increased 19 traffic into large grocery channels are driving 19 take home product business into C&G channel." 19 Do you see that? 10 Do you see that? 11 Do you see that? 12 Do you see that? 12 Do you see that? 12 Do you see that? 13 Do you see that? 14 Do you see that? 15 Do you see that? 16 Do you see that? 17 Do you see that? 18 Do you see that? 18 Do you see that? 19 Do you see	3	Do you see that? That's	3	A. A val a lower price or a higher value
Could you tell us what analysis went into making that statement? A. That was referring to the high rate of some of the activity in western North Dakota and the Minot/Devils Lake/Dickinson area. As they were turning over a lot of their employees so there was no training time, there was no really how-to's. It was just get out there and rein up. Q. Okay. So that was customer service and employee morale at the customer level, yes. Q. Okay. The next bullet says, "Increased through tall to gray may be trained to large grocery channels are driving to byou see that? A. At the customer level, yes. Q. Okay. The next bullet says, "Increased through large grocery channels are driving to keep training to us what that particular take home product business into C&G channel." The popular training the large grocery channels are driving to keep training to some of the workforce to soppel were moving more to the C&G because it because they'd only have two tellers in to check, to so people were moving more to the C&G because it because they'd only have two tellers in to check, to soppel were moving more to the C&G because it the C&G channel? Co. Okay. And going down a couple more to number 9, it says, "Consumers are demanding premium through tals. — the program offered in 2014, there are several pages here that refer to 2014 space by 11 CSD cold vault, for example, pages NB 000114 12 through 117. Would you just have those in front of 13 you, Mr. Hillestad. Can you describe for us what these various 14 Can you describe for us what these various 15 programs were that Northern Bottling was offering 16 to its customers, its C&G customers in 2014? A. The ustomer was willing to 17 A. These various programs were equating the 18 amount of space that the customer was willing to 18 traffic into large grocery channels are driving 19 take home product business into C&G channel." 20 A. That particular statement was referring 21 that we could help them with. 22 Q. And these would be discounts off of 23 wholesale prices— 24 A. That's correct.	4	A. I do.	4	per item, so a multipack item.
7 A. Less cost per ounce. 8 A. That was referring to the high rate of 9 turnover that our customers were seeing because of 10 some of the activity in western North Dakota and 11 the Minot/Devils Lake/Dickinson area. As they were 12 turning over a lot of their employees so there was 13 no training time, there was no really how-to's. It 14 was just get out there and rein up. 15 Q. Okay. So that was customer service and 16 employee morale at the customer, in other words? 17 A. At the customer level, yes. 18 Q. Okay. The next bullet says, "Increased 19 traffic into large grocery channels are driving 10 take home product business into C&G channel." 10 Do you see that? 11 Do you see that? 12 Do you see that? 12 A. I do. 13 Q. Can you explain to us what that particular statement was referring 14 stare means? 15 A. That particular statement was referring 16 was faster. 17 Q. So this would be a market opportunity for the was faster. 18 Q. Okay. And going down a couple more to number 9, it says, "Consumers are demanding premium 12 brands at value pricing." 19 Can you, Mr. Hillestad. 10 Can you describe for us what these various programs were equating the amount of space that Northern Bottling was offering 19 do its customers, its C&G customers in 2014? 16 to its customers, its C&G customers in 2014? 17 A. A. These various programs were equating the amount of space that the customer was willing to 19 provide for our products in exchange for additional advantages 19 do its customer was oping 20 discounts on additional - additional advantages 19 do its customer was oping 20 discounts on additional - additional advantages 20 discounts on additional - additional advantages 21 that we could help them with. 21 Can opin describe for us what they even will be a market opportunity for 19 the country of the cou	5	Q number 5.	5	Q. Right. So more volume at the same price
8	6	Could you tell us what analysis went into	6	or a lower price for the same volume?
turnover that our customers were seeing because of some of the activity in western North Dakota and the Minot/Devils Lake/Dickinson area. As they were turning over a lot of their employees so there was 13 no training time, there was no really how-to's. It was just get out there and rein up. Q. Okay. So that was customer service and the minoto form of the more of the customer, in other words? A. At the customer level, yes. Do you see that? A. It could, yes. Q. Okay. And going down a couple more to number? y, it says, "Consumers are demanding premium brands at value pricing." A. Tould, yes. Q. Okay. And going down a couple more to number? y, it says, "Consumers are demanding premium brands and the product. They want these permium brands, but the product. They want these permium brands, but the product. They want these permium brands, but the product basing to case of the work of the product. They want these premium brands, but the product or a Starbucks product or a smartwater® Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element or creating pricing pressure on the C&G channels with respect to their product sales? A. That counted the activity in western to branch and the product branch and the product brain and the product brain and the product brain and the product product or a Starbucks product or a smartwater® Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element or creating pricing pressure on the C&G channels with respect to their product sales? A. It could be. A. The buck 25, 90-cent amount — business experiance of the counter of the set of the product and the resulting dis	7	making that statement?	7	A. Less cost per ounce.
10 some of the activity in western North Dakota and 11 the Minot/Devils Lake/Dickinson area. As they were 12 turning over a lot of their employees so there was 13 no training time, there was no really how-to's. It 14 was just get out there and rein up. 15 Q. Okay. So that was customer service and 16 employee morale at the customer, in other words? 17 A. At the customer level, yes. 18 Q. Okay. The next bullet says, "Increased 19 traffic into large grocery channels are driving 10 traffic into large grocery channels are driving 10 traffic into large grocery channels are driving 11 Do you see that? 12 A. I do. 12 Q. Can you explain to us what that particular 13 statement means? 14 A. That particular statement was referring 15 To. again, because of some of the workforce 16 vas faster. 17 Q. So this would be a market opportunity for 18 the C&G channel? 19 Q. Okay. And going down a couple more to 11 number 9, it says, "Consumers are demanding premium 15 brands at value pricing." 16 Lexibian to us what that means. 16 A. So a premium brand may be like a Lipton® 17 product or a Starbucks product or a smartwater® 18 product. They want these premium brands, but 19 Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element 10 creating pricing pressure on the C&G channels with 17 peccause their discretionary income is shrinking, 18 they're willing to pay less for them. 19 Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element 10 creating pricing pressure on the C&G channels with 10 Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element 10 creating pricing pressure on the C&G channels with 17 product or a Starbucks product or a smartwater® 19 Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element 10 creating pricing pressure on the C&G channels with 10 Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element 10 creating pricing pressure on the C&G channels with 17 product or a Starbucks product or a smartwater® 18 product. They want these premium brands, but 19 Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element 19 Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element 10 quarth product sale? 20 A. It could be	8	A. That was referring to the high rate of	8	Q. Right. So to to sort of take us
11 the Minot/Devils Lake/Dickinson area. As they were 12 turning over a lot of their employees so there was 13 no training time, there was no really how-to's. It 14 was just get out there and rein up. 15 Q. Okay. So that was customer service and 16 employee morale at the customer, in other words? 17 A. At the customer level, yes. 18 Q. Okay. The next bullet says, "Increased 19 traffic into large grocery channels are driving 20 take home product business into C&G channel." 21 Do you see that? 22 A. I do. 23 Q. Can you explain to us what that particular 24 statement means? 25 A. That particular statement was referring 26 shortage, you'd go into some of the large market 27 stores and it might take you an hour to check out 28 because they'd only have two tellers in to check, 29 So people were moving more to the C&G because it 29 was faster. 20 Q. So this would be a market opportunity for 20 the C&G channel? 21 Loud, yes. 22 A. That's correct. 23 customer would have to have a minimum of six, 24 because they'd only have two tellers in to check, 25 opeople were moving more to the C&G because it 29 was a statement? 30 Loud, yes. 31 Explain to us what that means. 42 A. So a premium brand may be like a Lipton® product or a Starbucks product or a starbucks product or a starbucks product or a starbucks product be a marked product provide product products in explaining the product product provide provid	9	turnover that our customers were seeing because of	9	through this the program offered in 2014, there
truing over a lot of their employees so there was no training time, there was no really how-to's. It was just get out there and rein up. Q. Okay. So that was customer service and employee morale at the customer, in other words? A. At the customer level, yes. Okay. The next bullet says, "Increased and take home product business into C&G channel." Do you see that? A. I the customer level, yes. To you op you explain to us what that particular statement means? A. That particular statement was referring To you op you explain to us what that particular statement means? A. That particular statement was referring To you op you deprime words? To you op you explain to us what that particular statement means? To you op you explain to us what that particular statement means? To you op you explain to us what that particular statement means? To you op you explain to us what that particular statement means? To you op you explain to us what that particular statement means? To you op you explain to us what that particular statement means? To you op you explain to us what that particular statement means? To you op you explain to us what that particular statement means? To you op you explain to us what that particular statement means? To you op you explain to us what that particular statement means? To you op you explain to us what that particular statement was referring To you op you explain to us what that particular statement was referring To you op you explain to us what that particular statement was referring To you you explain to us what that particular statement was referring To you op you explain to us what that particular statement was referring To you explain to us what that particular statement was referring To you shall the you and hour to check out to check out the young was faster. To you shall the you op you	10	some of the activity in western North Dakota and	10	are several pages here that refer to 2014 space by
13 vou, Mr. Hillestad. 14 was just get out there and rein up. 15 Q. Okay. So that was customer service and 15 programs were that Northern Bottling was offering 16 employee morale at the customer, in other words? 16 A. At the customer level, yes. 17 A. At the customer level, yes. 18 Q. Okay. That next bullet says, "Increased 18 amount of space that the customer was willing to 19 traffic into large grocery channels are driving 19 provide for our products in exchange for additional 20 take home product business into C&G channel." 20 you see that? 21 take home product business into C&G channel." 21 take home product business into C&G channel." 22 A. I do. 22 A. That particular statement was referring 25 A. That particular statement was referring 27 That scorrect. 28 you do go into some of the large market 28 shortage, you'd go into some of the large market 38 stores and it might take you an hour to check out 49 because they'd only have two tellers in to check, 58 so people were moving more to the C&G because it 69 the C&G channel? 29 A. It could, yes. 20 C. So this would be a market opportunity for 50 C. Okay. And going down a couple more to 10 number 9, it says, "Consumers are demanding premium 51 brands at value pricing." 19 product. They want these premium brands, but 50 product. They want these premium brands, but 61 product. They want these premium brands, but 62 product. They want these premium brands, but 63 product. They want these premium brands, but 64 product. They want these premium brands, but 65 product. They want these premium brands, but 65 product. They want these premium brands, but 66 product. They want these premium brands, but 67 product. They want these premium brands, but 68 product or a Starbucks product or a smartwater 69 product. They want these premium	11	the Minot/Devils Lake/Dickinson area. As they were	11	CSD cold vault, for example, pages NB 000114
14 was just get out there and rein up. Q. Okay. So that was customer service and employee morale at the customer, in other words? A. At the customer level, yes. Q. Okay. The next buildet says, "Increased to traffic into large grocery channels are driving to traffic into large grocery channels are driving to take home product business into C&G channel." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Can you explain to us what that particular statement means? A. That particular statement was referring A. Cokay. And dough get in the total CSD space with a min	12	turning over a lot of their employees so there was	12	through 117. Would you just have those in front of
15	13	no training time, there was no really how-to's. It	13	you, Mr. Hillestad.
16 employee morale at the customer, in other words? A. At the customer level, yes. Q. Okay. The next bullet says, "Increased to traffic into large grocery channels are driving to traffic into large grocery channels are driving to provide for our products in exchange for additional discounts on additional — additional advantages of that we could help them with. Q. Can you explain to us what that particular statement means? A. That particular statement was referring to again, because of some of the workforce shortage, you'd go into some of the large market storage, you'd go into some of the large market storage they'd only have two tellers in to check, so speople were moving more to the C&G because it was faster. A. It could, yes. Q. So this would be a market opportunity for the c&G channel? A. It could, yes. Q. Ckay. And going down a couple more to number 9, it says, "Consumers are demanding premium be rands, but she wish of shortage, broduct. They want these premium brands, but because their discretionary income is shrinking, they're willing to pay less for them. Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element reading pricing pressure on the C&G channels with respect to their product slaes? A. It could be. Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element reading pressure on the C&G channels with respect to their product slaes? A. It could be. Q. Okay. So, sajain, that's another element reading pressure on the C&G channels with good their pressure on the C&G channels with good their pressure on the C&G channels with good their pressure on the c&G channels with good the precedence of the total CSD space with a product. They want these premium brands, but he because their discretionary income is shrinking, and the precedence of the product slaes? A. It could be. Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element reading pricing pressure on the C&G channels with good the product slaes? A. It could be. Q. Okay. So, sajain, that's another element respect to their product slaes? A. It could be. Q. Okay. So, sajain, th	14	was just get out there and rein up.	14	Can you describe for us what these various
17 A. At the customer level, yes. Q. Okay. The next bullet says, "Increased 18 amount of space that the customer was willing to 18 terffic into large grocery channels are driving 19 traffic into large grocery channels are driving 19 provide for our products in exchange for additional 20 discounts on additional additional advantages 21 that we could help them with. 22 A. I do. 23 Q. Can you explain to us what that particular 23 wholesale prices 24 A. That particular statement was referring 24 statement means? 24 A. That's correct. 25 A. That particular statement was referring 25 Q for the products? 76 1 to, again, because of some of the workforce 27 stores and it might take you an hour to check out 3 stores and it might take you an hour to check out 4 because they'd only have two tellers in to check, 25 so people were moving more to the C&G because it 25 was faster. 20 Q. So this would be a market opportunity for 26 was faster. 20 Q. So this would be a market opportunity for 27 was faster. 30 Q. Okay. And going down a couple more to 30 trans at value pricing. 31 Explain to us what that means. 32 Explain to us what that means. 33 Explain to us what that means. 34 A. So a premium brand may be like a Lipton® 15 product or a Starbucks product or a smartwater® 16 product. They want these premium brands, but 17 product. They want these premium brands, but 18 product. They want these premium brands, but 18 product. They want these premium brands, but 19 product and 19 produ	15	Q. Okay. So that was customer service and	15	programs were that Northern Bottling was offering
18 Q. Okay. The next bullet says, "Increased 19 traffic into large grocery channels are driving 20 take home product business into C&G channel." 21 Do you see that? 22 A. I do. 22 Can you explain to us what that particular statement means? 24 A. That's correct. 25 A. That particular statement was referring 25 A. That particular statement was referring 26 A. That's correct. 27 A. That particular statement was referring 27 Sajan, because of some of the workforce 28 top for the group of the large market 29 stortage, you'd go into some of the large market 29 stortage, you'd go into some of the large market 29 so people were moving more to the C&G because it 6 was faster. 6 A. Ge percent of the total CSD products in order to 9 set to take C&G channel? 9 A. It could, yes. 10 Q. Okay. And going down a couple more to 11 number 9, it says, "Consumers are demanding premium 17 because their discretionary income is shrinking, 18 they're willing to pay less for them. 19 Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element 19 because the discretionary income is shrinking, 19 caused they're willing to pay less for them. 19 Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element 19 C. Okay. So, again, that's another element 19 C. Okay. Is there any reason it wouldn't be? 24 A. I can't really speak to what every 25 consumer thinks, but 10 consumer sare? 25 consumer thinks, but 10 co	16	employee morale at the customer, in other words?	16	to its customers, its C&G customers in 2014?
take home product business into C&G channel." Do you see that? A. I do. Can you explain to us what that particular statement was referring To again, because of some of the workforce shortage, you'd go into some of the large market stores and it might take you an hour to check out so people were moving more to the C&G because it the C&G channel? A. I t could, yes. Q. Okay. And going down a couple more to mumber 9, it says, "Consumers are demanding premium brands, at value pricing." Explain to us what that means. A. So a premium brand may be like a Lipton® Explain to us what that means. A. So a premium brand may be like a Lipton® for a Starbucks product or a smartwater® product or a Starbucks product or a smartwater® product. They want these premium brands, but they're willing to pay less for them. Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element they're willing to pay less for them. Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element they result and the speak to what every A. It could be. A. It can't really speak to what every A. I can't really speak to what every 5 consumer thinks, but — 10	17	A. At the customer level, yes.	17	A. These various programs were equating the
20 discounts on additional additional advantages 21 Do you see that? 22 A. I do. 23 Q. Can you explain to us what that particular 24 statement means? 25 A. That particular statement was referring 26 shortage, you'd go into some of the large market 27 stores and it might take you an hour to check out 28 stores and it might take you an hour to check out 39 because they'd only have two tellers in to check, 30 so people were moving more to the C&G because it 40 to Q. So this would be a market opportunity for 41 to Q. So this would be a market opportunity for 42 the C&G channel? 43	18	Q. Okay. The next bullet says, "Increased	18	amount of space that the customer was willing to
20 discounts on additional additional advantages 21 Do you see that? 22 A. I do. 23 Q. Can you explain to us what that particular 24 statement means? 25 A. That particular statement was referring 26 shortage, you'd go into some of the large market 27 stores and it might take you an hour to check out 28 stores and it might take you an hour to check out 39 because they'd only have two tellers in to check, 30 so people were moving more to the C&G because it 40 to Q. So this would be a market opportunity for 41 to Q. So this would be a market opportunity for 42 the C&G channel? 43	19	traffic into large grocery channels are driving	19	provide for our products in exchange for additional
22	20	take home product business into C&G channel."	20	discounts on additional additional advantages
22	21	Do you see that?	21	that we could help them with.
24 A. That's correct. 25 A. That particular statement was referring 74 7 1 to, again, because of some of the workforce 2 storage, you'd go into some of the large market 3 stores and it might take you an hour to check out 4 because they'd only have two tellers in to check, 5 so people were moving more to the C&G because it 6 was faster. 7 Q. So this would be a market opportunity for 8 the C&G channel? 9 A. It could, yes. 10 Q. Okay. And going down a couple more to 11 number 9, it says, "Consumers are demanding premium 11 number 9, it says, "Consumers are demanding premium 12 Explain to us what that means. 13 Explain to us what that means. 14 A. So a premium brand may be like a Lipton® 15 product or a Starbucks product or a smartwater® 16 product. They want these premium brands, but 17 because their discretionary income is shrinking, 18 they're willing to pay less for them. 19 Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element 20 creating pricing pressure on the C&G channels with 21 respect to their product sales? 22 A. It could be. 23 Q. Okay. Is there any reason it wouldn't be? 24 A. I can't really speak to what every 25 consumer thinks, but 7 A. The buck 25, 90-cent amount	22	-	22	•
24 A. That's correct. 25 A. That particular statement was referring 74 7 1 to, again, because of some of the workforce 2 storage, you'd go into some of the large market 3 stores and it might take you an hour to check out 4 because they'd only have two tellers in to check, 5 so people were moving more to the C&G because it 6 was faster. 7 Q. So this would be a market opportunity for 8 the C&G channel? 9 A. It could, yes. 10 Q. Okay. And going down a couple more to 11 number 9, it says, "Consumers are demanding premium 11 number 9, it says, "Consumers are demanding premium 12 Explain to us what that means. 13 Explain to us what that means. 14 A. So a premium brand may be like a Lipton® 15 product or a Starbucks product or a smartwater® 16 product. They want these premium brands, but 17 because their discretionary income is shrinking, 18 they're willing to pay less for them. 19 Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element 20 creating pricing pressure on the C&G channels with 21 respect to their product sales? 22 A. It could be. 23 Q. Okay. Is there any reason it wouldn't be? 24 A. I can't really speak to what every 25 consumer thinks, but 7 A. The buck 25, 90-cent amount	23	Q. Can you explain to us what that particular	23	wholesale prices
74 1 to, again, because of some of the workforce 2 shortage, you'd go into some of the large market 3 stores and it might take you an hour to check out 4 because they'd only have two tellers in to check, 5 so people were moving more to the C&G because it 6 was faster. 7 Q. So this would be a market opportunity for 8 the C&G channel? 9 A. It could, yes. 10 Q. Okay. And going down a couple more to 11 number 9, it says, "Consumers are demanding premium 12 brands at value pricing." 13 Explain to us what that means. 14 A. So a premium brand may be like a Lipton® 15 product or a Starbucks product or a smartwater® 16 product. They want these premium brands, but 16 product. They want these premium brands, but 17 because their discretionary income is shrinking, 18 they're willing to pay less for them. 19 Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element 20 creating pricing pressure on the C&G channels with 21 respect to their product sales? 22 A. It could be. 23 Q. Okay. Is there any reason it wouldn't be? 24 A. I can't really speak to what every 25 consumer thinks, but				•
74 1 to, again, because of some of the workforce 2 shortage, you'd go into some of the large market 3 stores and it might take you an hour to check out 4 because they'd only have two tellers in to check, 5 so people were moving more to the C&G because it 6 was faster. 7 Q. So this would be a market opportunity for 8 the C&G channel? 9 A. It could, yes. 10 Q. Okay. And going down a couple more to 11 number 9, it says, "Consumers are demanding premium 12 brands at value pricing." 13 Explain to us what that means. 14 A. So a premium brand may be like a Lipton® 15 product or a Starbucks product or a smartwater® 16 product. They want these premium brands, but 16 product. They want these premium brands, but 17 because their discretionary income is shrinking, 18 they're willing to pay less for them. 19 Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element 20 creating pricing pressure on the C&G channels with 21 respect to their product sales? 22 A. It could be. 23 Q. Okay. Is there any reason it wouldn't be? 24 A. I can't really speak to what every 25 consumer thinks, but	25	A. That particular statement was referring	25	Q for the products?
shortage, you'd go into some of the large market stores and it might take you an hour to check out because they'd only have two tellers in to check, so people were moving more to the C&G because it was faster. Q. So this would be a market opportunity for the C&G channel? A. It could, yes. Q. Okay. And going down a couple more to prands at value pricing." Explain to us what that means. A. So a premium brand may be like a Lipton® for because their discretionary income is shrinking, they're willing to pay less for them. Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element creating pricing pressure on the C&G channels with Q. Okay. Is there any reason it wouldn't be? A. I can't really speak to what every consumer thinks, but 2 to opt for the the the blue program, that a customer would have to have a minimum of six shelves devoted to cold CSD products in order to get this base funding of \$1.25? A. Selves devoted to cold CSD products in order to get this base funding of \$1.25? A. Shelves devoted to cold CSD products in order to get this base funding of \$1.25? A. Shelves devoted to cold CSD products in order to get this base funding of \$1.25? A. Shelves devoted to cold CSD products in order to get this base funding of \$1.25? A. Shelves devoted to cold CSD products in order to get this base funding of \$1.25? A. Shelves devoted to cold CSD products in order to get this base funding of \$1.25? A. Shelves devoted to cold CSD products in order to get this base funding of \$1.25? A. Shelves devoted to cold CSD products in order to get this base funding of \$1.25? A. That's correct. Q. I see. Okay. So it's a minimum of six, but you had to have 66 percent of whatever it is you had? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And that \$1.25 was off the price of a case of 20-ounce? A. That's correct. 20-ounce CSD. Q. 20-ounce CSD. Right. And then the the other pages, 115 and 116, had again a minimum of six shelves, but a lower percentage of overall shelf space, and the resulting discount was smaller, in other words? A. That'		74		76
shortage, you'd go into some of the large market stores and it might take you an hour to check out because they'd only have two tellers in to check, so people were moving more to the C&G because it was faster. Q. So this would be a market opportunity for the C&G channel? A. It could, yes. Q. Okay. And going down a couple more to prands at value pricing." Explain to us what that means. A. So a premium brand may be like a Lipton® for because their discretionary income is shrinking, they're willing to pay less for them. Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element creating pricing pressure on the C&G channels with Q. Okay. Is there any reason it wouldn't be? A. I can't really speak to what every consumer thinks, but 2 to opt for the the the blue program, that a customer would have to have a minimum of six shelves devoted to cold CSD products in order to get this base funding of \$1.25? A. Selves devoted to cold CSD products in order to get this base funding of \$1.25? A. Shelves devoted to cold CSD products in order to get this base funding of \$1.25? A. Shelves devoted to cold CSD products in order to get this base funding of \$1.25? A. Shelves devoted to cold CSD products in order to get this base funding of \$1.25? A. Shelves devoted to cold CSD products in order to get this base funding of \$1.25? A. Shelves devoted to cold CSD products in order to get this base funding of \$1.25? A. Shelves devoted to cold CSD products in order to get this base funding of \$1.25? A. Shelves devoted to cold CSD products in order to get this base funding of \$1.25? A. That's correct. Q. I see. Okay. So it's a minimum of six, but you had to have 66 percent of whatever it is you had? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And that \$1.25 was off the price of a case of 20-ounce? A. That's correct. 20-ounce CSD. Q. 20-ounce CSD. Right. And then the the other pages, 115 and 116, had again a minimum of six shelves, but a lower percentage of overall shelf space, and the resulting discount was smaller, in other words? A. That'	1	to, again, because of some of the workforce	1	So, for example, if a customer was going
3 stores and it might take you an hour to check out 4 because they'd only have two tellers in to check, 5 so people were moving more to the C&G because it 6 was faster. 7 Q. So this would be a market opportunity for 8 the C&G channel? 8 A. It could, yes. 9 A. It could, yes. 10 Q. Okay. And going down a couple more to 11 number 9, it says, "Consumers are demanding prenium 12 brands at value pricing." 13 Explain to us what that means. 14 A. So a premium brand may be like a Lipton® 15 product or a Starbucks product or a smartwater® 16 product. They want these premium brands, but 17 because they'd only have two tellers in to check, 8 d. 66 percent of the total CSD space with a minimum of six, shelves. 8 Q. I see. Okay. So it's a minimum of six, 9 but you had to have 66 percent of whatever it is 10 you had? 11 A. That's correct. 12 Q. Okay. And that \$1.25 was off the price of a case of 20-ounce? 13 a case of 20-ounce? 14 A. That's correct. 20-ounce CSD. 15 product or a Starbucks product or a smartwater® 16 other pages, 115 and 116, had again a minimum of six shelves, but a lower percentage of overall shelf space, and the resulting discount was 18 smaller, in other words? 19 Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element 19 creating pricing pressure on the C&G channels with 19 Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element 20 creating pricing pressure on the C&G channels with 21 q. Okay. Could you tell us the thinking that 22 A. It could be. 23 Q. Okay. Is there any reason it wouldn't be? 24 A. I can't really speak to what every 25 consumer thinks, but 26 consumer thinks, but 27 Consumer thinks, but 28 Customer would have to have de precent of the total CSD space with a minimum of six shelves. 29 A. That's correct. 20 Cokay. And that \$1.25 was off the price of a case of 20-ounce? 4 A. That's correct. 4 D. Okay. And that \$1.25 was off the price of a case of 20-ounce? 4 A. That's correct. 5 Q. Okay. And that \$1.25 was off the price of a case of 20-ounce? 4 A. That's correct. 5 Q. Okay. And then the the o	2	_	2	
because they'd only have two tellers in to check, so people were moving more to the C&G because it was faster. Q. So this would be a market opportunity for the C&G channel? A. It could, yes. Q. Okay. And going down a couple more to number 9, it says, "Consumers are demanding premium brands at value pricing." Explain to us what that means. A. So a premium brand may be like a Lipton® product. They want these premium brands, but because their discretionary income is shrinking, they're willing to pay less for them. Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element creating pricing pressure on the C&G channels with respect to their product sales? A. It could be. A. It could contains a value pricing." A. So a premium brand may be like a Lipton® product or a Starbucks product or a smartwater® product. They want these premium brands, but they're willing to pay less for them. Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element creating pricing pressure on the C&G channels with respect to their product sales? A. It could be. Q. Okay. Is there any reason it wouldn't be? A. I can't really speak to what every consumer thinks, but A. The buck 25, 90-cent amount	3	stores and it might take you an hour to check out	3	
5so people were moving more to the C&G because it was faster.5get this base funding of \$1.25?6was faster.6A. 66 percent of the total CSD space with a7Q. So this would be a market opportunity for 8 the C&G channel?7minimum of six shelves.8Q. I see. Okay. So it's a minimum of six,9A. It could, yes.9but you had to have 66 percent of whatever it is10Q. Okay. And going down a couple more to number 9, it says, "Consumers are demanding premium brands at value pricing."11A. That's correct.12Q. Okay. And that \$1.25 was off the price of a case of 20-ounce?13Explain to us what that means.13A. That's correct. 20-ounce CSD.14A. So a premium brand may be like a Lipton® product or a Starbucks product or a smartwater® product. They want these premium brands, but because their discretionary income is shrinking, they're willing to pay less for them.15Q. 20-ounce CSD. Right. And then the the other pages, 115 and 116, had again a minimum of six shelves, but a lower percentage of overall shelf space, and the resulting discount was19Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element respect to their product sales?19A. That's correct.20A. It could be.20A. That's correct.21Q. Okay. Is there any reason it wouldn't be? A. I can't really speak to what every consumer thinks, but23A. The buck 25, 90-cent amount5A. The buck 25, 90-cent amount	4		4	shelves devoted to cold CSD products in order to
6 A. 66 percent of the total CSD space with a 7 Q. So this would be a market opportunity for 8 the C&G channel? 9 A. It could, yes. 9 but you had to have 66 percent of whatever it is 10 Q. Okay. And going down a couple more to 11 number 9, it says, "Consumers are demanding premium 12 brands at value pricing." 13 Explain to us what that means. 14 A. So a premium brand may be like a Lipton® 15 product or a Starbucks product or a smartwater® 16 product. They want these premium brands, but 17 because their discretionary income is shrinking, 18 they're willing to pay less for them. 19 Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element 19 creating pricing pressure on the C&G channels with 10 respect to their product sales? 20 Q. Okay. Is there any reason it wouldn't be? 21 Q. Okay. Could you tell us the thinking that 22 A. It could be. 23 Q. Okay. Is there any reason it wouldn't be? 24 A. I can't really speak to what every 25 consumer thinks, but				
7 Minimum of six shelves. 8 the C&G channel? 9 A. It could, yes. 9 but you had to have 66 percent of whatever it is 10 you had? 11 number 9, it says, "Consumers are demanding premium brands at value pricing." 12 brands at value pricing." 13 Explain to us what that means. 14 A. So a premium brand may be like a Lipton® product. They want these premium brands, but because their discretionary income is shrinking, they're willing to pay less for them. 19 Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element creating pricing pressure on the C&G channels with respect to their product sales? 20 Chay. Is there any reason it wouldn't be? 21 A. I con't really speak to what every 25 consumer thinks, but 21 Can't really speak to what every 25 consumer thinks, but 22 A. The buck 25, 90-cent amount	5		5	·
8 the C&G channel? 9 A. It could, yes. 9 but you had to have 66 percent of whatever it is 10 Q. Okay. And going down a couple more to 11 number 9, it says, "Consumers are demanding premium 12 brands at value pricing." 13 Explain to us what that means. 14 A. So a premium brand may be like a Lipton® 15 product or a Starbucks product or a smartwater® 16 product. They want these premium brands, but 17 because their discretionary income is shrinking, 18 they're willing to pay less for them. 19 Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element 20 creating pricing pressure on the C&G channels with 21 respect to their product sales? 22 A. It could be. 23 Q. Okay. Is there any reason it wouldn't be? 24 A. I can't really speak to what every 25 consumer thinks, but 8 Q. I see. Okay. So it's a minimum of six, 9 but you had to have 66 percent of whatever it is 10 you had? 11 A. That's correct. 10 Q. Okay. And that \$1.25 was off the price of 12 Q. Okay. And that \$1.25 was off the price of 13 a case of 20-ounce? 14 A. That's correct. 20-ounce CSD. 15 Q. 20-ounce CSD. Right. And then the the 16 other pages, 115 and 116, had again a minimum of 17 six shelves, but a lower percentage of overall 18 shelf space, and the resulting discount was 19 Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element 20 Cokay. Could you tell us the thinking that 21 went in to determining the amount of base funding 22 for these various programs. How how were those 23 amounts set? 24 A. The buck 25, 90-cent amount		so people were moving more to the C&G because it		get this base funding of \$1.25?
9 but you had to have 66 percent of whatever it is 10 Q. Okay. And going down a couple more to 11 number 9, it says, "Consumers are demanding premium 12 brands at value pricing." 13 Explain to us what that means. 14 A. So a premium brand may be like a Lipton® 15 product or a Starbucks product or a smartwater® 16 product. They want these premium brands, but 17 because their discretionary income is shrinking, 18 they're willing to pay less for them. 19 Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element 20 creating pricing pressure on the C&G channels with 21 respect to their product sales? 22 A. It could be. 23 Q. Okay. Is there any reason it wouldn't be? 24 A. I can't really speak to what every 25 consumer thinks, but 9 but you had to have 66 percent of whatever it is 10 you had? 11 A. That's correct. 12 Q. Okay. And that \$\$1.25\$ was off the price of 13 a case of 20-ounce? 14 A. That's correct. 20-ounce CSD. Q. 20-ounce CSD. Right. And then the the other pages, 115 and 116, had again a minimum of 17 six shelves, but a lower percentage of overall shelf space, and the resulting discount was smaller, in other words? 19 A. That's correct. 20 A. That's correct. 21 Q. Okay. Could you tell us the thinking that went in to determining the amount of base funding for these various programs. How how were those amounts set? 24 A. I can't really speak to what every 25 Consumer thinks, but	6	so people were moving more to the C&G because it was faster.	6	get this base funding of \$1.25? A. 66 percent of the total CSD space with a
10 Q. Okay. And going down a couple more to number 9, it says, "Consumers are demanding premium brands at value pricing." 12	6 7	so people were moving more to the C&G because it was faster. Q. So this would be a market opportunity for	6	get this base funding of \$1.25? A. 66 percent of the total CSD space with a minimum of six shelves.
11 number 9, it says, "Consumers are demanding premium 12 brands at value pricing." 13 Explain to us what that means. 14 A. So a premium brand may be like a Lipton® 15 product or a Starbucks product or a smartwater® 16 product. They want these premium brands, but 17 because their discretionary income is shrinking, 18 they're willing to pay less for them. 19 Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element 20 creating pricing pressure on the C&G channels with 21 respect to their product sales? 22 A. It could be. 23 Q. Okay. Is there any reason it wouldn't be? 24 A. I can't really speak to what every 25 consumer thinks, but 26 Dkay. And that \$1.25 was off the price of 27 Q. Okay. And that \$1.25 was off the price of 28 Q. Okay. And that \$1.25 was off the price of 29 Q. Okay. And that \$1.25 was off the price of 29 Q. Okay. And that \$1.25 was off the price of 29 Q. Okay. And that \$1.25 was off the price of 29 Q. Okay. And that \$1.25 was off the price of 29 Q. Okay. And that \$1.25 was off the price of 29 Q. Okay. And that \$1.25 was off the price of 29 Q. Okay. That's correct. 20 -ounce CSD. 21 Q. 20-ounce CSD. Right. And then the the 21 other pages, 115 and 116, had again a minimum of 20 six shelves, but a lower percentage of overall 20 shelf space, and the resulting discount was 20 smaller, in other words? 21 Q. Okay. Could you tell us the thinking that 22 went in to determining the amount of base funding 23 for these various programs. How how were those 24 A. I can't really speak to what every 25 A. The buck 25, 90-cent amount	6 7 8	so people were moving more to the C&G because it was faster. Q. So this would be a market opportunity for the C&G channel?	6 7 8	get this base funding of \$1.25? A. 66 percent of the total CSD space with a minimum of six shelves. Q. I see. Okay. So it's a minimum of six,
12 brands at value pricing." 13 Explain to us what that means. 14 A. So a premium brand may be like a Lipton® 15 product or a Starbucks product or a smartwater® 16 product. They want these premium brands, but 17 because their discretionary income is shrinking, 18 they're willing to pay less for them. 19 Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element 20 creating pricing pressure on the C&G channels with 21 respect to their product sales? 22 A. It could be. 23 Q. Okay. Is there any reason it wouldn't be? 24 A. I can't really speak to what every 25 consumer thinks, but 12 Q. Okay. And that \$1.25 was off the price of a case of 20-ounce? 14 A. That's correct. 20-ounce CSD. 15 Q. 20-ounce CSD. Right. And then the the other pages, 115 and 116, had again a minimum of six shelves, but a lower percentage of overall shelf space, and the resulting discount was smaller, in other words? 20 A. That's correct. 21 Q. Okay. Could you tell us the thinking that went in to determining the amount of base funding for these various programs. How how were those amounts set? 25 A. The buck 25, 90-cent amount	6 7 8 9	so people were moving more to the C&G because it was faster. Q. So this would be a market opportunity for the C&G channel? A. It could, yes.	6 7 8 9	get this base funding of \$1.25? A. 66 percent of the total CSD space with a minimum of six shelves. Q. I see. Okay. So it's a minimum of six, but you had to have 66 percent of whatever it is
Explain to us what that means. A. So a premium brand may be like a Lipton® product or a Starbucks product or a smartwater® product. They want these premium brands, but because their discretionary income is shrinking, they're willing to pay less for them. Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element creating pricing pressure on the C&G channels with respect to their product sales? A. It could be. Q. Okay. Is there any reason it wouldn't be? A. I can't really speak to what every consumer thinks, but 13 a case of 20-ounce? A. That's correct. 20-ounce CSD. 14 A. That's correct. 20-ounce CSD. 15 Q. 20-ounce CSD. Right. And then the the other pages, 115 and 116, had again a minimum of 17 six shelves, but a lower percentage of overall 18 shelf space, and the resulting discount was 19 A. That's correct. 20 Okay. Could you tell us the thinking that 21 went in to determining the amount of base funding 22 amounts set? 23 for these various programs. How how were those 24 A. The buck 25, 90-cent amount	6 7 8 9 10	so people were moving more to the C&G because it was faster. Q. So this would be a market opportunity for the C&G channel? A. It could, yes. Q. Okay. And going down a couple more to	6 7 8 9 10	get this base funding of \$1.25? A. 66 percent of the total CSD space with a minimum of six shelves. Q. I see. Okay. So it's a minimum of six, but you had to have 66 percent of whatever it is you had?
A. So a premium brand may be like a Lipton® product or a Starbucks product or a smartwater® product. They want these premium brands, but because their discretionary income is shrinking, they're willing to pay less for them. Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element creating pricing pressure on the C&G channels with respect to their product sales? A. It could be. Q. Okay. Is there any reason it wouldn't be? A. I can't really speak to what every consumer thinks, but A. That's correct. 20-ounce CSD. Right. And then the the other pages, 115 and 116, had again a minimum of six shelves, but a lower percentage of overall shelf space, and the resulting discount was smaller, in other words? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Could you tell us the thinking that went in to determining the amount of base funding for these various programs. How how were those amounts set? A. The buck 25, 90-cent amount	6 7 8 9 10 11	so people were moving more to the C&G because it was faster. Q. So this would be a market opportunity for the C&G channel? A. It could, yes. Q. Okay. And going down a couple more to number 9, it says, "Consumers are demanding premium	6 7 8 9 10 11	get this base funding of \$1.25? A. 66 percent of the total CSD space with a minimum of six shelves. Q. I see. Okay. So it's a minimum of six, but you had to have 66 percent of whatever it is you had? A. That's correct.
product or a Starbucks product or a smartwater® product. They want these premium brands, but because their discretionary income is shrinking, they're willing to pay less for them. Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element creating pricing pressure on the C&G channels with respect to their product sales? A. It could be. Q. Okay. Is there any reason it wouldn't be? A. I can't really speak to what every consumer thinks, but 15 Q. 20-ounce CSD. Right. And then the the other pages, 115 and 116, had again a minimum of six shelves, but a lower percentage of overall shelf space, and the resulting discount was 18 Shelf space, and the resulting discount was 19 A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Could you tell us the thinking that went in to determining the amount of base funding for these various programs. How how were those amounts set? A. The buck 25, 90-cent amount	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	so people were moving more to the C&G because it was faster. Q. So this would be a market opportunity for the C&G channel? A. It could, yes. Q. Okay. And going down a couple more to number 9, it says, "Consumers are demanding premium brands at value pricing."	6 7 8 9 10 11	get this base funding of \$1.25? A. 66 percent of the total CSD space with a minimum of six shelves. Q. I see. Okay. So it's a minimum of six, but you had to have 66 percent of whatever it is you had? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And that \$1.25 was off the price of
product. They want these premium brands, but because their discretionary income is shrinking, they're willing to pay less for them. Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element creating pricing pressure on the C&G channels with respect to their product sales? A. It could be. Q. Okay. Is there any reason it wouldn't be? A. I can't really speak to what every consumer thinks, but 16 other pages, 115 and 116, had again a minimum of six shelves, but a lower percentage of overall six shelf space, and the resulting discount was smaller, in other words? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Could you tell us the thinking that went in to determining the amount of base funding for these various programs. How how were those amounts set? A. The buck 25, 90-cent amount	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	so people were moving more to the C&G because it was faster. Q. So this would be a market opportunity for the C&G channel? A. It could, yes. Q. Okay. And going down a couple more to number 9, it says, "Consumers are demanding premium brands at value pricing." Explain to us what that means.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	get this base funding of \$1.25? A. 66 percent of the total CSD space with a minimum of six shelves. Q. I see. Okay. So it's a minimum of six, but you had to have 66 percent of whatever it is you had? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And that \$1.25 was off the price of a case of 20-ounce?
 because their discretionary income is shrinking, they're willing to pay less for them. Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element creating pricing pressure on the C&G channels with respect to their product sales? A. It could be. Q. Okay. Is there any reason it wouldn't be? A. I can't really speak to what every A. The buck 25, 90-cent amount 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	so people were moving more to the C&G because it was faster. Q. So this would be a market opportunity for the C&G channel? A. It could, yes. Q. Okay. And going down a couple more to number 9, it says, "Consumers are demanding premium brands at value pricing." Explain to us what that means. A. So a premium brand may be like a Lipton®	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	get this base funding of \$1.25? A. 66 percent of the total CSD space with a minimum of six shelves. Q. I see. Okay. So it's a minimum of six, but you had to have 66 percent of whatever it is you had? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And that \$1.25 was off the price of a case of 20-ounce? A. That's correct. 20-ounce CSD.
they're willing to pay less for them. 18 shelf space, and the resulting discount was 19 Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element 20 creating pricing pressure on the C&G channels with 21 respect to their product sales? 22 A. It could be. 23 Q. Okay. Is there any reason it wouldn't be? 24 A. I can't really speak to what every 25 consumer thinks, but 18 shelf space, and the resulting discount was 19 smaller, in other words? 20 A. That's correct. 21 Q. Okay. Could you tell us the thinking that 22 went in to determining the amount of base funding 23 for these various programs. How how were those 24 amounts set? 25 A. The buck 25, 90-cent amount	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	so people were moving more to the C&G because it was faster. Q. So this would be a market opportunity for the C&G channel? A. It could, yes. Q. Okay. And going down a couple more to number 9, it says, "Consumers are demanding premium brands at value pricing." Explain to us what that means. A. So a premium brand may be like a Lipton® product or a Starbucks product or a smartwater®	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	get this base funding of \$1.25? A. 66 percent of the total CSD space with a minimum of six shelves. Q. I see. Okay. So it's a minimum of six, but you had to have 66 percent of whatever it is you had? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And that \$1.25 was off the price of a case of 20-ounce? A. That's correct. 20-ounce CSD. Q. 20-ounce CSD. Right. And then the the
19 Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element 20 creating pricing pressure on the C&G channels with 21 respect to their product sales? 22 A. It could be. 23 Q. Okay. Is there any reason it wouldn't be? 24 A. I can't really speak to what every 25 consumer thinks, but 26 M. That's correct. 27 Q. Okay. Could you tell us the thinking that 28 went in to determining the amount of base funding 29 for these various programs. How how were those 29 amounts set? 20 A. The buck 25, 90-cent amount	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	so people were moving more to the C&G because it was faster. Q. So this would be a market opportunity for the C&G channel? A. It could, yes. Q. Okay. And going down a couple more to number 9, it says, "Consumers are demanding premium brands at value pricing." Explain to us what that means. A. So a premium brand may be like a Lipton® product or a Starbucks product or a smartwater® product. They want these premium brands, but	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	get this base funding of \$1.25? A. 66 percent of the total CSD space with a minimum of six shelves. Q. I see. Okay. So it's a minimum of six, but you had to have 66 percent of whatever it is you had? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And that \$1.25 was off the price of a case of 20-ounce? A. That's correct. 20-ounce CSD. Q. 20-ounce CSD. Right. And then the the other pages, 115 and 116, had again a minimum of
 creating pricing pressure on the C&G channels with respect to their product sales? A. It could be. Q. Okay. Is there any reason it wouldn't be? A. I can't really speak to what every consumer thinks, but A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Could you tell us the thinking that went in to determining the amount of base funding for these various programs. How how were those A. The buck 25, 90-cent amount 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	so people were moving more to the C&G because it was faster. Q. So this would be a market opportunity for the C&G channel? A. It could, yes. Q. Okay. And going down a couple more to number 9, it says, "Consumers are demanding premium brands at value pricing." Explain to us what that means. A. So a premium brand may be like a Lipton® product or a Starbucks product or a smartwater® product. They want these premium brands, but because their discretionary income is shrinking,	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	get this base funding of \$1.25? A. 66 percent of the total CSD space with a minimum of six shelves. Q. I see. Okay. So it's a minimum of six, but you had to have 66 percent of whatever it is you had? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And that \$1.25 was off the price of a case of 20-ounce? A. That's correct. 20-ounce CSD. Q. 20-ounce CSD. Right. And then the the other pages, 115 and 116, had again a minimum of six shelves, but a lower percentage of overall
21 respect to their product sales? 22 A. It could be. 23 Q. Okay. Is there any reason it wouldn't be? 24 A. I can't really speak to what every 25 consumer thinks, but 26 Q. Okay. Could you tell us the thinking that 27 went in to determining the amount of base funding 28 for these various programs. How how were those 29 amounts set? 20 Q. Okay. Could you tell us the thinking that 20 went in to determining the amount of base funding 21 A. The buck 25, 90-cent amount	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	so people were moving more to the C&G because it was faster. Q. So this would be a market opportunity for the C&G channel? A. It could, yes. Q. Okay. And going down a couple more to number 9, it says, "Consumers are demanding premium brands at value pricing." Explain to us what that means. A. So a premium brand may be like a Lipton® product or a Starbucks product or a smartwater® product. They want these premium brands, but because their discretionary income is shrinking, they're willing to pay less for them.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	get this base funding of \$1.25? A. 66 percent of the total CSD space with a minimum of six shelves. Q. I see. Okay. So it's a minimum of six, but you had to have 66 percent of whatever it is you had? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And that \$1.25 was off the price of a case of 20-ounce? A. That's correct. 20-ounce CSD. Q. 20-ounce CSD. Right. And then the the other pages, 115 and 116, had again a minimum of six shelves, but a lower percentage of overall shelf space, and the resulting discount was
A. It could be. Q. Okay. Is there any reason it wouldn't be? A. I can't really speak to what every consumer thinks, but 22 went in to determining the amount of base funding 33 for these various programs. How how were those 44 amounts set? 55 A. The buck 25, 90-cent amount	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	so people were moving more to the C&G because it was faster. Q. So this would be a market opportunity for the C&G channel? A. It could, yes. Q. Okay. And going down a couple more to number 9, it says, "Consumers are demanding premium brands at value pricing." Explain to us what that means. A. So a premium brand may be like a Lipton® product or a Starbucks product or a smartwater® product. They want these premium brands, but because their discretionary income is shrinking, they're willing to pay less for them. Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	get this base funding of \$1.25? A. 66 percent of the total CSD space with a minimum of six shelves. Q. I see. Okay. So it's a minimum of six, but you had to have 66 percent of whatever it is you had? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And that \$1.25 was off the price of a case of 20-ounce? A. That's correct. 20-ounce CSD. Q. 20-ounce CSD. Right. And then the the other pages, 115 and 116, had again a minimum of six shelves, but a lower percentage of overall shelf space, and the resulting discount was smaller, in other words?
Q. Okay. Is there any reason it wouldn't be? A. I can't really speak to what every consumer thinks, but 23 for these various programs. How how were those 24 amounts set? 25 A. The buck 25, 90-cent amount	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	so people were moving more to the C&G because it was faster. Q. So this would be a market opportunity for the C&G channel? A. It could, yes. Q. Okay. And going down a couple more to number 9, it says, "Consumers are demanding premium brands at value pricing." Explain to us what that means. A. So a premium brand may be like a Lipton® product or a Starbucks product or a smartwater® product. They want these premium brands, but because their discretionary income is shrinking, they're willing to pay less for them. Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element creating pricing pressure on the C&G channels with	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	get this base funding of \$1.25? A. 66 percent of the total CSD space with a minimum of six shelves. Q. I see. Okay. So it's a minimum of six, but you had to have 66 percent of whatever it is you had? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And that \$1.25 was off the price of a case of 20-ounce? A. That's correct. 20-ounce CSD. Q. 20-ounce CSD. Right. And then the the other pages, 115 and 116, had again a minimum of six shelves, but a lower percentage of overall shelf space, and the resulting discount was smaller, in other words? A. That's correct.
24 A. I can't really speak to what every 25 consumer thinks, but 26 A. The buck 25, 90-cent amount	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	so people were moving more to the C&G because it was faster. Q. So this would be a market opportunity for the C&G channel? A. It could, yes. Q. Okay. And going down a couple more to number 9, it says, "Consumers are demanding premium brands at value pricing." Explain to us what that means. A. So a premium brand may be like a Lipton® product or a Starbucks product or a smartwater® product. They want these premium brands, but because their discretionary income is shrinking, they're willing to pay less for them. Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element creating pricing pressure on the C&G channels with respect to their product sales?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	get this base funding of \$1.25? A. 66 percent of the total CSD space with a minimum of six shelves. Q. I see. Okay. So it's a minimum of six, but you had to have 66 percent of whatever it is you had? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And that \$1.25 was off the price of a case of 20-ounce? A. That's correct. 20-ounce CSD. Q. 20-ounce CSD. Right. And then the the other pages, 115 and 116, had again a minimum of six shelves, but a lower percentage of overall shelf space, and the resulting discount was smaller, in other words? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Could you tell us the thinking that
25 consumer thinks, but 25 A. The buck 25, 90-cent amount	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	so people were moving more to the C&G because it was faster. Q. So this would be a market opportunity for the C&G channel? A. It could, yes. Q. Okay. And going down a couple more to number 9, it says, "Consumers are demanding premium brands at value pricing." Explain to us what that means. A. So a premium brand may be like a Lipton® product or a Starbucks product or a smartwater® product. They want these premium brands, but because their discretionary income is shrinking, they're willing to pay less for them. Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element creating pricing pressure on the C&G channels with respect to their product sales? A. It could be.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	get this base funding of \$1.25? A. 66 percent of the total CSD space with a minimum of six shelves. Q. I see. Okay. So it's a minimum of six, but you had to have 66 percent of whatever it is you had? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And that \$1.25 was off the price of a case of 20-ounce? A. That's correct. 20-ounce CSD. Q. 20-ounce CSD. Right. And then the the other pages, 115 and 116, had again a minimum of six shelves, but a lower percentage of overall shelf space, and the resulting discount was smaller, in other words? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Could you tell us the thinking that went in to determining the amount of base funding
·	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	so people were moving more to the C&G because it was faster. Q. So this would be a market opportunity for the C&G channel? A. It could, yes. Q. Okay. And going down a couple more to number 9, it says, "Consumers are demanding premium brands at value pricing." Explain to us what that means. A. So a premium brand may be like a Lipton® product or a Starbucks product or a smartwater® product. They want these premium brands, but because their discretionary income is shrinking, they're willing to pay less for them. Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element creating pricing pressure on the C&G channels with respect to their product sales? A. It could be. Q. Okay. Is there any reason it wouldn't be?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	get this base funding of \$1.25? A. 66 percent of the total CSD space with a minimum of six shelves. Q. I see. Okay. So it's a minimum of six, but you had to have 66 percent of whatever it is you had? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And that \$1.25 was off the price of a case of 20-ounce? A. That's correct. 20-ounce CSD. Q. 20-ounce CSD. Right. And then the the other pages, 115 and 116, had again a minimum of six shelves, but a lower percentage of overall shelf space, and the resulting discount was smaller, in other words? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Could you tell us the thinking that went in to determining the amount of base funding for these various programs. How how were those
	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	so people were moving more to the C&G because it was faster. Q. So this would be a market opportunity for the C&G channel? A. It could, yes. Q. Okay. And going down a couple more to number 9, it says, "Consumers are demanding premium brands at value pricing." Explain to us what that means. A. So a premium brand may be like a Lipton® product or a Starbucks product or a smartwater® product. They want these premium brands, but because their discretionary income is shrinking, they're willing to pay less for them. Q. Okay. So, again, that's another element creating pricing pressure on the C&G channels with respect to their product sales? A. It could be. Q. Okay. Is there any reason it wouldn't be? A. I can't really speak to what every	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. 66 percent of the total CSD space with a minimum of six shelves. Q. I see. Okay. So it's a minimum of six, but you had to have 66 percent of whatever it is you had? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. And that \$1.25 was off the price of a case of 20-ounce? A. That's correct. 20-ounce CSD. Q. 20-ounce CSD. Right. And then the the other pages, 115 and 116, had again a minimum of six shelves, but a lower percentage of overall shelf space, and the resulting discount was smaller, in other words? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Could you tell us the thinking that went in to determining the amount of base funding for these various programs. How how were those amounts set?

Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 88-1 Filed 10/19/18 Page 24 of 91

- 1 Q. Yes.
- **A.** -- you're referring to? It was really a
- 3 collaboration between the different entities who
- 4 put together the program. It could have been as
- 5 simple as someone put a number, we put some pen to
- 6 paper and said, What -- how would it work out, and
- 7 that's how we came up with it.
- 8 Q. Okay. And also describe for us the
- 9 mechanics, how the -- the funding went. Let's say
- 10 a customer opted for the blue program. Was the
- 11 funding taken as a discount up front off the
- 12 customer's invoice price or in some other fashion?
- **A.** It was a discount from wholesale on the
- **14** invoice.
- **15** Q. Okay. So, in fact, I know that it uses
- 16 the term funding, but what it really referred to
- 17 was a discount that Northern Bottling was prepared
- **18** to offer the customer if it complied with the terms
- **19** of the program; right?
- **20 A.** Yeah. We use funding and discount --
- **21** Q. Interchangeably?
- **22 A.** -- what's -- interchangeably, yes.
- Q. Okay. Now, let's take a look at the NCB
- 24 cold vault pages, that's 117 through 119.
- **25** First of all, NCB stands for

78

- 1 non-carbonated beverage?
- **2 A.** That's correct.
- **Q.** Okay. I've got to keep getting all these
- 4 acronyms right. Could you explain to us how the
- 5 NCB cold vault merchandising programs worked in
- 6 connection with this 2014 CDA?
- **7 A.** The NCB cold vault merchandising were if
 - you -- the customer allocated a particular number
- 9 of NCB shelves, they would qualify for an
- 10 additional amount of funding or discount off of
- 11 wholesale.
- 12 Q. Okay. Now, I noticed looking at 117,
- 13 which you have right in front of you, there's no
- 14 reference to Gatorade on that list. Why is that?
- **A.** Gatorade is a separate CDA.
- **16** Q. Okay. Why -- why did Northern Bottling
- 17 have a separate CDA for Gatorade?
- **A.** We get additional funding on Gatorade, so
- 19 we felt it more effective to separate that off with
- 20 an additional Gatorade CDA.
- **21** Q. Okay. How did the Gatorade CDA differ, if
- 22 at all, from the CDA pages here for other
- 23 non-carbonated beverages?
- **A.** Without looking at it, I couldn't get into
- specifics, but it's based on the same premise,

- 1 number of shelves for additional funding or
- 2 discount.
- **Q.** Okay. So, again, in terms of looking at
- 4 this and figuring out how to read it, if you take a
- 5 look at page 118, this shows if a customer had 14
- 6 shelves for non-carbonated beverages and excluding
- **7** Gatorade, as you say, if 50 percent of the shelves
- B were devoted to Northern Bottling's product, then
- ${f 9}$ the customer would get base funding of \$15.05 a
- **10** case?
- **11 A.** That's correct.
- 12 Q. And the next line says if a customer
- 13 agreed to increase or maintain the same
- 14 non-carbonated beverage shelf space as '13, they
- 15 could get an extra 15 cents a case?
- **16 A.** That's correct.
- 17 Q. And then an extra dollar a case if they
- **18** agreed to allow a -- a cooler -- innovation
- 19 destination cooler to be placed in -- in the
- 20 convenience and gas store; right?
- **A.** That's correct.
- **Q.** Okay. So how were these prices all
- 23 determined for both the CSD cold vault and then the
- 24 NCB cold vault space?
- **A.** Again, it's a collaborative effort between

the people who put it together and we test some

- 2 numbers, pencil them out and see how they worked
- 3 out.
- 4 Q. Okay. And that -- that group included
- 5 you, Mr. Peterson, Troy Brezden and Harold
- 6 Potthast?
- **7 A.** Potthast, yes.
- 8 Q. Okay.
- **9 A.** Bruce and I do the majority of the work on
- 10 the CDA, and Harold and Troy have the opportunity
- 11 to consult and suggest any changes as they see fit.
- 12 Q. Excuse me. In 2014, did Northern Bottling
- 13 change its wholesale prices?
- **A.** I couldn't tell you off the top of my
- 15 head.
- **16** Q. I'm talking about as compared to '13.
- **17 A.** I'm not sure.
- 18 Q. Okay. Now, looking again -- I'll just
- 19 help out here -- towards the back of this CDA,
- 20 there is -- there are a couple of pages, 127 and
- 21 128, that are the CDA terms. Do you see that?
- **22 A.** I do.
- 23 Q. Are these the terms that each customer has
- 24 to agree to in order to get the funding discounts
 - 5 that are spelled out in the programs described in

Page 77 to Page 80

TODD HILLESTAD Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 88-1 Filed 10/19/18 Page 25 of 91 the CDA? Q. (MR. QUINN CONTINUING) Mr. Hillestad, I'm 1 2 A. That's correct. going to show you what the court reporter has 3 Q. Okay. Now, does -- does Northern 3 marked as Deposition Exhibits 4 and 5. Exhibit 4 typically get the customer to actually sign 4 is a document with the Bates stamp numbers NB TB 5 something agreeing to the terms of the CDA? 5 0000167 through 194. Strike that. I better be 6 **A.** Yes. And we've done it a couple different 6 careful. These -- these particular exhibits don't ways. In years past there has been initial markers have sequential numbering. 7 7 on each one of these terms. 8 Exhibit 4 has Bates stamp numbers NB TB Q. I'm sorry. I didn't hear what you said. 0000167 through 169, also 170, 174, 185, 193. And 9 9 Initial? Exhibit 5 has Bates numbers NB TB 0002019, 2020, 10 10 11 A. Initial markers. 11 2035, 2041, 2042 and 2043. Q. Okay. What -- what is that? 12 12 So, Mr. Hillestad, I'm going to hand you 13 A. A line where it says you initia -- or 13 what's been marked as Deposition Exhibits 4 and 5, initial your name and it says you read this and 14 14 and could you first take a look at Exhibit 4 and -understand it. 15 15 which purports to be a -- an e-mail -- with a cover 16 Q. Okay. 16 e-mail from you to Bruce Peterson and Troy Brezden 17 **A.** And that's come and gone with different 17 dated 12-27-2013 with the subject line C&G Schedule CDAs based on customers' requests. And then 18 of cold vault space by vendor. And can you tell us 18 19 there's also the signature panel on the last page 19 whether this is a true and correct copy of an 20 acknowledging that they consent to this agreement. 20 e-mail you sent along with some attachments. Q. That's NB 000128? A. Looks correct. And --21 21 22 A. That's correct. 22 Q. Okay. Q. Okay. Is -- do any of the independent 23 23 **A.** -- seems to be an attachment, yes. convenience and gas outlets also sell fountain 24 24 Q. Okay. Well, taking a look at the second 25 products? 25 page of this exhibit, 169, and I -- I apologize for 82 **A.** They do. 1 the small print, but, again, this is -- is a PDF 2 Q. Okay. Is there a CDA that the fountain document and that's how it was produced to us. I'd 3 products -- strike that. just ask you to take a look at this particular Is there a CDA that addresses fountain 4 exhibit page and tell us what it -- what information is contained on that page. 5 products? 5 6 6 **A.** It's a schedule of the amount of shelves **A.** There is a page in this particular CDA 7 that addresses fountain products. 7 allocated by vendor per store. 8 Q. Okay. And which one is that? 8 Q. Okay. And these are the independent 9 **A.** It is 0000122, Food Service Programs. 9 convenience and gas outlets? 10 Q. Okay. Was there any funding or discount 10 **A.** There are some small chains on there as well. 11 provided in connection with this fountain syrup 11 pro -- program? 12 Q. Okay. So it's -- is it all convenience 12 13 **A.** I wouldn't say funding or discount. It is 13 and gas outlets within the Minot division? 14 offering free equipment and two free BiB per year 14 **A.** Yes, it looks like it. 15 along with participation in any of our free-cup 15 Q. Okay. So looking at this document, does that refresh your recollection as to which 16 programs. 16 17 Q. Okay. So it's cups, equipment and a 17 convenience and gas chains had agreed to a 2014 couple of -- BiB means bag in box; right? CDA? 18 18 **A.** That's correct. 19 19 **A.** This is a record of the space that they Q. Okay. Do you recall which of your 20 20 allocate in their store. It doesn't in -- or 21 independent convenience and gas customers signed up 21 indicate which program, if any, they signed up for.

A. Not off the top of my head, no. if looking at that document refreshes your 24 (Deposition Exhibits 4 and 5 were marked 24 recollection at all as to which -- which accounts may have signed up for the 2014 CDA. for identification.) 25 (701)255-3513 **EMINETH & ASSOCIATES** Page 81 to Page 84

22

23

for the 2014 CDAs?

22

23

Q. I understand that, but I'm just wondering

TODD HILLESTAD Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 88-1 Filed 10/19/18 Page 26 of 91 1 **A.** It would be just guessing and speculation by saying, you know, this is signed up, this one 2 economic and financial issues? 3 isn't, without seeing their actual CDAs. 3 Q. Do you know whether Enerbase signed up for

- 6 **A.** I don't believe they did.
- 7 Q. They had not?

the 2014 CDA?

- A. I don't believe so. 8
- Q. Do you know why not? 9
- A. I believe they had issues with the 10
- 11 program.

4

5

- Q. What were those issues? 12
- 13 A. When it was originally communicated to me,
- 14 I believe their words were economic and financial
- issues of why they weren't going with our program. 15
- Q. When was that communicated to you? 16
- 17 A. That would have been in February of -- it
- would be 2014. 18
- 19 Q. Who communicated that to you?
- 20 A. Shawna.
- Q. So Shawna Chilcoat --21
- 22 A. Chilcoat.
- 23 Q. -- was in -- working for Enerbase as of
- 24 February 2014, approximately?
- **A.** Yeah. She was the one who was my contact 25
- point on Enerbase's side at that period. 1
- 2 Q. So you -- you were the person who
- 3 presented the 2014 CDA to Shawna?
- 4 A. To Shawna, Stu Carlson and Scott
- 5 Abernathy.
- 6 Q. Sorry. The last name was Scott Abernathy?
- 7 A. That's correct.
- Q. What positions did each of those people 8
- 9 hold at Enerbase?
- 10 A. I believe Stu is an operations manager and
- 11 works some with the IT department. And Scott, he
- was a manager of one of the stores at that time 12
- 13 period.
- 14 Q. And Shawna's position?
- 15 **A.** I think she was referred to as a district
- manager at that time. I'm not exactly sure what 16
- 17 her title was.
- 18 Q. Okay. And you were in February of 2014 a
- 19 territory manager rather than a franchise manager?
- 20 **A.** I believe so, yes.
- 21 Q. Okay. So was that the -- the first time
- when you met with the three of them that you were 22
- 23 presenting the 2014 CDA?
- 24 A. Yes.
- And what did Shawna or Mr. Carlson or

- Mr. Abernathy say to you regarding Enerbase's
- A. They did not say anything about their
- 4 economic/financial issues. It was a phone call put in to me by Shawna letting them know -- letting me
- know that they weren't going to go with the 2014
- 7 CDA.

11

- 8 Q. Okay. So did you visit Enerbase's office
- to present the CDA? 9
- A. Yes, I did. 10
 - Q. And you met with Shawna, Stu and Scott?
- A. That's correct. 12
- 13 Q. Okay. How long did the meeting last?
- 14 A. I couldn't tell you off the top of my
- 15 head. I'd -- I'd imagine at least an hour, if not
- 16 more.
- 17 Q. Okay. Do you recall what it is generally
- that you said to them about the CDA? 18
- 19 A. It would be presenting the CDA page
- 20 through page.
- 21 Q. Including the market analysis --
- 22 A. Yep.
- 23 Q. -- and the -- the various programs for
- 24 CSDs and non-carbonated -- non-carbonated beverages
- 25 and the equipment and the like for the fountain
- 1 product?
- A. Yes. And answering any questions if any
- 3 popped up during that time.
- 4 Q. Okay. At that meeting do you recall
- 5 anything that -- that Enerbase said about pricing
- 6 or economic pressures?
- 7 A. I don't believe there was a lot of
- 8 discussion around pricing. They had a couple
- 9 concerns around our technology, our -- our delivery
- 10 handhelds. I believe there was another concern
- 11 about shell deposits.
- 12 Q. Could you -- starting with the delivery
- 13 handhelds, what was their concern?
- 14 **A.** Our -- at that time and currently our
- 15 delivery handheld does not produce the UPC or
- 16 scannable bar code on the invoice, and it would
- 17 make it easier for them in their system if we could
- 18 do that, and it was a limitation of our technology
- at the time. 19
- 20 Q. So, in other words, they -- it meant --
- 21 what did they have to do in order to overcome that
- 22 limitation?
- 23 **A.** They were asking, I believe, if we had any
- 24 plans to change that or invest in new technology to
- 25 get them that particular aspect of an invoice.

Page 85 to Page 88

	TODD HI	LLES	STAD	August 2, 2
	Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 8	8-1	Filed 10/19/18 Page 27 of	
1	Q. Okay. What did you say?	1	system.	
2	A. At that time we were working with a new	2	Q. But the answer to my que	estion is yes, they
3	warehouse system that we were capable of printing a	3	did not receive the CDA funding di	iscounts in 2014
4	UPC bar code on a separate sheet and, to my	4	no matter what amount of shelf sp	pace was devoted to
5	knowledge, that was our capability at the time.	5	Pepsi products; is that right?	
6	Q. But not the invoice as they had asked?	6	A. Yes, if they did not sign t	he CDA.
7	A. But not the invoice, yeah.	7	Q. Okay. So what were the	economic and
8	Q. And what about the the shell issue?	8	financial issues that the Enerbase	people
9	What was their concern?	9	identified for you in the subsequer	nt phone call?
10	A. They were asking if they could be exempt	10	A. It was Shawna who	
11	from the deposit.	11	Q. Okay.	
12	Q. Did they explain why?	12	A I believe and I belie	ve that was her
13	A. I don't exactly remember. They I guess	13	words she said economic issues	and she didn't
14	they just didn't like it and that was another	14	elaborate.	
15	calculation they had to perform on their invoice.	15	Q. Okay. Did you ask her w	hat she meant?
16	Q. Could you tell us what deposit Northern	16	A. I did.	
17	required for its shells?	17	Q. What did she say?	
18	A. A three-dollar deposit.	18	A. I believe it was somethin	g along the line
19	Q. Okay. And what is a shell?	19	that they could get it from anothe	r supplier
20	A. A shell is the container that the bottles	20	cheaper.	
21	in loose form come in so they don't just fall	21	Q. And she was telling you t	his in February
22	apart.	22	of 2014?	
23	Q. These are the 20-ounce carbonated soft	23	A. On the phone, yes.	
24	drinks, for example?	24	Q. Okay. Did you ask her w	ho that supplier
25	A. Yes.	25	was?	
	90			92
1	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Thomas, would you move	1	A. I bel it's something I w	ould have
2	your mike up? It's rubbing you're rubbing on	2	asked. I know I'm not sure if I die	·
3	it. Thank you.	3	something I would have asked, ye	
4	Q. (MR. QUINN CONTINUING) So had Enerbase	4	Q. What do you recall the ba	•
5	signed a 2013 CDA with Northern?	5	you can? Just tell us what you red	call about your
6	A. I don't recall.	6	conversation with with Shawna	
7	Q. Do you recall whether Enerbase ever signed	7	that they could get product cheap	er from another
8	a CDA with Northern?	8	supplier.	
9	A. I believe they signed the previous year,	9	A. I recall it was sometime i	,
10	but that time I wasn't calling on the account so I	10	because it was the first day of my	vacation and I
11	couldn't be sure.	11	was sitting in the LAX airport.	
12	Q. So that would have been 2012?	12	Q. Okay.	
13	A. I would think 2012, 2010, 2009.	13	A. And I had to try to find a	
14	Q. Now, if Enerbase did not sign the CDA, did	14	take a phone call. And she called	
15	that mean that it did not receive any of the	15	that to no longer deliver to their	
16	funding discounts provided for in the CDA?	16	we could stop any pending deliver	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
17	A. That's correct.	17	would, I believe, not be signing th	e CDA, and I'm

Q. Okay. Even if, for example, Enerbase had six shelves devoted to Northern Bottling products

and more than 66 percent of the shelf space devoted 20

21 to Northern Bottling products, it still would not

22 get the funding discounts because it had not signed

23 the CDA; is that right?

24 **A.** I believe at that time they needed to have a signed CDA so we could input the pricing into our 20 Q. This is February of 2014, Mr. Hillestad?

sure I pressed the issue and I believe she said

21 I believe so.

economic reasons.

22 Q. You're sure it's not February of 2015? 23

It could have been '15, yes. '14 -- yeah.

So let's look at '14, 2014 then. In fact,

Northern Bottling delivered lots of Pepsi products

18

19

24

18

19

Page 89 to Page 92

Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 88-1 Filed 10/19/18 Page 28 of 91

- 1 to Enerbase chain stores in 2014; isn't that right?
- **A.** I believe so.
- Q. Okay. So let's just look at 2014 when
- 4 these products were being delivered. During that
- 5 period of time -- and I'm -- I'm not getting into
- 6 2015 yet, I'm just focusing on 2014 -- did Enerbase
- 7 ever complain to you about pricing or service
- 8 problems or the like?
- **A.** In '14 I wouldn't have been handling the
- 10 account at that point, so any conversation would
- 11 have been in passing. For instance, you know, that
- 12 time I talked to Shawna just in passing and she was
- 13 upset about the glide issue. So that would have
- **14** been the extent of our communication.
- **Q.** Well, in fact, you visited with Shawna and
- 16 Stu and Scott in December of 2014; isn't that
- 17 correct?
- **A.** I believe I took over the account sometime
- 19 in the later part of '14.
- 20 Q. Okay.
- **A.** Without a calendar, I couldn't tell you
- 22 the exact date.
- 23 Q. Okay. So the testimony you gave earlier
- 24 about your presentation and the like had to do with
- **25** the 2015 plan?

94

- **A.** Yeah. I would have presented the 2015
- **2** program.
- **Q**. Okay. Not the 2014.
- **A.** No. That would have been a misspoke.
- 5 Without a calendar, I'm --
- 6 Q. Okay.
- **7 A.** -- a little hazy on dates.
- **8** Q. Okay. Well, let's just kind of button one
- 9 thing up. Just -- Exhibit 5, now we're back in May
- 10 of 2014. Do you recognize Exhibit 5 as reflecting
- 11 the schedule of cold vault space for the Minot
- 12 division as of May of that year?
- **A.** Of the attachment of it?
- 14 Q. Yes. Exactly. The -- the page that's got
- **15** NB TB 0002020.
- **16 A.** Yep.
- 17 Q. So let me just drill down on this with you
- 18 a little bit. Can you identify on that particular
- 19 page -- and, again, I apologize for the small size
- 20 of the print. It -- it was the way we got it, and
- 21 if you need to hold it closer to be able to read
- 21 If you need to note it closes to be able to real
- 22 it, please do that.
- 23 First of all, can you identify for us
- 24 which of the outlets in the left-hand column were
- **25** Enerbase outlets?

- A. Would you like them identified by the
- 2 store name or the account number or --
- ${\sf Q}.$ I think probably the -- the store name
- 4 would work.
- **A.** Okay. Cenex C-store Corner Express is an
- **6** Enerbase. I'm not sure if Xpress Mart was. They
- 7 made an acquisition of that account at some point,
- $oldsymbol{8}$ but I'm not sure at what point they did. Cenex
- **9** C-store North Broadway is an Enerbase account.
- 10 Cenex C-store SE, or southeast, is an account.
- 11 That's --
- **Q.** What about Cenex C-store South Broadway?
- **A.** Cenex C -- yeah, BDWY, that's also an
- 14 account. Yes.
- **Q.** Okay. So there's four, maybe five,
- 16 depending on -- they acquired Cenex -- or, rather,
- 17 Enerbase acquired Xpress Mart at some point?
- **A.** Can I write on this and mark them off?
- 19 Q. Yeah. Why don't you in the left-hand
- 20 column just put a little asterisk next to the ones
- 21 that were Enerbase stores.
- **A.** (Witness complies.) Okay. So it looks
- 23 like four. Xpress Mart I'm not sure on --
 - Q. Okay.
- **A.** -- because I'm not sure when they acquired

1 that.

24

- **2** Q. Okay. So just looking at the information
- 3 contained on this page, this contains a breakdown
- 4 of the number of shelves that each of these stores
- 5 devotes to Pepsi CSD products, Pepsi NB -- NCB,
- 6 non-carbonated beverage, Coke CSD, Coke NCB and
- 7 various other products on their shelves; correct?
- **A.** That's correct.
- **9** Q. Okay. The far right-hand column,
- 10 Warehouse Distributor, what is -- what's -- what
- 11 information is contained in that column?
- **A.** That is how many shelves that their
- 13 particular warehouse distributor is allocating in
- 14 the cold vault.
- 15 Q. Okay. So let's take an example. Looking
- 16 at the -- the Cenex Corner Express, that's --
- 17 Core-Mark is shown as the warehouse distributor; is
- 18 that correct?

19

24

- **A.** Yep. That's correct.
- 20 Q. And it -- I have to confess that the print
- 21 is so small it's hard to see. In the blue column,
- 22 does that say Secondary Cooler --
- **A.** I'm just going to use this as a ruler.
 - Q. -- Pepsi? It's the blue column three to
- the left of the Warehouse Distributor name.

Page 93 to Page 96

	TODD HI	LLES	August 2, 2016
	Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Docugaent 8	8-1	
1	A. That says looks like Secondary Cooler	1	don't have any knowledge of their agreement, but
2	Pepsi.	2	Q. Have you ever seen an agreement between
3	Q. And the the to the right of that it	3	Enerbase and Core-Mark?
4	says Secondary Cooler is that Coke?	4	A. No, I have not.
5	A. I'm thinking it would. Maybe KO.	5	Q. Ever asked for one?
6	Q. KO is an abbreviation for Coke; right?	6	A. Yes, I have.
7	A. Mm-hmm. That's	7	Q. When?
8	Q. Yes?	8	A. I'm sure sometime in the last year.
9	A correct.	9	Again, I'm not sure of the exact. I'm sure I would
10	Q. Okay. And then it says Secondary Cooler	10	have came up with some conversation we've had.
11	3rd, meaning third party?	11	Q. And what was the response you got from
12	A. That's correct.	12	Enerbase?
13	Q. Okay. So in this particular array where	13	A. I haven't received one, so I'm sure they
14	we're looking at Corner Express, doesn't that	14	said they were unable or wouldn't give me a copy.
15	number one in the Secondary Cooler Pepsi refer to	15	Q. What do you actually recall,
	the Northern Bottling secondary cooler?	16	Mr. Hillestad?
16 17		17	A. I don't recall their exact words.
	A. Yes, it would.		
18	Q. Okay. And, similarly, the secondary cooler Coke refers to Cokes and then there's a	18	Q. All you know is that you haven't received
19		19	one from them?
20	third part that doesn't have any here; right?	20	A. That's correct.
21	A. That's correct.	21	Q. Do you recall approximately when it was
22	Q. So the warehouse distributor, that column	22	that you asked for an Enerbase/Core-Mark agreement?
23	shows what distributor supplies a variety of	23	A. I believe I asked for one early part of
24	products to each of these stores; correct?	24	this year.
25	A. It's yes. So it will be the warehouse	25	Q. So early 2016 and and you don't recall
	98	4	100
1	distributor, so that particular one was Core-Mark.	1	the response, but you haven't received anything
2	So if a bottled-water package would come off a	2	from them?
3	Core-Mark truck and they allocated a shelf for	3	A. That's correct.
4	that, that's where that would show up in that	4	MR. QUINN: Okay. Why don't we take a
5	column.	5	break.
6	Q. Okay. But but these warehouse	6	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of tape
7	distributors that are listed here for these	7	two. We're going off the record at 11:21.
8	outlets, they distribute a whole variety of	8	(Recessed at 11:21 a.m. and reconvened at
9	products; correct?	9	11:33 a.m.)
10	A. I believe so, yes.	10	MR. QUINN: I'd ask the court reporter to
11	Q. Could you tell us just explain	11	mark as Hillestad Deposition Exhibit 6 a multipage
12	generally how a a C&G outlet store like the	12	document with Bates stamp numbers NB TB 00001
13	Enerbase ones, how they use warehouse distributors	13	141 through 166, which purports to be Northern
14	such as Core Core-Mark.	14	Bottling Co. 2015 Customer Development Agreement
15	A. Majority of them they're getting a lot of	15	for Convenience & Gas.
16	their, I guess, grocery or candy, some cigarettes,	16	(Deposition Exhibit 6 was marked for
17	different items like that, some beverages.	17	identification.)
18	Q. So a whole variety of products	18	Q. (MR. QUINN CONTINUING) Mr. Hillestad, I
19	A. That's correct.	19	hand you what the court reporter has marked as
20	Q that comes into the store?	20	Deposition Exhibit 6, and would you take a look at
21	And is it your understanding that that	21	this and after you've had a chance to do that,
22	the stores or, let's say, Enerbase enters into some	22	please indicate whether this is, in fact, a true
23	form of agreement with Core-Mark to get these	23	and correct copy of Northern Bottling's 2015
24	arrays of products? A. I would think they would. You know, I	24 25	customer development agreement for the convenience and gas channel.
25		1 40	ann nas manner

Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 88-1 Filed 10/19/18 Page 30 of 91 103 1 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Tom, your mike again. Q. Okay. And that's on page -- I'll just recite the last three digits -- 144; correct? 2 Thank you. 3 THE WITNESS: Looks to be. 3 **A.** Correct. Q. Now, in the first bullet here, you say, 4 Q. (MR. QUINN CONTINUING) Okay. So before 4 5 we broke, we were talking about the 2014 CDA and 5 "The overall market is leveled compared to the more your contacts with Enerbase. And -- and you also 6 unpredictable growth in years past and traffic took a look at Exhibit 4 and Exhibit 5 which 7 particularly in some western part" -- or "some 7 parts of western North Dakota has slowed." reflected the customers -- convenience and gas 8 customers in the Minot region and their warehouse What caused the slowdown in traffic? 9 9 distributors and shelf space allocated to various 10 10 **A.** Less people. products. Do you recall that? Q. Okay. And therefore less product sales? 11 11 **A.** I do. **A.** That would be a correlation. 12 12 13 Q. Okay. Having looked at Exhibits 4 and 5 13 Q. Okay. Was Enerbase based in -- in western 14 and -- and now Exhibit 6, does that refresh your 14 North Dakota? A. There would be some debate on what's 15 recollection at all as to which convenience and gas 15 customers in the Minot market area had signed 2014 western North Dakota and what's not western North 16 16 17 CDAs with Northern Bottling? 17 Dakota. **A.** Again, without the actual CDAs, I'd just 18 Q. Okay. How about the Minot market area, 18 19 be guessing. 19 would that be -- would that fall within western ND 20 Q. Do you know whether any -- can you 20 as you've described it in this first bullet point? identify any one C&G customer that signed the 2014 21 21 **A.** This was referring more to the -- the 22 CDA? 22 Stanley area. Minot was affected by a lot of the A. Cenex C-store Kenmare. 23 23 energy business, but it was more so the farther 24 Q. I'm sorry? 24 west you got. A. Cenex C-store Kenmare. 25 25 Q. Okay. This -- this analysis also 102 104 Q. Okay. So you know at least one --1 indicates, "A greater entry of new accounts have 2 A. Mm-hmm. grown the overall market but has also contributed Q. -- signed up. More than one? 3 3 to greater saturation which is driving traffic to A. I'm sure I could name off a couple, but at multiple retailers." 4 some point it would be guessing without the --Could you explain what -- what analysis or 5 5 6 Q. Okay. Well, how popular was the CDA what it is that -- that you all observed to make 6 7 program that Northern had introduced for the 2014 7 that point? calendar year? 8 **A.** More outlets were opening within the 8 9 **A.** I believe we had the majority of our 9 market. So Holiday Stationstore may have opened a 10 customers participate. 10 new store, another national chain may have came in, 11 Q. Okay. But not Enerbase? 11 which made the pie bigger. We sold more as a 12 A. I don't believe so. whole, but it also gave the consumer more options. 12 Q. Okay. So now let's take a look at the 13 13 Q. Also put pressure on the market share of 14 2015 CDA, which is Exhibit 6 in front of you. Did any existing convenience and gas outlets? 14 you again participate in putting together this CDA? 15 15 A. It could have, yes. A. I did. 16 16 Q. Because there's -- population isn't 17 Q. Along with Mr. Peterson and Mr. Brezden 17 growing, there's more outlets, so unless people and Mr. Polthast? suddenly started drinking a whole lot more 18 18 **A.** Potthast. carbonated soft drinks or non-carbonated beverages, 19 19 Q. Potthast, I'm sorry. the pie was going to be spread out more than it had 20 20 21 A. Yes. 21 in the past; right? 22 Q. Okay. And in connection with putting 22 **A.** I couldn't speak to the exact population 23 together the 2015 CDA, you again did a 2014 market 23 numbers, but, yeah, that's the general theory. 24 analysis; correct? 24 Q. Okay. And then the third bullet point

indicates, "Retailers are becoming more aggressive Α. That's correct. (701)255-3513 **EMINETH & ASSOCIATES** Page 101 to Page 104 STEPHANIE A. SMITH

108

TODD HILLESTAD Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 88-1 Filed 10/19/18 Page 31 of 91 with pricing, promotions, consumer loyalty programs

- and space to sales allocation to try to capture new
- business and retain existing business." 3
- 4 Do you see that?
- 5 A. I do.
- 6 Q. Explain to us what observations you made
- 7 or others in your team to make this point.
- 8 **A.** Because there was more outlets and either
- 9 a growth or decline in population, the customers or
- 10 the outlets were trying to entice the consumer to
- frequent their store more, whether it be loyalty 11
- programs, better pricing, a variety of deals. 12
- 13 Q. So all those factors would put competitive
- 14 pressure on existing outlet chains like Enerbase's;
- correct? 15
- 16 **A.** I would think so.
- 17 Q. Okay. And, in fact, in your next point,
- number 4, you state, "Competition for traffic will 18
- 19 continue to increase, and we will continue to see a
- 20 larger entry of chain accounts with aggressive
- 21 promotional schedules to drive traffic to
- 22 recognized national banners."
- 23 And by that did you mean that these larger
- 24 chains were also increasing their presence within
- markets like the Minot market? 25
- 106
- 1 **A.** That was our assumption, yes.
- 2 Q. And, again, more competitive pressure on
- 3 Enerbase or independent C&G chains; correct?
- 4 **A.** Yes, that was our analysis.
- 5 Q. Okay. And, once again, you -- you talk in
- a couple of different places here about consumers 6
- 7 looking for value to offset expenses or demanding
- premium brands at value pricing. Those were --8
- 9 were trends or observations that you made in 2014
- 10 also: correct?
- 11 **A.** That's correct.
- 12 Q. So this was a continuing trend that
- continued through 2014 and you -- you assumed that 13
- 14 it would apply in '15 as well?
- A. We believed so. 15
- 16 Q. Okay. And I see that again in -- in this
- 17 2015 CDA you refer to customer service and employee
- morale in all channels of business continue to 18
- 19 decline. And that is again your observation that
- 20 employee turnover at the customer outlets was
- negatively affecting service as well as morale and 21
- 22 creating a problem for your -- your customers?
- 23 **A.** Negative reflecting their consumers.
- 24 Q. Right.
- A. Yes.

- Q. And if it was a negative impact on their
- consumers, the outlets are your customers, so did
- 3 it also have a negative impact on Northern Bottling
- in terms of sales? 4
- 5 **A.** This is referring to if they were getting
- bad customer service at one outlet, you know,
- what's to stop them to change to another outlet? 7
- We would sell product to both outlets, but it 8
- was -- we're more referring to the 9
- customer/consumer relationship. 10
- 11 Q. Did you ever observe whether or not the
- Enerbase outlets had this problem with customer
- 13 service and employee morale?
- 14 **A.** I couldn't speak to that specifically.
- 15 Q. Well, just based on -- on your work with
- Enerbase over the last couple of years since you 16
- 17 assumed primary responsibility for overseeing that
- 18 account, have you observed customer service
- 19 problems and employee morale problems at Enerbase
- 20 stores?
- 21 **A.** I would say they struggled just like most.
- 22 You know, my definition of customer service may be
- 23 different than someone else's definition of
- 24 customer service. I may have a higher standard, so
- again that's kind of relative to my own 25
- 1 interpretation. Q. I understand, but I'm -- I'm -- what I'm
- trying to do is to figure out whether you would
- have included Enerbase within the group of Northern
- Bottling customers that were negatively impacted by 5
- your point number 7, "Customer service and employee
- 7 morale in all channels of business continues to
- decline"? 8
- 9 A. It was a general market statement, so
- 10 Enerbase being part of that general market, they
- would be included within that. 11
- 12 Q. So they'd have -- they'd -- they'd feel
- 13 some of those negative effects?
- 14 **A.** I would imagine they would, if they had
- 15 that problem.
- 16 Q. Okay. Well, do you think they had that
- 17 problem?

- 18 **A.** Again, you know, anything -- my opinion
- would just be opinion. 19
- 20 Q. Well, that's what I'm asking for.
 - A. Okay. I was -- in my opinion, I thought
- 22 pretty much every customer we called on had some
- 23 sort of portion of that.
- 24 Q. Okay. Including Enerbase?
- 25 Α. I would say so, yes.

Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 88-1 Filed 10/19/18 Page 32 of 91

- 1 Q. Okay. Looking at 2015 again and the pages
- that deal with your CSD cold vault programs, the --
- 3 the blue, the white, the red, how did -- how did
- 4 the 2015 program change in comparison with the 2014
- **5** program?
- **A.** If you want to just make a comparison,
- 7 looks like the funding is the same. There's some
- 8 updated data based on the previous recording
- **9** period. I believe the bullet points are similar.
- 10 Q. Take a look at the white program, which in
- 11 '15 is page 152, and in 2014, which I think you
- 12 still have in front of you, is NB 0000115.
- **13 A.** Okay.
- 14 Q. There's a change in the minimum number of
- 15 shelves that you required a customer to have in
- 16 order to get this discount; correct?
- **17 A.** That looks correct.
- 18 Q. So even if an independent outlet had the
- 19 same 60 percent allocation of space but didn't meet
- 20 the 11-shelf requirement, they -- they wouldn't get
- 21 this in 2015 even if they had gotten it in '14?
- **A.** That's correct.
- 23 Q. Okay. What was the thinking behind
- 24 increasing the shelf space requirement for the
- **25** white program?

110

- **A.** Honestly, I believe it was a typo.
- **2** Q. Oh. Well, did you apply the typo to all
- 3 the customers?
- **4 A.** Yes. Because if I recall, we had some
- 5 customers that qualified based on that 6-shelf
- 6 minimum that we then had to make a change in '15
- **7** based on the 11-shelf.
- **8** Q. And how did those customers react?
- **9 A.** As far as I know, they -- we've made the
- 10 change because most likely those customers had more
- 11 than the 6-shelf minimum and it probably wasn't
- 12 that difficult for them to go up to the 11.
- 13 Q. Do you recall which customers were
- **14** affected by that change in shelf requirement?
- **15 A.** I believe there was a couple in our
- 16 Dickinson market.
- 17 Q. In the Dickinson market?
- **18 A.** Yeah.
- **19** Q. What were the names of those outlets?
- **A.** I couldn't tell you off the top of my
- **21** head.
- **22** Q. And then how about the cold vault -- the
- 23 NCB cold vault space by shelf? And let's just take
- 24 as an example the -- the 14-shelf requirement for
- 25 each year. I think on the 2014 program it's page

- 1 NB 0000118 and in 2015 it's NB TB 0000155.
- **2 A.** Okay.
- **Q.** Now, in this -- in comparing those two
- 4 programs, in 2015 it appears that the base funding
- 5 for a customer that had 14 shelves allocated to
- **6** Northern Bottling decreased from \$15.05 a case to
- **7** \$13.61; is that correct?
 - A. That's correct.
- **9** Q. And, similarly, the total NCB funding for
- **10** 20-ounce CSD decreased from \$16.55 to \$15.11?
 - A. That looks correct.
- **Q.** What was the reason -- and, in fact, this
- 13 decrease in funding applied across the board in
- **14** 2015; isn't that right?
- **15 A.** Looks like that.
- **16** Q. Why?

8

11

- **17 A.** I believe that's taking into account a
- 18 price increase. So, again, without having anything
- 19 in front of me, I believe there was -- and if we
- 20 calculate the difference, I'm guessing there's a
- 21 dollar 40 to a dollar 44 difference. So when we go
- 22 up in price, we usually go up six cents, but the
- 23 customer will go up ten because we move up by price
- 24 points. So that market may have moved from one
- 25 sixty-nine to one seventy-nine.

112

- 1 Q. For -- for what does the one sixty-nine,
- 2 one seventy-nine refer to, what volume?
- **A.** Retail price.
- 4 Q. Okay.
- **A.** What the average retail price would be out
- 6 there.
- **7** Q. What happened to the wholesale price
- 8 between 2014 and '15?
- **9 A.** I'm not sure if it changed or not. I
- 10 guess we'd -- I'd have to go back and look at it,
- **11** but --
- 12 Q. Well, what do you recall? That was
- **13** just --

15

- **14 A.** I don't --
 - Q. -- last year.
- **16 A.** -- believe it changed, but, again, I'm not
- 17 a hundred percent sure. Different wholesales move
- 18 up at different times.
- 19 Q. Do you recall whether the wholesale price
- 20 was reduced?
- **A.** I don't believe we've had a wholesale
- 22 change on 20-ounce CSD, which this is referring to,
- **23** in four, five years.
- **Q.** Okay. So then the reduction in discount
 - 5 funding between '14 and '15 ended up being a price

Page 109 to Page 112

	TODD HI	_	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 8	8-1	Filed 10/19/18 Page 33 of 91 115
1	increase for Northern Bottling's customers;	1	Q. Why not?
2	correct?	2	A. I'm not sure exactly to the point what
3	A. Yeah. It reflects the price increase.	3	exactly we talked about during that meeting besides
4	Yeah.	4	reviewing the CDA. If there was a funding
5	Q. And by my calculation using again this	5	difference between '14 and '15, it would have
6	14-shelf example, the the the loss of funding	6	already been realized by the customer.
7	resulted in a about a 9 and a half percent	7	Q. But we're talking about December of '14,
8	increase in the price?	8	so the CDA for 2015 didn't did not yet take
9	A. Without a calculator, I couldn't tell you,	9	effect, did it?
10	but it should be about a buck 40, buck 44. It'd be	10	A. It takes effect when it's signed, so if
11	six cents per unit, is what usually happens when we	11	they haven't signed it, no, it wouldn't have taken
12	go up in price.	12	effect.
13	Q. Okay. But it it in this case is more	13	Q. I see. So a customer could sign the 2015
14	like the loss of funding is more along the lines	14	CDA in December and it takes effect as soon as the
15	of something more than six cents for the case;	15	signature is on on the page?
16	correct?	16	A. As soon as we can get the discounts into
17	A. Yeah. Without a calculator, I'd have to	17	our system.
18	take your word at it	18	Q. Okay. So getting back to this December
19	Q. Well	19	four 2014 meeting with Enerbase, at that time
20	A which I'm not questioning, but	20	was Troy Brezden still dealing with the account or
21	Q looks to me it's about a buck 44;	21	had the changeover to you occurred?
22	would	22	A. The changeover occurred.
23	A. Yeah. So six cents per unit.	23	Q. Okay. Was that your first meeting with
24	Q that be right?	24	those three?
	_		A a la transition of the state
25	Right. For because a case has got	25	A. I believe it was.
25	Right. For because a case has got	25	A. I believe it was.
25		25	
	114		116
1	114 A. 24. Q 24.	1	116 Q. Okay. At that meeting did they complain
1 2	114 A. 24. Q 24.	1 2	Q. Okay. At that meeting did they complain at all about Troy's performance?
1 2 3	114 A. 24. Q 24. A. I'm sorry.	1 2 3	Q. Okay. At that meeting did they complain at all about Troy's performance? A. I don't know if they specifically did.
1 2 3 4	A. 24. Q 24. A. I'm sorry. Q. CDA terms and conditions at the back of	1 2 3 4	Q. Okay. At that meeting did they complain at all about Troy's performance? A. I don't know if they specifically did. With the factors between the the shell deposit,
1 2 3 4 5	A. 24. Q 24. A. I'm sorry. Q. CDA terms and conditions at the back of the 2015 agreement, starting at NB TB 0000163 to	1 2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. At that meeting did they complain at all about Troy's performance? A. I don't know if they specifically did. With the factors between the the shell deposit, the the scanning system, you know, they may have
1 2 3 4 5 6	A. 24. Q 24. A. I'm sorry. Q. CDA terms and conditions at the back of the 2015 agreement, starting at NB TB 0000163 to 164, stayed the same in 2015 as in 2014; right? A. It would seem so.	1 2 3 4 5 6	Q. Okay. At that meeting did they complain at all about Troy's performance? A. I don't know if they specifically did. With the factors between the the shell deposit, the the scanning system, you know, they may have brought up the glide issue once again, but I can't be certain. I just remember the scan issue and the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A. 24. Q 24. A. I'm sorry. Q. CDA terms and conditions at the back of the 2015 agreement, starting at NB TB 0000163 to 164, stayed the same in 2015 as in 2014; right? A. It would seem so. Q. Okay. So getting back to Enerbase then,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Okay. At that meeting did they complain at all about Troy's performance? A. I don't know if they specifically did. With the factors between the the shell deposit, the the scanning system, you know, they may have brought up the glide issue once again, but I can't be certain. I just remember the scan issue and the shell deposit in the forefront of my mind.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. 24. Q 24. A. I'm sorry. Q. CDA terms and conditions at the back of the 2015 agreement, starting at NB TB 0000163 to 164, stayed the same in 2015 as in 2014; right? A. It would seem so. Q. Okay. So getting back to Enerbase then, when you visited well, strike that.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. At that meeting did they complain at all about Troy's performance? A. I don't know if they specifically did. With the factors between the the shell deposit, the the scanning system, you know, they may have brought up the glide issue once again, but I can't be certain. I just remember the scan issue and the shell deposit in the forefront of my mind. Q. Did they complain about Troy's lack of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. 24. Q 24. A. I'm sorry. Q. CDA terms and conditions at the back of the 2015 agreement, starting at NB TB 0000163 to 164, stayed the same in 2015 as in 2014; right? A. It would seem so. Q. Okay. So getting back to Enerbase then, when you visited well, strike that. Let me first figure out when when was	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. At that meeting did they complain at all about Troy's performance? A. I don't know if they specifically did. With the factors between the the shell deposit, the the scanning system, you know, they may have brought up the glide issue once again, but I can't be certain. I just remember the scan issue and the shell deposit in the forefront of my mind. Q. Did they complain about Troy's lack of responsiveness to their concerns?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. 24. Q 24. A. I'm sorry. Q. CDA terms and conditions at the back of the 2015 agreement, starting at NB TB 0000163 to 164, stayed the same in 2015 as in 2014; right? A. It would seem so. Q. Okay. So getting back to Enerbase then, when you visited well, strike that.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. At that meeting did they complain at all about Troy's performance? A. I don't know if they specifically did. With the factors between the the shell deposit, the the scanning system, you know, they may have brought up the glide issue once again, but I can't be certain. I just remember the scan issue and the shell deposit in the forefront of my mind. Q. Did they complain about Troy's lack of responsiveness to their concerns? A. I can't be sure specifically.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. 24. Q 24. A. I'm sorry. Q. CDA terms and conditions at the back of the 2015 agreement, starting at NB TB 0000163 to 164, stayed the same in 2015 as in 2014; right? A. It would seem so. Q. Okay. So getting back to Enerbase then, when you visited well, strike that. Let me first figure out when when was the 2015 CDA prepared?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Okay. At that meeting did they complain at all about Troy's performance? A. I don't know if they specifically did. With the factors between the the shell deposit, the the scanning system, you know, they may have brought up the glide issue once again, but I can't be certain. I just remember the scan issue and the shell deposit in the forefront of my mind. Q. Did they complain about Troy's lack of responsiveness to their concerns?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. 24. Q 24. A. I'm sorry. Q. CDA terms and conditions at the back of the 2015 agreement, starting at NB TB 0000163 to 164, stayed the same in 2015 as in 2014; right? A. It would seem so. Q. Okay. So getting back to Enerbase then, when you visited well, strike that. Let me first figure out when when was the 2015 CDA prepared? A. It would be towards the end of 2014.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Okay. At that meeting did they complain at all about Troy's performance? A. I don't know if they specifically did. With the factors between the the shell deposit, the the scanning system, you know, they may have brought up the glide issue once again, but I can't be certain. I just remember the scan issue and the shell deposit in the forefront of my mind. Q. Did they complain about Troy's lack of responsiveness to their concerns? A. I can't be sure specifically. Q. Well, what do you recall generally?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. 24. Q 24. A. I'm sorry. Q. CDA terms and conditions at the back of the 2015 agreement, starting at NB TB 0000163 to 164, stayed the same in 2015 as in 2014; right? A. It would seem so. Q. Okay. So getting back to Enerbase then, when you visited well, strike that. Let me first figure out when when was the 2015 CDA prepared? A. It would be towards the end of 2014. Q. Okay. And since the break as you you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. At that meeting did they complain at all about Troy's performance? A. I don't know if they specifically did. With the factors between the the shell deposit, the the scanning system, you know, they may have brought up the glide issue once again, but I can't be certain. I just remember the scan issue and the shell deposit in the forefront of my mind. Q. Did they complain about Troy's lack of responsiveness to their concerns? A. I can't be sure specifically. Q. Well, what do you recall generally? A. I recall reviewing the it would be the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. 24. Q 24. A. I'm sorry. Q. CDA terms and conditions at the back of the 2015 agreement, starting at NB TB 0000163 to 164, stayed the same in 2015 as in 2014; right? A. It would seem so. Q. Okay. So getting back to Enerbase then, when you visited well, strike that. Let me first figure out when when was the 2015 CDA prepared? A. It would be towards the end of 2014. Q. Okay. And since the break as you you refreshed your recollection that your visit to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. At that meeting did they complain at all about Troy's performance? A. I don't know if they specifically did. With the factors between the the shell deposit, the the scanning system, you know, they may have brought up the glide issue once again, but I can't be certain. I just remember the scan issue and the shell deposit in the forefront of my mind. Q. Did they complain about Troy's lack of responsiveness to their concerns? A. I can't be sure specifically. Q. Well, what do you recall generally? A. I recall reviewing the it would be the 2015 program with them, trying to respond to some
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. 24. Q 24. A. I'm sorry. Q. CDA terms and conditions at the back of the 2015 agreement, starting at NB TB 0000163 to 164, stayed the same in 2015 as in 2014; right? A. It would seem so. Q. Okay. So getting back to Enerbase then, when you visited well, strike that. Let me first figure out when when was the 2015 CDA prepared? A. It would be towards the end of 2014. Q. Okay. And since the break as you you refreshed your recollection that your visit to Enerbase to meet with Shawna and Stu and Scott was	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. At that meeting did they complain at all about Troy's performance? A. I don't know if they specifically did. With the factors between the the shell deposit, the the scanning system, you know, they may have brought up the glide issue once again, but I can't be certain. I just remember the scan issue and the shell deposit in the forefront of my mind. Q. Did they complain about Troy's lack of responsiveness to their concerns? A. I can't be sure specifically. Q. Well, what do you recall generally? A. I recall reviewing the it would be the 2015 program with them, trying to respond to some of their concerns like the shell credits and the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. 24. Q 24. A. I'm sorry. Q. CDA terms and conditions at the back of the 2015 agreement, starting at NB TB 0000163 to 164, stayed the same in 2015 as in 2014; right? A. It would seem so. Q. Okay. So getting back to Enerbase then, when you visited well, strike that. Let me first figure out when when was the 2015 CDA prepared? A. It would be towards the end of 2014. Q. Okay. And since the break as you you refreshed your recollection that your visit to Enerbase to meet with Shawna and Stu and Scott was in December of '14, 2014?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. At that meeting did they complain at all about Troy's performance? A. I don't know if they specifically did. With the factors between the the shell deposit, the the scanning system, you know, they may have brought up the glide issue once again, but I can't be certain. I just remember the scan issue and the shell deposit in the forefront of my mind. Q. Did they complain about Troy's lack of responsiveness to their concerns? A. I can't be sure specifically. Q. Well, what do you recall generally? A. I recall reviewing the it would be the 2015 program with them, trying to respond to some of their concerns like the shell credits and the scanning issue.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. 24. Q 24. A. I'm sorry. Q. CDA terms and conditions at the back of the 2015 agreement, starting at NB TB 0000163 to 164, stayed the same in 2015 as in 2014; right? A. It would seem so. Q. Okay. So getting back to Enerbase then, when you visited well, strike that. Let me first figure out when when was the 2015 CDA prepared? A. It would be towards the end of 2014. Q. Okay. And since the break as you you refreshed your recollection that your visit to Enerbase to meet with Shawna and Stu and Scott was in December of '14, 2014? A. Yes, I believe so.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. At that meeting did they complain at all about Troy's performance? A. I don't know if they specifically did. With the factors between the the shell deposit, the the scanning system, you know, they may have brought up the glide issue once again, but I can't be certain. I just remember the scan issue and the shell deposit in the forefront of my mind. Q. Did they complain about Troy's lack of responsiveness to their concerns? A. I can't be sure specifically. Q. Well, what do you recall generally? A. I recall reviewing the it would be the 2015 program with them, trying to respond to some of their concerns like the shell credits and the scanning issue. Q. Who was the the Northern Bottling
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. 24. Q 24. A. I'm sorry. Q. CDA terms and conditions at the back of the 2015 agreement, starting at NB TB 0000163 to 164, stayed the same in 2015 as in 2014; right? A. It would seem so. Q. Okay. So getting back to Enerbase then, when you visited well, strike that. Let me first figure out when when was the 2015 CDA prepared? A. It would be towards the end of 2014. Q. Okay. And since the break as you you refreshed your recollection that your visit to Enerbase to meet with Shawna and Stu and Scott was in December of '14, 2014? A. Yes, I believe so. Q. Okay. So when you visited in December of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. At that meeting did they complain at all about Troy's performance? A. I don't know if they specifically did. With the factors between the the shell deposit, the the scanning system, you know, they may have brought up the glide issue once again, but I can't be certain. I just remember the scan issue and the shell deposit in the forefront of my mind. Q. Did they complain about Troy's lack of responsiveness to their concerns? A. I can't be sure specifically. Q. Well, what do you recall generally? A. I recall reviewing the it would be the 2015 program with them, trying to respond to some of their concerns like the shell credits and the scanning issue. Q. Who was the the Northern Bottling salesperson directly responsible for servicing the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. 24. Q 24. A. I'm sorry. Q. CDA terms and conditions at the back of the 2015 agreement, starting at NB TB 0000163 to 164, stayed the same in 2015 as in 2014; right? A. It would seem so. Q. Okay. So getting back to Enerbase then, when you visited well, strike that. Let me first figure out when when was the 2015 CDA prepared? A. It would be towards the end of 2014. Q. Okay. And since the break as you you refreshed your recollection that your visit to Enerbase to meet with Shawna and Stu and Scott was in December of '14, 2014? A. Yes, I believe so. Q. Okay. So when you visited in December of 2014, did you talk at all about Enerbase signing up	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Okay. At that meeting did they complain at all about Troy's performance? A. I don't know if they specifically did. With the factors between the the shell deposit, the the scanning system, you know, they may have brought up the glide issue once again, but I can't be certain. I just remember the scan issue and the shell deposit in the forefront of my mind. Q. Did they complain about Troy's lack of responsiveness to their concerns? A. I can't be sure specifically. Q. Well, what do you recall generally? A. I recall reviewing the it would be the 2015 program with them, trying to respond to some of their concerns like the shell credits and the scanning issue. Q. Who was the the Northern Bottling salesperson directly responsible for servicing the Enerbase stores?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. 24. Q 24. A. I'm sorry. Q. CDA terms and conditions at the back of the 2015 agreement, starting at NB TB 0000163 to 164, stayed the same in 2015 as in 2014; right? A. It would seem so. Q. Okay. So getting back to Enerbase then, when you visited well, strike that. Let me first figure out when when was the 2015 CDA prepared? A. It would be towards the end of 2014. Q. Okay. And since the break as you you refreshed your recollection that your visit to Enerbase to meet with Shawna and Stu and Scott was in December of '14, 2014? A. Yes, I believe so. Q. Okay. So when you visited in December of 2014, did you talk at all about Enerbase signing up for the 2015 CDA?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. At that meeting did they complain at all about Troy's performance? A. I don't know if they specifically did. With the factors between the the shell deposit, the the scanning system, you know, they may have brought up the glide issue once again, but I can't be certain. I just remember the scan issue and the shell deposit in the forefront of my mind. Q. Did they complain about Troy's lack of responsiveness to their concerns? A. I can't be sure specifically. Q. Well, what do you recall generally? A. I recall reviewing the it would be the 2015 program with them, trying to respond to some of their concerns like the shell credits and the scanning issue. Q. Who was the the Northern Bottling salesperson directly responsible for servicing the Enerbase stores? A. The person taking the orders that would be
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. 24. Q 24. A. I'm sorry. Q. CDA terms and conditions at the back of the 2015 agreement, starting at NB TB 0000163 to 164, stayed the same in 2015 as in 2014; right? A. It would seem so. Q. Okay. So getting back to Enerbase then, when you visited well, strike that. Let me first figure out when when was the 2015 CDA prepared? A. It would be towards the end of 2014. Q. Okay. And since the break as you you refreshed your recollection that your visit to Enerbase to meet with Shawna and Stu and Scott was in December of '14, 2014? A. Yes, I believe so. Q. Okay. So when you visited in December of 2014, did you talk at all about Enerbase signing up for the 2015 CDA? A. I believe that would have been the purpose	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. At that meeting did they complain at all about Troy's performance? A. I don't know if they specifically did. With the factors between the the shell deposit, the the scanning system, you know, they may have brought up the glide issue once again, but I can't be certain. I just remember the scan issue and the shell deposit in the forefront of my mind. Q. Did they complain about Troy's lack of responsiveness to their concerns? A. I can't be sure specifically. Q. Well, what do you recall generally? A. I recall reviewing the it would be the 2015 program with them, trying to respond to some of their concerns like the shell credits and the scanning issue. Q. Who was the the Northern Bottling salesperson directly responsible for servicing the Enerbase stores? A. The person taking the orders that would be our sales rep to Enerbase?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. 24. Q 24. A. I'm sorry. Q. CDA terms and conditions at the back of the 2015 agreement, starting at NB TB 0000163 to 164, stayed the same in 2015 as in 2014; right? A. It would seem so. Q. Okay. So getting back to Enerbase then, when you visited well, strike that. Let me first figure out when when was the 2015 CDA prepared? A. It would be towards the end of 2014. Q. Okay. And since the break as you you refreshed your recollection that your visit to Enerbase to meet with Shawna and Stu and Scott was in December of '14, 2014? A. Yes, I believe so. Q. Okay. So when you visited in December of 2014, did you talk at all about Enerbase signing up for the 2015 CDA? A. I believe that would have been the purpose of the meeting.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. At that meeting did they complain at all about Troy's performance? A. I don't know if they specifically did. With the factors between the the shell deposit, the the scanning system, you know, they may have brought up the glide issue once again, but I can't be certain. I just remember the scan issue and the shell deposit in the forefront of my mind. Q. Did they complain about Troy's lack of responsiveness to their concerns? A. I can't be sure specifically. Q. Well, what do you recall generally? A. I recall reviewing the it would be the 2015 program with them, trying to respond to some of their concerns like the shell credits and the scanning issue. Q. Who was the the Northern Bottling salesperson directly responsible for servicing the Enerbase stores? A. The person taking the orders that would be our sales rep to Enerbase? Q. Yes.

A. I don't believe so.

25 positions turn.

	TODD H	ILLE	STAD August 2, 2
	Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 8	38-1	
1	Q. Well, let's just kind of if we can	1	know.
2	if you can identify for me each of the persons who	2	Q. But there was dissatisfaction with by
3	has served as the sales rep for the Enerbase	3	his superiors with his performance?
4	account beginning in fall of 2014 rolling forward	4	A. There was dissatisfaction by I can't
5	to the present.	5	speak for Troy Brezden. You know, when I saw him,
6	A. It's no one that we currently have on	6	of course, he didn't directly report to me, I
7	staff. If I recall correctly, I believe his name	7	didn't see a lot in him.
8	was Tony Sanders. He's not with us anymore. I	8	Q. What were the performance problems that
9	think he was servicing the accounts at that	9	you identified with Mr. Sanders?
10	particular time, but I don't know rolling back and	10	A. It would have been score card issues, you
11	forth who	11	know, not passing score cards, not having proper
12	Q. Okay.	12	point-of-sale material up maybe or accuracy.
13	A. would service those accounts. They	13	Q. What about making sure the product was in
14	moved from sales rep to sales rep, depending on	14	date as opposed to being out of date?
15	routing.	15	A. That would be the sales rep's
16	Q. So then after the fall of 2014, if	16	responsibility.
17	Mr. Sanders was, in fact, the guy who was	17	Q. Okay. Well, did Mr. Sanders have problems
18	servicing, who took his place?	18	with that?
19	A. I'm not sure.	19	A. I'm not sure.
20	Q. Well, you were responsible for the	20	Q. How about responsiveness to Enerbase?
21	Enerbase account beginning in December of '14. You	21	A. Again, I wouldn't be sure of that. He
22	don't know who who took over as the sales rep on	22	didn't
23	that account?	23	
24	A. I was responsible for making the chain	24	•
25	account call. The operation still fell under	25	Q recall whether Shawna or Scott or Stu
	118		120
1	Mr. Brezden, so they would assign the rep.	1	raised any concerns with you in December of 2014
2	Q. Is that allocation of responsibility still	2	about whether or not Mr. Sanders was responsive to
	in place today?	3	
4	A. Yes.	4	
5	Q. Okay. So Mr. Brezden assigns the sales	5	, , ,
6	rep to this account, to the Enerbase account?	6	they had a negative attitude towards Mr. Sanders'
7	A. He has overall primary responsibility for	7	performance?
8	the routing in the Minot area.	8	A. Well, I think my recollection would be
9	Q. Was Mr. Sanders replaced because of	9	going into that meeting they had some issues they
10	dissatisfaction with his performance as a sales rep	10	want brought to the table, overall negative
11	for Enerbase?	11	reflecting, so my job was trying to overcome those
12	A. I'm not sure. Any of his departure or why	12	issues.
13	he left or would have been an issue in the Minot	13	Q. Okay. And those were the issues with the
14	division.	14	shells, the scanning, the glides and the like?
15	Q. Was he fired?	15	
16	A. I don't know.	16	Q. Did you leave a copy of the two

Is it your recollection that you at least 19 Q. Who -- who has that information? 19 talked about the 2015 CDA program with the Enerbase A. Human resources would have that 20 20 people in December of 2014? 21 21 information. **A.** I believe we read through it and we went 22 22 through it page by page. I usually do with every Q. What's your understanding? 23 From my recollection, that he wasn't 23 customer. performing well and at some point he left. Whether 24 Q. Okay. And at the end of that meeting,

17

18

thousand -- well, strike that.

17

18

Q. Well, was he let go involuntarily?

I'm not sure, to be --

	TODD HILLESTAD August 2,			
	Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 8	38-1	Filed 10/19/18 Page 35 of 91 ₁₂₃	
1	program?	1	A. Individual complaints that would come to,	
2	A. I don't believe they were presented to by	2	like, switchboard, are you	
3	our competitors yet and they wanted to see	3	Q. Well, just to Northern Bottling generally.	
4	everybody's programs together, so they would need	4	A. To my knowledge, we don't have a form or	
5	to get back to me on when they saw the	5	spreadsheet to log individual complaints.	
6	competitors' programs.	6	Q. Do you have let's talk about the time	
7	Q. Did they identify the the decrease in	7	period from 2014 forward. Do you present the	
8	funding between 2014 and 2015 that we talked about	8	customer with any kind of survey to elicit from the	
9	a few moments ago?	9	customer how it thinks Northern has performed over	
10	A. Not that I'm aware of.	10	the past year or or other period of time?	
11	Q. They hadn't looked at it that closely	11	A. Usually part of the customer call would be	
12	to to identify that?	12	is there any issues, is there anything we can	
13	A. Could have, yeah.	13	improve on, you know, trying to find if there are	
14	Q. Do you recall whether they raised that	14	any issues. You know, that's a common question	
15	issue at any time after December 2014?	15	we'd ask.	
16	A. I believe we had a conversation at another	16	Q. That's a customer call done by whom?	
17	meeting when we were going down to the price per	17	A. Myself, the sales manager, the salesmen.	
18	unit and there was probably a couple cents	18	It's a it's a common question we ask as much as	
19	difference based on that pricing difference per	19	we can.	
20	unit.	20	Q. And how do you record or or log the	
21	Q. And when did that meeting occur?	21	information?	
22	A. It would have been after the December	22	A. Me personally? Sometimes I'll scratch	
23	meeting, you know. There was back-and-forth,	23	down a note and, you know, follow up with them if	
24	several meetings, just pop-in and pop-outs.	24	it's something I can't answer right away.	
25	Q. Well, now February of 2015 is when Shawna	25	Q. But there's no system in place at Northern	
4	122 informed you that they were going in a different	1	to record all that information in a central place	
1 2	direction; right?	2	or to to kind of gather customer feedback?	
3	A. Yep.	3	A. Not that I'm aware of, no.	
4	Q. So between December of '14 and February of	4	Q. So you mentioned that you had multiple	
5	'15, how many meetings or contacts did you have	5	meetings with Enerbase between December '14 and	
6	with Enerbase about their 2015 business?	6	February of 2015. Did you at one point present to	
7	A. There were several.	7	Enerbase a a CDA summary showing the discounts	
8	Q. Okay. What do you recall about those	8	that Enerbase would be entitled to receive if it	
9	contacts?	9	signed up for the 2015 CDA?	
10	A. I remember being up at one of the stores	10	A. It's something I would usually use for	
11	at one point and going through some planograms and	11	a a chain customer to break down options.	
12	what planograms would look like for specific	12	MR. QUINN: Let me ask the court reporter	
13	programs and how that would overall affect their	13	to mark as Hillestad Exhibit 7 a two-page	
14	funding level.	14	document I'm sorry, three-page document with	
15	Q. At that point had Mr. Sanders been	15	Bates stamp numbers NB 0000131 through 133, and -	
16	replaced as the sales rep for Enerbase?	16	go ahead.	
17	A. I'm not sure.	17	(Deposition Exhibit 7 was marked for	
18	Q. By two February of 2015 had he been	18	identification.)	
10	renlaced?	10	O (MR OLINN CONTINUING) Mr Hillestad	

A. I'm not sure. 20 21 Q. Aside from the score card, does Northern Bottling have any system for logging and keeping a 22 23 record of customer complaints? 24 A. I don't believe so. Not --Q. None at all? (701)255-3513

19

replaced?

Q. (MR. QUINN CONTINUING) Mr. Hillestad, 19 20 I -- I'm going to show you what's been marked as 21 Hillestad Deposition Exhibit 7. Can you identify 22 this as a true and correct copy of the 2015 CDA 23 summary that you presented to Enerbase reflecting 24 the discounts and funding that it would receive if it signed that CDA? **EMINETH & ASSOCIATES** Page 121 to Page 124 Sheet 34 of 90

	TODD HILLESTAD		STAD August 2, 2016
	Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 8	8-1	Filed 10/19/18 Page 36 of 91 ₁₂₇
-	A. Looks like something I would have	1	signed, Jim, so I'd just note that for those
:	presented, yes.	2	earlier years. If you can look and see whether or
;	Q. Okay. And and this reflects the	3	not there's anything there, I'd appreciate it.
-	funding that Enerbase would have received if it	4	Q. (MR. QUINN CONTINUING) So if your
	signed the 2015 CDA?	5	recollection is correct that Enerbase signed the
(A. It could reflect a multitude of options	6	2014 CDA, then did Shawna, Scott and Stu recognize
	7 that they were asking. You know, part of those	7	that the '15 2015 CDA was going to have a
	several meetings is where they were asking for	8	significant drop in funding discount funding?
!	different options, what would they look like, so I	9	A. We would have reviewed the cost per unit
10	,	10	at one point.
1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	11	Q. Okay. And they were unhappy about that;
13		12	correct?
1:		13	A. Well, anytime a price changes, a customer
14	3,	14	is usually unhappy.
1		15	Q. Well, not a price decrease; would you
10		16	agree?
1		17	A. I can't speak for everybody, but I usually
18		18	enjoy a price decrease.
19	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	19	Q. Right. So it's a price increase that they
20		20	wouldn't be happy about; right?
2		21	A. Sure.
2		22	Q. Okay. So how did you learn that Enerbase
2	A. Yeah. If they were to sign the CDA, we	23	was going to stop purchasing products from Northern

Bottling? would have reviewed --24 24

25

25 Q. Okay.

126 **A.** -- the terms.

2 Q. Enerbase never signed this?

3 A. If it's '15, I don't believe so.

Q. Okay. Has Enerbase signed a CDA for 2016?

A. No, they haven't. 5

6 Q. Okay. So, to your knowledge, has Enerbase

7 ever signed a CDA presented by Northern Bottling?

8 **A.** I believe when they were being called on

by Troy, they've signed all the previous CDAs we've

10 presented to them.

11 Q. Except for two thousand --

A. '15. 12

1

Q. -- fourteen? 13

14 **A.** I would have to check, but I think they

15 signed '14. It's '15 they didn't sign and '16 they

16 haven't signed.

17 Q. Okay. Now, you testified earlier that

they had not signed 2014 or 2013. Are you changing 18

19 your testimony?

20 **A.** Yeah, I may have got confusion on the

21 dates because --

22 Q. Okay.

23 A. -- without a calendar in front of me, I --

24 MR. QUINN: Okay. I don't think we've

received any pages that indicate that Enerbase has

February. 1

Q. To you --

A. Yes.

Q. -- personally?

5 Okay. Was it just the two of you on the

A. It was the phone call from Shawna in

6 line?

8

7 A. Yes, it was.

Q. And what did she say to you?

9 That was when she brought up that if there

10 was any orders pending, could they stop them, and

11 when I asked her why, it was -- I believe it was

12 her words, the economic reasons.

13 Q. Did she mention anything about the service

issues too? 14

15 **A.** I don't believe at that point.

16 Q. Did you ask her?

17 A. It -- it's something I would have asked.

I would have tried to find out as much information 18

19 as I could.

20 Q. Well, after she told you to stop the

21 pending orders, what did you say to her?

22 **A.** I don't know my exact words. I probably

23 asked her why, you know, what's going on.

24 Q. Did you try to convince her to continue to

purchase at least some products from Northern

Page 125 to Page 128

TODD HILLESTAD Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 88-1 Filed 10/19/18 Page 37 of 91 131 Bottling? 1 concern about pricing, competitive pricing, you 2 A. I'm not sure if I made that distinction don't ask the price that they're getting from the between some and all. I would have tried to, you 3 competitor that you would have to meet or beat in 3 order to get the customer's business? know, again, convince her to purchase products from 5 us, but how in detail we got into it, I'm not sure. 5 A. If they would tell us that I'm getting 6 Q. Did -- in -- in that first call at least, this product for X, you know, we would either 7 did you indicate to her that Northern would be follow up, you know, Well, is that something you'd 7 prepared to offer an additional price discount in 8 be willing to tell us, or, Is that something you -you're willing to share with us. order to keep Enerbase's business? 9 9 A. I don't believe so. 10 Q. But you did not do that during this first 10 11 Q. So you didn't say anything at all about 11 call with Shawna? A. I don't believe I did. 12 the pricing question? 12 13 A. Any discount that I would have authorized 13 Q. Okay. So what did you do after you got 14 to offer would be on the CDA. Anything beyond 14 off the phone with Shawna? 15 that, I'd have to get approval for. 15 **A.** I most likely called Bruce, Mr. Peterson. 16 Q. Okay. Did you ask her what the -- the 16 Q. Do you recall what you said to him? 17 price differential was between this alternative 17 **A.** No, I don't. source and -- and Northern's? 18 18 Q. Well, this was a shocking development, 19 **A.** I'm not even sure if she told me about the 19 wasn't it? 20 alternative source on that phone call. We found 20 A. It was. 21 out at some point, but I'm not sure if it was on 21 Q. And nothing sticks out in your mind about 22 that phone call. 22 what it is that you said to Mr. Peterson after you 23 Q. Okay. In that phone call, then, she just 23 learned that a customer was going to basically kick said they were going in a different direction? 24 24 Northern Bottling out of its stores? A. That's what I recall. Not on that conversation. No, I'm sure it 25 25 130 132 1 Q. Did you think that she was going to stop was relaying the information that I had at that 1 purchasing Pepsi products altogether? 2 point. 3 **A.** I believe that was my first instinct, is 3 MR. QUINN: Let me ask the court reporter 4 they would just not have Pepsi products at all in to please mark as Hillestad Deposition Exhibit 8 a the store. three-page document with Bates stamp numbers NB TB 5 5 6 Q. Did you ask her why? 0002006 through 8. 6 7 A. I'm sure I would have asked her why and I 7 (Deposition Exhibit 8 was marked for believe that's when she said the economic reasons. identification.) 8 9 Q. Did you ask her in that first call about 9 Q. (MR. QUINN CONTINUING) Mr. Hillestad, I'm 10 Coke's pricing? 10 going to hand you what's been marked as Deposition 11 **A.** On the -- on the phone call we had? 11 Exhibit 8. It purports to be a -- a series of 12 Q. Yeah. e-mails, so this is a group exhibit. Would you 12 A. I don't believe I would have. I'm not 13 13 take a look at this, and -- and I'm happy to report 14 sure, but I usually --14 that this time the font is a little larger, so 15 Q. Why not? 15 hopefully it will be easier to read. 16 **A.** -- try not to talk about the competitors. 16 MR. RAGAIN: You ready? 17 Q. Okay. You just -- you wouldn't even want 17 THE WITNESS: Oh, yes. 18 Q. (MR. QUINN CONTINUING) Yeah, I'm sorry. 18 to know what the Coke pricing was?

19 **A.** It's the best practice that we want to 20 talk about our business. I mean we're up to date 21 on what our competitors are doing, but we're not 22 going to make a hand-by-hand comparison of --23 Q. You mean --24 A. -- our products.

-- you don't -- if a customer has a

24 A. I do. 25

19

20

21

22

23

Okay. So turn to the last page, because I

correct copies of a series of e-mail exchanges

and Langer Gokey?

I thought you were reading.

Do you recognize Exhibit 8 as true and

between you and Mr. Brezden and also Mr. Peterson

considering Enerbase's decision to purchase their 17 CSD and NCBs auto from Coremark, I believe any rash or punitive action toward Enerbase would ultimately 18 in the long run prove a mistake." 19

20 Why did you say that?

21 **A.** I was concerned about someone making an emotional knee-jerk reaction and was more concerned 22 23 about the long-term prospect of the account.

24 Q. Was anyone suggesting that Northern take punitive action towards Enerbase?

20 would have been pretty shortly after I came back.

A. I don't know, but I bet it would be --

A. After I came back from vacation?

Q. And did you get a face-to-face meeting

with Shawna? 22

23 **A.** I'm not sure if the first or second one.

I know at some point I did. 24 25 How -- what was the general time frame? A

17

18 19

21

Q. Yes.

Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 88-1 Filed 10/19/18 Page 39 of 91

- month later or less than that? 1
- 2 A. It would have been less.
- 3 Q. And what happened when you asked her for
- that data? 4
- 5 **A.** I don't believe they were willing to
- 6 provide it.
- 7 Q. Who's they?
- A. Enerbase. 8
- Q. But did Shawna -- was anyone else besides 9
- 10 Shawna at the meeting with you?
- A. I believe it was just Shawna. 11
- Q. Okay. Did she refer at all to her boss? 12
- 13 A. I'm not sure.
- 14 Q. Her boss was Tony Bernhardt?
- A. Yes. 15
- Q. Okay. Did you try to provide information 16
- 17 to Shawna or anyone at Enerbase regarding the
- advantages of DSD or the other discounts that 18
- 19 Northern would be willing to provide in order to
- 20 retain the business?
- A. I'm sure I would have referred back to our 21
- CDA. I know at one point we built a spreadsheet 22
- 23 making certain assumptions of what we believed
- 24 their pricing from Core-Mark would be, but that was
- 25 based on assumptions because, like I said, they
 - 138
- wouldn't tell us what numbers they were using, so 1
- we had to make certain assumptions.
- 3 Q. Did you offer any discounts to Enerbase?
- And the time period I'm looking at right now is 4
- February, March, April, say, of 2015. Did you
- offer any additional price discounts to Enerbase to
- recapture the business beyond what was in the 2015 7
- CDA? 8
- 9 A. I'm not sure if I did. It would be
- 10 something I would have to have authorization for,
- 11
- 12 Q. Well, did you propose that Northern offer
- some additional discounts in order to win back the 13
- 14 business?
- 15 A. I'm not sure.
- 16 Q. You're not sure?
- 17 **A.** I'm not sure if I proposed we give them
- additional discounts. I'm sure --18
- Q. You can't remember --19
- A. -- there was a lot of ideas floating 20
- 21 around.
- 22 Q. You can't -- well, let's just broaden the
- 23 time frame. At any point during the first six
- months of 2015, did you personally ever propose 24
- that Northern Bottling offer Enerbase some

- additional price incentives in order to recapture
- the business that was apparently going elsewhere?
- 3 A. I don't know for a fact or when that would
- happen. You know, one of our common tools we use 4
- 5 is to go back to Pepsi or DPSG and ask is there
- additional funding that you could allocate that
- would help us out with that, so that is a common 7
- tool we use. 8
- 9 Q. Did you use that or did you approach Pepsi
- for additional funding in the first six months of 10
- 11 2015 to try to recapture the Enerbase business?
- A. I don't know if it was in the first six 12
- 13 months, but I do remember a conversation with Larry
- 14 Bowers about possibly getting some additional
- 15 funding.
- 16 Q. That was sometime in 2015?
- A. Yes. 17
- Q. Okay. And what was Mr. Bowers' reaction? 18
- 19 A. I believe he had to run it up his chain of
- 20 command, just like anybody else would, so I
- 21 don't -- he never gave us a definite answer.
- 22 Q. Was he encouraging in his conversations
- 23 with vou?
- 24 **A.** Larry's professional enough where he -- he
- won't commit to anything without knowing the answer 25

- to and without him committing. He was leaving the 1
- issue open.
- 3 Q. But did he tell you that he would take
- back your request? 4
- A. Yes. 5
- 6 Q. What is it that you actually requested in
- the way of funding from Mr. Bowers? 7
- 8 **A.** I believe we requested the difference from
- 9 what we believed they were getting the product
- 10 from -- from Core-Mark to what our CDA rates were.
- 11 Q. And how did you determine what -- what you
- thought they were getting from Core-Mark? 12
- 13 **A.** It was assumptions.
- Q. 14 What -- what were the assumptions that you
- 15 made?
- 16 **A.** At their net pricing or their base
- 17 pricing.
- Q. And what -- what -- what net -- what 18
- assumptions did you make? In other words, what 19
- 20 numbers did you use in -- in trying to calculate
- 21 the price that Enerbase was getting from Core-Mark
- 22 as opposed to the price that Northern Bottling was
- 23 offering Enerbase?
- 24 **A.** We heard that it was around that \$20 mark
 - and that was through different customers and just

	I OUD HI	LLE:	August 2, 201
	Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 8	8-1	Filed 10/19/18 Page 40 of 91 ₁₄₃
1	through street conversations.	1	Enerbase let Pepsi back in; right?
2	Q. The \$20 mark for what product?	2	A. (Nods head.)
3	A. 20-ounce CSD.	3	Q. Is that correct?
4	Q. 24 to a case?	4	A. That's correct.
5	A. 24 to a case, yes.	5	Q. Okay. During the course of those
6	Q. Do you recall the time frame when you	6	meetings, did you ever ask her whether or not she
7	requested funding?	7	was going to be able to get the full line of Pepsi
8	A. No, I don't.	8	products from Core-Mark or her her third-party
9	Q. Okay. Now, did you at any point in 2015	9	supplier?
10	recommend or suggest that whether or not Northern	10	A. That's something I would have asked.
11	got funding, it should try to lower its price in	11	Q. Okay. What was her response?
12	order to recapture any of the Enerbase business?	12	A. I believe that is when she listed that she
13	A. I'm sure it was one of the options that	13	could get several products from Gator excuse me,
14	were brought up by somebody at some point. I don't	14	Gatorade to Starbucks to CSD to some Rockstar
15	recall if it was my idea, but I'm sure it was one	15	products.
16	of the options we explored.	16	Q. Well, but did she say she could get the
17	Q. Well, did you support that idea?	17	full line of products?
18	A. I usually don't support that idea. I	18	A. I'm not sure exactly what words she used.
19	believe in equity throughout our customer market,	19	Q. Is it several? Is that that what you
20	so it's not something that I would support off the	20	recall?
21	top of my head unless someone made a very good	21	A. Yes.
22	argument, which again I don't recall.	22	Q. Did you say to her, Let us fulfill your
23	Q. But in the case of Enerbase, did you	23	Pepsi product needs that you're not getting from
24	support it?	24	Core-Mark or whatever the other distributor was
25	A. Initially I believe I didn't and then	25	that Enerbase was using?
	142		144
1	Q. When did you?	1	A. It would have probably been one of the
2	A. Maybe farther down the line, and, again, I	2	options on the table. I don't recall if we did
3	can't	3	that or when that happened.
4	Q. In 2015?	4	Q. At some point in time did you make that
5	A. Could have.	5	pitch?
6	Q. Is it your best recollection that at some	6	A. I'm not sure.
7	point in 2015 you supported the idea of offering	7	Q. You're not sure?
8	additional price discounts in order to recapture	8	A. Yeah. I'm sure we floated several
9	Enerbase business?	9	scenarios across the table to see if they were
10	A. It would have been towards the end of	10	interested in any of them. Whether they were just
11	2015, early '16.	11	ideas or they were commitments on our side, there
12	Q. What changed your mind about offering a	12	were just a lot of idea exchanging going on at that
13	price discount to Enerbase?	13	point.
14	A. From what I recollect is in early 2016	14	Q. Did you ever actually put a proposal on
15	when they agreed to bring our products back in, we	15	paper to give them with respect to at least some
16	agreed to reduce the 20-ounce CSD cost, but their	16	Pepsi products or all the Pepsi products they
17	non-carb costs would increase. And we showed them	17	weren't getting?
18	the difference between the CSD and the non-carb and	18	A. I don't recall, but, again, I'm not sure.
19	what they netted out to a dollar value based on	19	Q. Were you the point man in terms of trying
20	sales, and they chose to do the CSD discount.	20	to win back the Enerbase business?
21	Q. When you had this this strike that.	21	A. I was the communication, yes, so it was
22	So you you talked to Shawna on the	22	between our company I would be the communication,
	and the same and the same to the Endown and a COMP and the same to	1 00	and the action Character and heart state of the action of

25 vacation with Shawna to try to convince her to have 25 Q. Did you have a concern that Coke, KO in (701)255-3513 EMINETH & ASSOCIATES Page 141 to Page 144

23

24

23

phone sometime in February of 2015, and then you

had several other meetings when you returned from

she was on the communication.

and then Shawna on her side of the company would --

TODD HILLESTAD Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 88-1 Filed 10/19/18 Page 41 of 91 147 1 your first page of your Exhibit 8, would capture **A.** I don't recall any disagreements in additional self space -- shelf space from the initial -- again, I was on vacation during that Enerbase stores as a result of Northern Bottling 3 week, so there was limited contact between me and 3 being kicked out of that account? the rest of the team. 5 **A.** Yes, it would be one of my concerns. 5 Q. But eventually the equipment was removed, 6 Q. What happened? 6 wasn't it? 7 **A.** They captured additional space. 7 **A.** Yes, it was, on their terms. Q. That included products that Core-Mark 8 8 Q. What do you mean on their terms? could not supply to Enerbase? A. We worked with them to remove the 9 9 A. That's correct. equipment, so they let us know when they wanted us 10 10 11 Q. Okay. So did it surprise you that to pick up the coolers, the glides, the fountain 11 units. 12 Enerbase would not purchase anything from Northern 12 13 Bottling of Pepsi products, even those that it 13 Q. Did Enerbase tell you to take it out or 14 couldn't get from Core-Mark? 14 did Northern Bottling say, We want to remove our A. Yes. equipment? 15 15 Q. What do you think -- what's your 16 A. We would have told them that we wouldn't 16 17 understanding of what Enerbase's rationale was in 17 allow our equipment to be used for another party's product and to make arrangements for it -refusing to buy anything from Northern Bottling 18 18 19 after February of 2015 until 2016? 19 Q. Okay. 20 **A.** Well, again, I can't speak for them, but I 20 **A.** -- but it was on their time schedule. Q. So that -- that position was different 21 imagine it gave them a larger bargaining chip for 21 22 the future. 22 than the one you originally advocated in your 23 Q. Would you think it was also driven -- and 23 February 15 memo; right? 24 24 I'm asking your understanding, of course. In your A. No. It was the same position. My real advocation was not to do it right away. It's to 25 understanding was it driven by a deep 25 148 dissatisfaction with the pricing and servicing that talk to them and work through them with that 1 1 2 Northern Bottling had been supplying to Enerbase? process. 2 3 A. I believe it was based on a dis --3 Q. Okay. And did that happen? 4 dissatisfaction of pricing and servicing. 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. So you understood certainly beginning in 5 MR. QUINN: Okay. All right. Let's take February of 2015 after Northern had been kicked out 6 6 a break. that you were going to need to address what you 7 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of tape 7 understood to be those concerns about pricing and three. We're going off the record at 12:31. 8 8 service in order to get that account back; right? 9 (Recessed at 12:31 p.m. and reconvened at 9 10 A. I understood that I would need to address 10 1:35 p.m. Mr. Edison and Ms. Tucker are not 11 their concerns, and if they covered those --11 present.) pricing and service, I would have to address those, 12 12 (Deposition Exhibits 9 through 12 were 13 yes. 13 marked for identification.) 14 Q. So you in this memo also suggested that 14 MR. QUINN: Okay. We're back on the

Ener -- that Northern Bottling not try to remove 15

the fountain equipment or the coolers that held 16

17 Pepsi products in the Enerbase stores; right?

A. That's correct. 18

19 Q. And why did you make that suggestion?

20 **A.** Because I was looking toward the future

21 relationship, and I wanted to make sure that we

22 exited on a good basis so we could enter back on a

23

24 Q. Did everyone else at Northern Bottling agree with your position?

15 record. Mr. Hill --

16 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the start of

17 tape four. The time is 1:35.

Q. (MR. QUINN CONTINUING) We're back on the 18

record, Mr. Hillestad. And all the admonitions 19

20 and -- and suggestions that I gave to you this

21 morning about if you don't understand a question,

22 ask me to repeat it. If you don't hear it, same

23 thing. Also continue to answer orally in response

to the questions, and to the best of your ability, 24

25 wait till I finish the question and then you go

(701)255-3513

TODD HILLESTAD Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 88-1 Filed 10/19/18 Page 42 of 91

- 1 ahead and answer. And if you can also do your best
- to keep your voice up so the court reporter can
- take down what you say and everyone can hear you, 3
- 4 that would be great too.
- 5 **A.** Absolutely.
- 6 Q. Fair enough? Okay.
- 7 Okay. I want to show you what the court
- 8 reporter has marked as Deposition Exhibit 9. Would
- you take a look at that document, and after you've 9
- 10 had a chance to do so, can you tell me whether or
- not you recognize this as an e-mail that you sent 11
- 12 to Troy Brezden on or about July 17, 2015?
- 13 A. That's what it looks like.
- 14 Q. Okay. This is your e-mail?
- A. I believe so. 15
- 16 Q. Okay. This is an e-mail that addresses a
- 17 different customer, Superpumper; correct?
- 18 **A.** Mm-hmm.
- 19 Q. But if you look at the last sentence after
- 20 talking about a -- a problem with Superpumper
- 21 out-of-stock product, no outdoor point of sale, you
- 22 say, "Tony is becoming a real liability, and I
- 23 don't want to go down the same road as Enerbase
- with a bad salesperson, and poor customer service." 24
- When you wrote that, were you talking 25
 - 150

- about Tony Sanders? 1
- 2 A. I believe so.
- 3 Q. Okay. So you regarded him as a bad
- 4 salesperson; correct?
- 5 **A.** From what this context is -- like I said,
- I don't remember this particular occasion, why I
- visited the store, but I obviously saw something I 7
- didn't agree with and was not happy with it.
- 9 Q. But those are your words --
- 10 A. Mm-hmm.
- 11 Q. -- in describing Tony and the way he
- serviced the Enerbase account as being a bad
- 13 salesperson and poor customer service; right?
- 14 **A.** Yep. That's correct.
- 15 Q. Okay. So does this particular document
- 16 refresh your recollection as to when it was that
- 17 Mr. Sanders left Northern Bottling?
- 18 A. Well, obviously he was still there at that
- point, but it still -- I'm not sure when he started 19
- and when he stopped, and -- like I said, it would 20
- 21 be in the HR file.
- Q. Okay. Did he continue to serve the 22
- 23 Enerbase account from December of '14, when you
- 24 took over, and July of '15, when you wrote this
- 25 e-mail? (701)255-3513

- A. Well, at that time I don't believe we were
- 2 selling anything to Enerbase, so we had no sales
- 3 rep in there.
- Q. Okay. So -- you're right. Let me 4
- 5 rephrase the question, then, and be a little more
- 6 precise. Did Tony Sanders continue to be the
- salesperson serving Enerbase between December 2014 7
- 8 and February 2015 when Enerbase kicked Northern
- 9 Bottling out of the account?
- **A.** I'm not a hundred percent sure if -- if he 10
- was moved during that time period or if he stayed 11
- 12 on with servicing that account.
- 13 Q. Do you know if he was servicing that
- 14 account for at least a portion of that period
- 15 between December 2014 and February 2015?
- 16 A. No, I don't.
- 17 Q. Do you have any reason to believe that
- 18 Mr. Sanders' performance as a salesperson and
- 19 somebody providing customer service improved in any
- 20 way before you wrote this e-mail of July 2005 --
- 2015, rather? 21
- 22 A. It could have. I don't direct supervise
- 23 him, so he would have worked with his direct
- 24 supervisor on any performance improvement plan.
- 25 But at least as of the date of this

152

151

- e-mail, your opinion of Mr. Sanders was that he was 1
 - a bad salesperson and provided poor customer
- 3 service to Enerbase; correct?
- MR. RAGAIN: Objection. Asked and 4
- answered. That's the third time. Go ahead and 5
- 6 answer it one more time.
- 7 THE WITNESS: My opinion at this
- particular instance, I was obviously not happy with 8
- 9 something. That doesn't mean it was my opinion
- 10 from how long I knew him. I didn't know him very
- 11 well, but obviously from what I put here, I wasn't
- very happy. 12
- Q. (MR. QUINN CONTINUING) With Mr. Sanders? 13
- 14 A. With Mr. Sanders.
- 15 Q. Okay. Mr. Hillestad, I'm going to hand
- 16 you what the court reporter has marked as Hillestad
- 17 Deposition Exhibit 10. This purports to be an
- 18 e-mail from you to Bruce Peterson dated March 6,
- 19 2015, and attaching a letter from you to Tony
- 20 Bernhardt, general manager, Enerbase Cooperative,
- 21 with a CC to Shawna -- Shawna Chilcoat. Would you take a look at this document, and after you've had
- 23 a chance to do that -- and by the way, this has
- 24 Bates numbers NB BP 0000164, dash, 165.
- 25 Α. Okay.

	TODD HILLESTAD August 2, 2			
	Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 8	8-1	Filed 10/19/18 Page 43 of 91	155
1	Q. Mr. Hillestad, do you recognize this	1	A. I could have.	
2	particular group exhibit as a transmittal e-mail	2	Q. What about Troy Brezden?	
3	that you sent to Bruce Peterson on or about	3	A. Most likely not. If I showed him	а сору,
4	March 6, 2015, and enclosing this letter that you	4	it was probably for proofing reasons, eith	ier
5	sent to Mr. Bernhardt with a CC to Ms. Chilcoat?	5	grammatically or something along those	nature. So
6	A. I do. At the time of sending this to	6	usually Bruce Peterson or a couple other	people in
7	Mr. Peterson, it was asking him to proof it. So I	7	the organization will proof my work.	
8	don't know if this was the final letter that went	8	Q. Is that right?	
9	out because he would have sent me back an e-mail	9	A. That's correct.	
10	with the final version.	10	Q. Why why Mr. Peterson?	
11	Q. Okay. I will tell you that I haven't seen	11	A. He helps me with some of my gr	rammatical
12	any any response from Mr. Peterson or other	12	issues. You know, I tend as I tend to	talk
13	letter. But taking a look at this, the second	13	fast, I tend to write fast also, and that re	flects
14	page, 165, that's your draft letter to	14	on some of the things I send on behalf of	f the
15	Mr. Bernhardt and Ms. Chilcoat?	15	company, so we want to make sure we're	e presenting a
16	A. Mm-hmm. Correct.	16	professional manner when we send out the	hings with
17	Q. Okay. Had you had any contact with Tony	17	our letterhead.	
18	Bernhardt personally as of the time you sent this?	18	Q. So Mr. Peterson is your editor?	
19	A. Yes. You know, we've been we've known	19	A. At some points he is.	
20	each other through different customers and he was a	20	Q. Okay.	
21	general manager at other co-ops, so I've talked to	21	A. Some points we use other peopl	
22	him before.	22	Q. Okay. Now in this particular lett	
23	Q. Was this the first time that that you	23	the middle paragraph, you write in the se	
24	actually communicated with him regarding Enerbase's	24	sentence, It is also our understanding rel	-
25	decision to kick Northern Bottling out of the	25	your staff that we have fallen short on cu	
	154			156
1	account?	1	service in the past, and you and your sta	
2	A. I couldn't be a hundred percent if it was	2	research during the 2015 planning proces	
3	the first time. I think there may have been a	Ι.	indicated a greater profitability model uti	lizing
4	phone conversation. I know his direction at one	4	other beverage distributors.	
5	point was to use Shawna as a communication point,	5	Could you tell us what you had i	n mina
6	so we were respecting his wishes.	6	when you wrote that sentence?	
7	Q. Okay. So what was your purpose in sending this letter to Mr. Bernhardt?	7	A. Well, at some point during our	un tha
8	A. Well, I think one of, you know, the	8	conversations, they would have brought customer service issue, whether it be the	
9		9	·	_
10	purposesI can speak for myself on thatwas to ensure him that we are communicating back and forth	10	issue or another issue. The when it ta your staff's research during the 2015 pla	
12	between the customer, we are trying to resolve any	12	purposes, that was based on the assump	
13	issues that may they may perceive and we're	13	on their cost model of the product they w	
14	trying to move forward.	14	getting from Core-Mark. So they believe	
				-
15	Q. Okay. Now, I I understand that you're	15	thought they were going to make more n	noney based 0

Q. Okay. Now, I -- I understand that you're 16 not sure if this is precisely the final version of the letter you sent out. Having looked at it, do

17 18 you recognize anything in this letter that you --

19 you eliminated from the final version?

20 A. I -- I don't recognize. I mean reading it 21 that -- just minutes ago was -- jogged my memory of 22 writing it, but at this point I had even forgotten I had written it.

23 24

Q. Do you know whether you also showed a copy of this to Langer Gokey?

16 the assumptions we made and the calculations we

17 made. We believed they would make more money with

18 us.

23

19 Q. How did you -- how did you go about making 20 your assumptions about the price that Enerbase was

Core-Mark, you know, just through word of mouth and

21 paying Core-Mark for Pepsi products?

22 There are other customers serviced by

24 this is what Core-Mark's offering to sell it for,

so we've heard it up and down the street.

Page 153 to Page 156

	TODD HI	LLE	STAD August 2, 2
	Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 8	8-1	Filed 10/19/18 Page 44 of 91 ₁₅₉
1	Q. From other	1	these other Core-Mark customers did not?
2	A. Through customers.	2	A. Well, I can't
3	Q convenience and gas customers?	3	MR. RAGAIN: Objection to the form. Calls
4	A. Mm-hmm.	4	for speculation. Go ahead.
5	Q. Now, we looked this morning at an exhibit	5	Q. (MR. QUINN CONTINUING) I'm just asking
6	that showed the cold vault plans of various	6	for your belief or understanding.
7	customers, and I $\operatorname{}$ I'll get it in front of you	7	A. I can't speak to Enerbase's motivational
8	again. Exhibit 5, which sort of lays out the	8	needs. You know, from what they've told us,
9	the C&G customers and talks about who their ware	9	they're a larger chain, so they have probably more
10	warehouse distributors are. Do you recall looking	10	leverage than other independents, like the ones you
11	at that exhibit this morning?	11	noted here. Gives them a little more scale.
12	A. I do recall.	12	Q. Did any of those other Core-Mark
13	Q. Now, there are other customers on this	13	distribution customers ever threaten to kick
14	list that used Core-Mark as their warehouse	14	Northern Bottling out of the account?
15	distributor, you know, in addition to Enerbase;	15	A. Yes.
16	right?	16	Q. Which ones?
17	A. That's correct.	17	A. I believe Cenex C-store in Parshall, and
18	Q. So, for example, FU Plaza Cenex, Cenex	18	that was, again, on a pricing issue where they
19	Harley's appear maybe not yeah, Cenex	19	believed they could get lower pricing. And after
20	Harley's used Core-Mark, is that right, or Cenex	20	we showed them the benefits of our program, they
21	Parshall also used Core-Mark?	21	chose not to do so. And I believe that is the only
22	A. Cenex Harley's is Farner-Bocken	22	one off the top of my head I can think of.
23	Q. Okay.	23	Q. So in the case of Parshall, did did
24	A Bismarck	24	Northern Bottling actually lower the price that it
25	Q. I misread that.	25	was charging for Pepsi products?
	158		160
1	A and Cenex C-store Corner Express, which	1	A. If I recall correctly, we signed them up
2	is Enerbase, is Core-Mark, if you read right below	2	on our larger CDA program so they could take
3	it.	3	advantage of the additional discounts to lower
4	Q. But how about FU Plaza Cenex above Cenex	4	their price.
5	Harley's?	5	Q. So they they signed up for your what
6	A. Oh, that's Farmers Union Plaza Cenex and	6	year was this, by the way?
7	that is Core-Mark.	7	A. I believe it was last year. This

that is Core-Mark.

Q. Okay. And then down lower there's Cenex

C-store Parshall?

10 **A.** Cenex C-store Parshall has Core-Mark, yes.

Q. Okay. And then I think even lower there's 11

Plaza Makoti C-store? 12

A. Yes. Core-Mark. 13

Q. Uses Core-Mark also. 14

15 Have any of those other customers that use

Core-Mark as their warehouse distributor ever 16

17 actually kicked Northern Bottling out of the

account entirely? 18

19 **A.** No. They have indicated to us that

they've been approached by Core-Mark to buy 20

21 20-ounce Pepsi products at a lower price, and we've

22 explained the benefits of our CDA programs and

23 they've chose to stay with us.

24 Q. Why do you believe that Enerbase actually

kicked Northern Bottling out of the account but

A. I believe it was last year. This

particular schedule of cold vault space doesn't

have an update week of, and this is a living

10 document, it gets updated all the time --

11 Q. Right.

-- so I'm not sure exactly what time frame 12

this is. 13

20

21

24

14 Q. But it would have been sometime in 2015 or

thereabouts? 15

16 **A.** I believe so, yes.

17 Q. Okay. So in -- in -- in the case of

18 Parshall, by presenting your program you were able

19 to keep the customer?

A. And gain additional space, yes.

Q. And gain additional space. But in the

22 case of Enerbase, you get kicked out?

23 A. That's correct.

Q. And do you believe that service issues,

pricing issues were factors in Enerbase's decision

what's coming out. We would give them samples.

Take any feedback they have. Just kind of tried to 12

13 keep them in the loop of what's happening in the

market. 14

15 Q. Did you -- and let's put a time frame on

it -- from March to roughly September of 2015 make 16

17 any efforts to try to convince Enerbase to purchase

the -- the new innovation products from Northern 18

Bottling? 19

20 **A.** We did not offer to sell them the

innovation products without a program or CDA. We 21

22 wouldn't be able to, but we did give them random

23 samples just so they knew what was happening in the

24 market.

Why would you not be able to sell them

maybe you can help me. Why is it that you would

not offer to Enerbase some of the new innovation 12

13 products, for example, some Mountain Dew® Kickstart

products, at wholesale price without any discount 14

15 in order to get the foot -- get Northern Bottling's

16 foot back in the door at Enterprise -- Enerbase?

17 **A.** Well, again, this is my personal opinion,

but when you just offer part of the portfolio,

18

there's a scale consideration. If we just stop our 19

20 truck to drop five cases here and there, we're

21 going to lose money on that stop just based on our

22 overhead. So there is --

23 Q. Did you actually do any economic

24 calculation to figure out whether you would make

money if you offered to deliver to Enerbase at 25

Page 161 to Page 164

168

TODD HILLESTAD Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 88-1 Filed 10/19/18 Page 46 of 91

- 1 wholesale price all of the Pepsi products that it
- was unable to get from Core-Mark?
- 3 A. We have minimum delivery standards and
- 4 those are based on calculations -- profitability
- 5 calculations, so it was a question of whether we
- 6 would go against our delivery standards, again, for
- every other customer and make an exception for 7
- 8 Enerbase or to adhere to them.
- 9 Q. Well, let's talk about 2015 after Enerbase
- 10 kicks Northern Bottling out of the account.
- 11 A. Mm-hmm.
- Q. What were the delivery standards that 12
- 13 Enerbase had to meet in order to buy product from
- 14 Northern Bottling at wholesale price?
- 15 **A.** If we were to offer that, or any customer,
- the delivery, it is based on the package they 16
- 17 order. So, for example, our minimum drop is
- 20 cases of cans or 10 cases of bottles. So if 18
- 19 they buy 10 cases of bottles, they can order
- 20 whatever else they want as long as they meet one of
- 21 those minimums.
- 22 Q. So is it your testimony that during 2015
- 23 Northern Bottling never offered to Enerbase a
- 24 program at wholesale price to supply Pepsi products
- 25 that Enerbase was unable to get from Core-Mark?
 - 166
- 1 **A.** I personally don't remember that.
- 2 Q. Is there anything that you could consult
- 3 to determine whether an offer like that was made?
- 4 **A.** If one was made, it would be in our
- Enerbase files which I believe was all turned over. 5
- 6 Q. And -- and you were the point person for
- 7 communications with Enerbase in 2015; right?
- 8 A. That's correct.
- 9 Q. So if you don't remember doing it, it
- 10 wasn't done?
- 11 **A.** Well, I don't remember a lot of stuff. If
- 12 you -- if you ask me what I did last week, I'm
- 13 going to forget half of it. I have to consult my
- 14 calendar, consult my e-mail and my multiple notes
- 15 that I take to remind me of stuff.
- 16 Q. Right. But losing Enerbase as a customer
- 17 was a big deal for you, wasn't it?
- 18 **A.** Losing any customer is a big deal for us.
- 19 Q. Well, Enerbase in particular, though;
- 20 right?
- 21 **A.** Any customer is a big deal for us.
- 22 Q. Okay. So it was a big deal to lose
- 23 Enerbase. And are you saying now that you don't
- 24 remember whether you ever proposed to Enerbase
- supplying Enerbase with -- at wholesale price all

- the Pepsi products that it was unable to get from
- 2 Core-Mark?
- 3 MR. RAGAIN: Object to the form. Go ahead
- 4 and answer.

5

- THE WITNESS: I do hundreds of proposals
- 6 on a monthly basis. No, I don't remember one
- 7 particular proposal.
- 8 Q. (MR. QUINN CONTINUING) Okay. Do you have
- 9 any reason to believe that you actually did make an
- offer like that to Enerbase? 10
- 11 A. I don't really have any reason to believe
- I did or did not. 12
- 13 Q. To make an offer like that, would you need
- 14 to get the approval of Mr. Peterson or Mr. Gokey?
- 15 **A.** I would at a minimum need to get the
- approval of Mr. Peterson. 16
- 17 Q. Did you ever ask for approval to do that?
- 18 A. I don't recall so.
- 19 Q. Okay. Now, when Enerbase kicked Northern
- 20 Bottling out of the account in February of 2015, it
- 21 also lost access to the Dr Pepper Snapple Group
- 22 products that it was purchasing from Northern;
- 23 riaht?
- 24 Α. I don't understand the question.
- Okay. Northern Bottling supplied Enerbase 25
- with products like Dr Pepper prior to February of 1
- 2015, didn't it?
- 3 **A.** That's correct.
- 4 Q. Okay. Now, when Shawna Chilcoat told you
- that Northern Bottling was out of the Enerbase
- 6 account, did that also mean that Northern Bottling
- 7 stopped delivering Dr Pepper products as well?
- 8 **A.** We stopped delivering all products per
- 9 their request.
- 10 Q. Including Dr Pepper products?
- 11 **A.** That's correct.
- 12 Q. And what Dr Pepper products was Northern
- 13 delivering to Enerbase at the time it was kicked
- 14 out of the account?
- 15 **A.** Are you referring to Dr Pepper trademark
- 16 in general or the whole DPSG line?
- 17 Q. The DPSG line.
- 18 A. So that would have been products like
- 19 Dr Pepper, Sunkist, A&W, Squirt. I can't recall
- 20 every single product they had, but those are the --
- 21 the big ones that I remember off the top of my
- 22 head.
- 23 Q. And which of those products was Enerbase
- 24 able to purchase from Core-Mark?
- 25 Dr Pepper and Diet Dr Pepper.

Sheet 45 of 90

TODD HILLESTAD August 2, 2016 Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 88-1 Filed 10/19/18 Page 47 of 91 171 Q. Did Enerbase find any source for the other then turning them in to our office staff who then

3

- 1
- Dr Pepper -- DPSG trademark products that Northern in turn -- I guess I'm not too sure what the
- A. I'm not sure if they found a source, but 4 4 transshipping. So my extent was getting the codes
- they didn't, to my knowledge, buy any and bring it off the bottles, documenting them and then sending 5 in from another source. them off to Mr. Peterson.
- 7 Q. Do you know where Core-Mark got the 7 Q. How did you get those codes?
 - Dr Pepper products that it delivered to Enerbase 8 **A.** You go in the store and you look at them
- 9 after February of 2015? 9 and write them down on a piece of paper.
- A. We know where they were manufactured based 10 10 Q. Or take a picture?
- 11 on the production codes on the bottle. 11 A. Yes. But I usually -- I think I've tried
- Q. Where was that? to take pictures, and they're so small that unless 12
- 13 A. I would have to consult with our 13 you -- it's in the -- see it in the right light,
- 14 transshipping documents. 14 it's hard to get the codes. 15 Q. Do you remember? 15 Q. Okay. So after February of '15 until -
 - well, just -- let's just take the rest of the year **A.** Not the Dr Pepper in particular. I 16
- 16 17 17
- believe the Pepsi -- one of the sites were coming 2015, who at Northern had the responsibility to go out of Florida. Again, I can't be sure on this. I in these Enerbase stores to get the codes? 18 18
- 19 think another site was coming out of Illinois, but 19 **A.** We do the initial -- I'm not sure what the
- 20 I'd have to check for that. 20 correct word -- discovery and turn that in to
- 21 Q. So you'd have to look at the records, 21 trans -- the transshipping people at Pepsi, and
- 22 the -- the --22 then they're supposed to, from my understanding,
 - 23 send investigators into those stores on a
- 24 Q. -- production codes on the products to 24 pre-described basis to ascertain how many cases are

1

5

14

- figure out what the source of those was? 25 there.
 - 170
- 1 **A.** The manufacturer, yes.
- 2 Q. Okay. Did you have any contact with the
- 3 Dr Pepper representative for Northern Bottling
- 4 after Enerbase made its decision to kick Northern
- out of the account? 5

A. Yes.

3

8

23

had distributed?

- A. I didn't have a whole lot of contact with 6
- 7 them. Mr. Peterson would have talked to Jim
- DesLauriers, who is our Dr Pepper rep. 8
- 9 Q. He was the point man for --
- 10 A. Yeah. He was --
- 11 Q. -- Dr Pepper?
- 12 **A.** -- the point and he's who we would have
- reported the codes to. 13
- Q. And did Bruce Peterson handle 14
- communications on behalf of Northern with 15
- 16 Dr Pepper?
- 17 **A.** It would go between usually Mr. Peterson
- and I. I didn't handle much communications 18
- regarding transshipping with Jim. I think 19
- 20 Mr. Peterson did that or he either referred
- 21 Mr. Peterson to someone else.
- 22 Q. Did you handle any communications about
- 23 transshipping with any Pepsico personnel?
- 24 **A.** The extent of that is pretty much
- producing the codes, finding what the codes are and

- Q. And then after that, once that
- determination is made, assess fines and -- and pay
- 3 the amount of fines to Northern Bottling; right?

correct word is, but would make a claim of

- 4 **A.** I believe how that's working, yeah.
 - Q. Okay. Are you aware of any instance at
- all where Northern Bottling did not receive a fine 6
- 7 in connection with a discovery of transshipment of
- Pepsi product? 8
- 9 **A.** I wasn't involved at all in -- if we got
- 10 the fines or submitting the transshipment
- 11 documentation. My extent was getting the codes
- 12 and -- and sending them off to Mr. Peterson.
- 13 Q. Did you ever attempt to do any
- 15 shipments to the Enerbase stores?
- 16 **A.** Yes. When we weren't sure who was
- 17 bringing the product, we had to make sure it was

investigation yourself regarding these Core-Mark

- 18 Core-Mark so we could relay that, so we -- there
- were several instances where we followed the 19
- 20 Core-Mark truck around to witness them take Pepsi
- 21 off their truck.
- 22 Q. Okay. Now, it -- you testified this
- 23 morning Core-Mark delivers a whole variety of
- 24 products to these Enerbase stores and other
- 25 customers in Northern's territory; right?

TODD HILLESTAD Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 88-1 Filed 10/19/18 Page 48 of 91 1 A. Correct. our competitor gains more shelf space because it 2 Q. So was it your understanding they just 2 increases their shares, so it would be a personal used some additional space on the trucks to include 3 concern of mine. 3 Q. But notwithstanding that concern, you whatever beverage products Core-Mark could come up 4 5 with? 5 would not make a proposal to supply at wholesale 6 **A.** I'm not sure what -- how their routing or 6 price any Pepsi products that a customer like 7 Enerbase could not get from Core-Mark? 7 model works with their particular deliveries. I A. 8 know that they were coming off the trucks as we 8 9 9 witnessed on a couple occasions. MR. RAGAIN: Object to the form. Go 10 Q. Have you ever received from any of these 10 ahead. 11 11 customers that you identified, either in Enerbase THE WITNESS: I don't recall making any 12 or the couple of customers you identified this 12 proposal. 13 afternoon using Core-Mark -- have you ever seen any 13 Q. (MR. QUINN CONTINUING) Okay. Do you know 14 agreements or contracts between Core-Mark and those 14 whether there was ever any discussion or analysis 15 customers? 15 inside Northern Bottling about the risk of losing 16 A. We've had other customers show us their shelf space to Coke by virtue of not selling 16 17 price book where it lists what's available and then 17 anything at all to Enerbase? the price to the customer. 18 18 **A.** As far as an analysis, a numbers analysis, 19 Q. Okay. Which customers have done that? 19 I don't believe so. I mean it's -- again, it's --20 A. I believe that was Cenex in Parshall. 20 it's our industry knowledge as beverage people 21 Q. Okay. Parshall; right? 21 telling us that if we lose all that space, it's 22 A. Parshall, yes. 22 going to affect our share. So it is a concern, 23 Q. Okay. How about Enerbase? Has 23 veah. Enerbase --24 Q. 24 So that would be a reason, would it not, 25 Α. No. 25 to want to supply as much Pepsi product as you 174 176 1 Q. -- they've never shared the price book 1 could to the Enerbase stores? 2 with Core-Mark? A. It would be a reason, but it would 3 **A.** They have not to us -- or myself. conflict with our equitability partnership with our 3 4 Q. Right. Has anyone at Enerbase, Shawna 4 other customers that were following our programs. 5 Chilcoat, Tony Bernhardt or anyone else, ever said 5 Q. But if you -- you charged Enerbase the 6 to you that Enerbase has a contract with Core-Mark 6 same or even higher price than you charged to other 7 7 so it cannot buy product from Northern Bottling, customers, where would there be an equity concern? Pepsi product? 8 8 **A.** To be honest, I'm not sure, I mean, if it 9 9 would be on the perception of the other customers. **A.** Shawna's told me before that they had an 10 agreement, and I'm not sure if that meant a 10 You know, we've always been of the mind that if 11 contract, but it was an agreement with Core-Mark to 11 we're not willing to offer it to one customer, 12 buy to a certain point and that Tony wanted to 12 we're not going to offer it to the group. 13 honor his agreement. Now, if that was his word or 13 Q. Yeah, but you could say to the other 14 written, I don't know. customer, They're paying full wholesale price. You 14

15 Q. And no one ever showed you anything in writing on that? 16

17 **A.** No, they have not.

Q. When -- strike that. 18

19 During the 2015 time period, did you ever 20 have any discussions with anyone at Northern about 21 the danger of losing shelf space at Enerbase stores 22 to Coke that would arise out of following a policy 23 of not supplying any Pepsi products to Enerbase?

24 **A.** I don't know if I would discuss something that specific, but it's always a concern to us when

15 get a discount with the CDA; right?

16 A. That's correct.

17 Q. So another CDA. I'm going to show you

18 what's been marked as Deposition Exhibit 11, which

19 purports to be a copy of Northern Bottling's 2016

20 CDA. The Bates numbers for this exhibit are NB TB

21 0000020 through 47.

24

22 A. I have 21. I don't --

23 Q. I'm sorry. 21. You're right. It is. I

correct myself. The first page of the exhibit is

NB TB 0000021. This is a copy of the 2016 CDA,

TODD HILLESTAD Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 88-1 Filed 10/19/18 Page 49 of 91 179 isn't it? 1 presence of the large chain accounts in terms of 2 A. That looks correct. beverage product sales in the C&G market? 3 Q. Okay. Did you participate in the process 3 **A.** I'm not sure if I understand the question. of putting together this CDA? 4 4 Q. I was just looking at your -- your bullet A. I did. 5 5 point here, "Competition for traffic will continue 6 Q. And if you look at the page 24, that's the to increase, and we will continue to see a larger 2015 local market analysis? entry of chain accounts with aggressive promotional 7 7 A. Correct. schedules to drive traffic to recognized national 8 8 Q. Was this analysis prepared sometime in the banners." 9 9 fall of 2015? 10 10 **A.** That was pertaining to the national 11 Α. That would be my assumption. It's when retailers telling us that they were going to expand 11 we -further into North Dakota --12 12 13 Q. Fall or --13 Q. I see. A. -- and to expect additional outlets. 14 **A.** -- do the planning. 14 Q. -- early winter; is that --15 15 Q. And that would put even more pricing **A.** Correct. pressure on customers like Enerbase which were 16 16 17 Q. -- right? Okay. 17 independent con -- convene -- convenience and gas So at this point in time you say, "The 18 18 chains; right? 19 overall market has declined, primarily due to 19 **A.** It would be their perception, but I would

20 slowed energy growth particularly in some parts of

western North Dakota"; correct? 21 22 A. Correct.

23 Q. How significant in your assessment was the overall market decline in the C&G market? 24

A. Without having the numbers in front of me 25

178

or having access to the numbers, it was 1

double-digit declines in what we refer to western North Dakota, which would be the Stanley market and 3

close to the Dickinson market.

Q. Did it also include the Minot market? 5

A. The whole market as a whole was affected, 6

7 but there were definitely pockets where there was

high-energy sector where they saw a 8

9 larger-than-average decline.

10 Q. Did Minot fit within that 11 larger-than-average-decline pocket?

12 **A.** They were right in the middle. If -- I'll give an example. If Stanley was 30 percent, Minot 13

14 might be 20 and farther east would be 10.

15 Q. Okay. And -- and once again in this particular analysis, you talk about retailers 16

17 becoming more aggressive with pricing, promotions,

customer loyalty programs and the like. In other 18

words, the -- the pricing pressure on C&G stores in 19

20 the territory increased?

21 **A.** Pricing pressure on the market in general increased, including C&G stores. 22

23 Q. And that was in 2015 as compared with '14?

24 A. Correct.

Okay. Did you see also an increase in the

20 imagine so.

21 Q. Yeah. Well, you would agree that -- I 22 mean based on your own assessment that customers

23 like Enerbase would feel more competitive pressure

24 from the large national chains; right?

A. I would agree as the market gets smaller 25

and the number of outlets increase, it's going to 1

have competitive pressure no matter who you are.

3 Q. So, in general, did Northern Bottling 4 lower its prices to convenience and gas customers

in connection with the 2016 CDAs in acknowledgment 5

of the competitive pressures that these customers 6

7 were facing?

8 **A.** Well, when you say lower your prices,

9 there's multiple facets and programs that the

10 retailer has control of where they'd have a price

11 increase or decrease, so --

12 Q. Fair enough. Let me break it down then.

13 Did Northern Bottling lower its wholesale price to

14 independent convenience and gas operators in the

15 face of the competitive pressure that these

operators faced? 16

17 A. I don't believe we've lowered wholesale prices. 18

19 Q. At all?

20 **A.** Usually -- and it's been my experience 21

that wholesale prices will go up, but I've rarely,

22 if any, seen them go down.

23 Q. Did Northern Bottling in 2016 increase its

funding discounts to independent convenience and

gas customers in order to lower the net price that 25

24

TODD HILLESTAD

Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 88-1 Filed 10/19/18 Page 50 of 91

- 1 they had to pay for Northern Bottling's Pepsi
- products?
- 4 additional program added in the gold program that
- 5 allowed for another option to get additional

A. It looks like to me there was an

- 6 discounts, so the customer would have the
- 7 availability to lower their net price.
- 8 Q. And that's if they allocated more shelf
- **9** space to Northern Bottling's products; right?
- **10 A.** That's correct.
- 11 Q. Aside from the addition of the gold
- 12 program, was there any other increase in the
- 13 funding that Northern Bottling provided to the C&G
- 14 customers?

3

- **A.** To my knowledge, the base funding -- the
- 16 base CDA funding during the 2016 CDA process hasn't
- 17 changed.
- 18 Q. Stayed the same as 2015?
- **A.** To my knowledge, yes.
- **Q.** Okay. So you didn't have a lot of tools
- 21 to work with to try to get Enerbase to come back as
- 22 a customer as you headed into the latter half of
- 23 2015, did you -- pricing tools that is?
- **A.** Pricing tools. That would assume that we
- 25 solely rely on price to sell the product. We rely
 - 182
- 1 on many other tools to sell our product rather than
- 2 price.
- 3 Q. But you didn't lower the price in any way
- 4 to try to win back Enerbase as a customer as you
- 5 headed into 2016, did you?
- **A.** We gave them an option at one point to
- 7 lower their CSD price but to take an increase on
- 8 their non-carb pricing.
- **9** Q. What would the overall impact be to
- 10 Northern Bottling on that price matrix change?
- **11 A.** I don't understand the question.
- **12** Q. I'll -- I'll try to phrase a better
- 13 question for you. In the proposal that you made to
- 14 Enerbase which would lower the CSD price but
- 15 increase the non-carb price, what was the net
- **16** effect of that on the revenues that Northern
- 17 Bottling would earn from Enerbase?
- **A.** I couldn't speak to that not having the
- 19 numbers right in of me. As the sales mix moves
- 20 more towards non-carb, and we explained this to
- 21 Enerbase, it was in their benefit to get a lower
- 22 non-carb pricing than it would be to a CSD pricing.
- 23 So, like I said, without having the exact numbers,
- 24 I couldn't answer you specifically.

(701)255-3513

Q. So I'm -- I'm confused. I thought you

- 1 said that you raised the price of non-carbs and
- 2 lowered the price of CSDs. Did I have that
- 3 backwards?
- **A.** That's correct. That's the option that
- 5 Enerbase chose.
- **6** Q. So they actually wanted a lower CSD price?
- **7 A.** They wanted a lower CSD price and took the
- 8 non-carb increase.
- **9** Q. Okay. Well, looking at the last half of
- 10 2015, can you describe for us the efforts that you
- 11 made to continue to try to win back Enerbase as a
- 12 Northern Bottling customer?
- **A.** A lot of my efforts were in communication,
- 14 making sure our lines of communication was open,
- 15 not only to Shawna but her managers and her staff.
- **16** Keeping them informed of what's happening in the
- 17 market, whether the market's up, down, sideways,
- 18 new products. So, again, a lot of it was just
- 19 trying to keep in communication with them.
- 20 Q. Mm-hmm. And at some point you had a
- 21 breakthrough; right?
- **22 A.** We did.
- Q. When was that?
- 24 A. I can't remember the exact date, but it
- 25 was in a form of an e-mail from Tony letting us
- - 1 know that they would entertain the option of
 - 2 listening to some of our programs.
 - **Q**. Let me show you what the court reporter
 - 4 has previously marked as Hillestad Deposition
 - 5 Exhibit 12. It's a multipage document, and it has
 - **6** Bates numbers 000111 through 0000120.
 - **7 A.** I have 121.
 - Q. Oh, I did it again, huh? Yes, you're
 - 9 right. 121. I apologize.
 - Take a look at that, and after you've done
 - 11 it, can you identify this as a series of e-mail
 - 12 exchanges involving you and Enerbase personnel and
 - 13 Northern Bottling personnel relating to your
 - 14 efforts to win back Enerbase as a customer for
 - 15 Northern?

8

- **A.** Okay. It looks like an e-mail.
- 17 Q. Okay. Would you start by taking a look at
- 18 the -- the first e-mail in the chain, which is back
- 19 on pages 120 and 121. That's a copy of an e-mail
- 20 that you sent to Shawna Chilcoat and Tony
- 21 Bernhardt; right?
- **A.** That's correct.
- 23 Q. And this was your effort to -- to -- to
- 24 try to get off on the right foot for 2016?
- **25 A.** It was an effort to trying to get a

TODD HILLESTAD August 2, 2016 Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 88-1 Filed 10/19/18 Page 51 of 91 187

- meeting. 1
- 2 Q. Get a meeting.
- 3 And in the first sentence you're talking
- 4 about Enerbase's 2016 plan; correct?
- 5 A. Correct.
- 6 Q. Were you referring to the 2016 CDA?
- 7 **A.** I was referring to what their objectives
- as a company were for 2016. 8
- Q. Okay. At the point in time that you sent 9
- this e-mail to Shawna and Tony, had you formalized 10
- or firmed up the 2016 CDA? 11
- 12 **A.** By December it would be a pretty good
- 13 assumption saying it was pretty firm.
- 14 Q. Do you know whether you had presented it
- 15 prior to the e-mail of December 21, 2015?
- A. I would imagine I have. We -- usually 16
- 17 around October, November everything's pretty firmed
- up when we start presentations. 18
- 19 Q. Okay. Then let's talk about that for a
- 20 minute. What do you recall about presenting the
- 2016 CDA to Enerbase? 21
- 22 **A.** I believe after Tony gave us permission to
- 23 start talking to Shawna again, we had an initial
- discovery meeting of some of their goals and what 24
- 25 they were looking to see for 2016. We showed them
- our 2016 program, so they were aware of what's 1
- being offered to our other customers and some of
- 3 the market data we put in those, and it was just
- essentially what they were looking for.
- Q. When did Tony give you permission to talk 5
- to Shawna? 6
- 7 A. In one of these e-mails. So it would be
 - this e-mail, looks like sent from Tony on
- 9 February 12.
- 10 Q. Okay. Of 2016; right?
- 11 **A.** That's correct.
- 12 Q. Okay. What I was asking about is you
- mentioned that the -- the -- the 2016 CDA was 13
- 14 firmed up sometime around October or thereabouts of
- 2015 --15
- A. That's --16
- 17 Q. -- right?
- 18 **A.** -- when it usually is. Yes.
- Q. Okay. Did you send a copy of the CDA to 19
- Enerbase before your December 2015 e-mail to -- to 20
- 21 Tony and Shawna?
- 22 A. I don't believe I did.
- 23 Q. Okay. All right. All right. So -- so,
- in other words, this e-mail was to try to be an ice 24
- breaker to have a chance to present and to -- to

- learn a little more about Enerbase's plans in 2016?
- 2 A. That's correct.
- 3 Q. Okay. So Tony then sent you this e-mail
- that is on pages 118 and 119 on December 22, 2015;
- 5 correct?
 - **A.** It appears so, yes.
- 7 Q. Okay. That was a pretty tough e-mail that
- he sent, wasn't it? 8
- 9 A. Us salespeople have pretty thick skin,
- so --10

6

14

- 11 Q. But you'd agree it was a pretty tough
- 12 e-mail?
- 13 **A.** He was trying to make a point.
 - Q. And what he said in the first sentence is,
- 15 "I'm trying to think of a reason as to why Enerbase
- 16 should allow Northern Bottling to revisit us and
- 17 why. At this point I can't see a reason to have a
- 18 conversation with your group. Your division failed
- 19 to be competitive in" -- "in the past with pricing
- 20 issues and didn't allow Enerbase to be competitive
- 21 and profitable with the big chain store pricing
- 22 with our cost pricing. It took what we did with
- 23 our decision to alarm Northern Bottling to the
- 24 point of taking our store back and not being
- dictated or leveraged with your cooler space and 25
 - programs at the time."
- 1
- 2 And then he goes on to say, "I would have
- had it no other way than to continue with your 3
- division, but lost trust and dependability in what
- Northern Bottling could service our account with, 5
- all of our locations made our decision to not to 6
- 7 continue with you. I don't see that much has
- changed other than to possibly lure Enerbase back
- 9 in with an attractive price offering and then back
- 10 to price hikes for the future."
- 11 That's what he wrote; right?
- 12 **A.** That's what it says.
- 13 Q. Do you have any reason to believe that he
- was just blowing smoke? 14

15

- A. I couldn't dispute what he --
- 16 MR. RAGAIN: Object to the form. Calls
- 17 for speculation. Go ahead.
- 18 MR. QUINN: Well, no, it doesn't, Jim.
- I'm asking if he's got any reason to believe. 19
- Q. (MR. QUINN CONTINUING) And I'm just 20
- 21 asking for your understanding, not to put yourself
- 22 in the head of Mr. -- when you read that, you
- 23 understood you had an angry former customer that
- 24 you were going to have to work very hard to get
- 25 back, didn't you?

19 Northern Bottling beverage products again; right? 20 issues to overcome and that's what I would have to 21 22 do.

23

24

25

3 long e-mail to him on December 23, 2015; isn't that

4 right?

1

1

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

A. Looks correct. 5

6 Q. And you showed that e-mail to Mr. Langer

7 Gokey to make sure it was all right to send out?

8 **A.** I'm not sure if -- if Langer would have

seen it. I'm sure I would have it proofed by 9

10 someone, most likely Mr. Peterson.

11 Q. We'll deal with that point in a moment,

but let's -- let's focus on what it is that you 12

13 sent out.

14 MR. QUINN: Okay. I think maybe we better

15 take a break. I'd rather not, but we've got a -- a

16 tape change so we don't want to run out.

17 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of tape

four. We're off the record at 2:32. 18

19 (Recessed at 2:32 p.m. and reconvened at

20 2:41 p.m. Ms. Tucker is now present.)

21 (Deposition Exhibit 13 was marked for

22 identification.)

23 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the start of

24 tape five. We are back on the record at 2:41.

25 (MR. QUINN CONTINUING) Okay. So we were 3 Q. Okay. Did you -- did you think that

4 statement was untrue in any way that you made in

this e-mail? 5

6

11

14

7 customer support is. There are customers that

A. I had some different opinions of what good

believe that we should be there every second; there

9 are customers that are happy with being there once

10

a week. So not knowing his particular reference

12 Q. But you said to him, "I acknowledge that

13 we as a company made some mistakes in the past."

points, again, we have to make certain assumptions.

MR. RAGAIN: Objection. Asked and

15 answered and --

16 Q. (MR. QUINN CONTINUING) Well, that's what

17 you said --

18 MR. RAGAIN: -- the document speaks --

19 Q. (MR. QUINN CONTINUING) -- in the e-mail.

20 MR. RAGAIN: -- for itself.

21 Q. (MR. QUINN CONTINUING) That's what you

22 said in the e-mail; right?

23 A. That's correct.

MR. QUINN: This is the author of the

25 document, Mr. Ragain.

Sheet 51 of 90

customer told us the issues they had in our initial 19 20 meeting. 21 Q. And you agreed that the customer's concern 22 was a valid one; right? 23 A. I agreed that it was a concern of theirs 24 and we -- we would address it.

idea and pitch that to us on how you can show value them our twenty-six [sic] CDA showing them what we 19 out what Enerbase was looking for? 20 **A.** That's correct. 21 Q. Did -- did she say at any time during that 22 period when you were having discussions with her 23 that there was an agreement with Core-Mark that 24 would prevent Northern Bottling from getting back And you used the words it was a valid 25 into the account? Page 193 to Page 196 **EMINETH & ASSOCIATES** STEPHANIE A. SMITH

200

TODD HILLESTAD Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 88-1 Filed 10/19/18 Page 54 of 91 1 1 to Mr. Bernhardt to Mr. Gokey before you sent it **A.** There were discussions, and I'm not sure

- 2 out?
- when it was, in one of our meetings that she
- alluded to an agreement that Tony made to buy from 3 A. I'm not sure if I sent it to him or 3
- Core-Mark for a certain period of time. Whether Mr. Peterson did --4
- that was verbal or written, that was never 5 Q. Okay.
- discovered. 6 **A.** -- for his comments, which was usually how
- 7 Q. Okay. But that wasn't something that that -- our chain would work. I would deliver to 7 deterred you from continuing to pitch Enerbase, was Mr. Peterson. If Mr. Peterson felt it was valid, 8
- it? he would deliver it to Mr. Gokey. 9 9
- A. No. 10 10 Q. In any event, you were on the receiving
- Q. And so whatever there might have been 11 end of the last e-mail --11
- A. Correct. 12 between Enerbase and Core-Mark, you went after 12
- 13 Enerbase to regain it as a customer in late 13 Q. -- which contained his content -- com --
- 14 December through February of 2016; right? 14 comments; correct? A. Correct. 15 **A.** Yeah, in order -- we pursued every 15
- customer including Enerbase to gain additional 16 Q. Okay. Now, portions of -- of what 16
- 17 business. Mr. Gokey suggested that you include in your letter 17
- to Mr. Bernhardt did not make their way into the 18 Q. Right. But in Enerbase's case, you had to 18
- 19 get back into the account, not just get additional 19 final letter; right? A. Correct. 20 shelves; right? 20
- A. Correct. 21 21 Q. Why not?
- 22 Q. Before the break, you had indicated that 22 **A.** I looked at it as a sales perspective of
- 23 you were not sure whether or not Mr. Gokey had 23 this is the first conversation -- conversation to
- reviewed your e-mail to Tony Bernhardt before you about 20 conversations, and to introduce all that 24 24
- information within the first conversation may have 25 sent it out --25
 - 198 A. Correct.
- 2 Q. -- do you recall that?
- 3 Let me just show you Exhibit 14 -- I'm 3 strongly?
- 4 sorry, is that -- 13. I apologize. And this is 4
- a -- a series of e-mail exchanges. You will see as 5
- you look at this -- well, first of all, the Bates
- numbers are NB LG 0000557 through 568. Would you 7
- 8 please take a look at that, Mr. Hillestad, and
- after you've done that confirm for me this is a 9
- 10 series of e-mail exchanges in which you were
- 11 involved and including Langer Gokey, Will Gokey,
- Bruce Peterson between December 21, 2015, and 12
- 13 December 22, 2015. And after you've had a chance
- 14 to take a look at the document, if you can confirm
- to me that this is a true and correct copy of those 15
- e-mail exchanges, I would appreciate it. 16
- 17 **A.** The recent e-mails look like they were between Langer, Bruce, Will and myself but not the 18
- previous ones. 19
- 20 Q. The earlier ones were actually duplicates 21 of the e-mails between you and Mr. Bernhardt which
- I showed you in Exhibit 12; correct? 22
- 23 A. That's correct.
- 24 Q. So does this refresh your recollection
- about whether or not you showed your draft response

- been counterproductive at that point. 1
- 2 Q. You thought it would be coming on too
- **A.** I'm not sure I would classify it as too
- strongly, but it wasn't the point I was trying to
- make with the first conversation. 6
- 7 Q. Okay. You thought you needed to just go
- slower in terms of developing -- redeveloping that 8
- 9 relationship with Enerbase?
- 10 A. Correct.

11

25

- Q. Now, ultimately you succeeded in getting
- back into the account? 12
- A. Correct. 13
- 14 Q. Could you tell us how that came about.
- 15 A. Our first initial was Tony's e-mail giving
- 16 us permission to talk to Shawna, which was the
- 17 e-mail of -- I'm not sure if it's in this chain.
- It was in the previous chain. 18
- 19 Q. Well, let's take your efforts from and
- 20 after the -- the time you sent him the longer
- 21 response, February 12, 2016. That's if it -- if it
- 22 gives you a point of reference, if you'll look at
- 23 Exhibit 12, it's page 112.
- 24 **A.** Okay. Could you repeat the question?
 - Okay. So could you describe for us your

5

TODD HILLESTAD Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 88-1 Filed 10/19/18 Page 55 of 91

- efforts to win back the Enerbase business after 1
- 2 February 12, 2016.
- 3 A. My personal efforts were again to
- 4 reestablish that communi -- communication with
- 5 Shawna and her team, to look what they had in mind
- for their twenty-six [sic] plans and how we would
- fit in that -- 2016 plans. 7
- 8 Q. Did you ultimately propose a program to
- Enerbase? 9
- A. I wouldn't call it a program. Their 10
- initial insights to what they would like to see is 11
- we did a tour of all the stores between Shawna, 12
- 13 myself and the representative from American
- 14 Bottling of saying which shelves would be available
- 15 for us to put product in. And then based off that
- discussion, we would then go back and talk to our 16
- 17 counterparts and see if there was any funding
- available that we could put together a program. 18
- 19 Q. Funding from Pepsico?
- 20 A. Pepsico, DPSG, Rockstar, any of our --
- Q. Were you able to obtain any funding for 21
- 22 those programs?
- 23 **A.** Not directly from them besides our
- 24 existing funding, our L&F funding, our per-case
- funding from Pepsi and our different funding 25
- 202
- entities through the different companies. 1
- 2 Q. So you could tap one or more of those
- 3 buckets of funding to be able to put together a
- 4 program for Enerbase?
- 5 **A.** We get buckets of funding based on certain
- criteria from our suppliers. How we tap that is
- 7 essentially an internal company decision.
- 8 Q. Right.
- 9 A. Yeah.
- 10 Q. Okay. But -- but those were the buckets
- 11 that you tapped to put together this program?
- 12 A. Correct.
- 13 Q. What sort of funding did you provide to
- 14 Enerbase in order to win the business back?
- 15 A. Based on the number of shelves they wanted
- to allocate and the products that they wanted to 16
- 17 put in there, we came back with a funding amount on
- 18 pricing that they agreed with or didn't agree with.
- 19 In this particular time they agreed with.
- 20 Q. Did you offer them the same wholesale
- 21 prices that you offered to all your other
- 22 customers?
- 23 A. Wholesale, yes.
- 24 Q. So the -- the difference in price then
- was -- was the funding that you were able to put

together?

7

- 2 Α. The funding which was higher than all the
- 3 other customers.
- Q. In other words, you gave Enerbase a bigger 4
- 5 discount than the other customers in order to win
- 6 the business back?
 - A. Less of a discount.
- Q. Less of a discount. 8
- 9 So Enerbase today is paying a higher price
- 10 for Pepsi products than a similarly situated
- convenience and gas outlet that has entered into a 11
- 12 CDA with Northern?
- 13 **A.** They're paying a higher price on their
- 14 non-carbs, which was the options that we prepared
- 15 for them: A higher price on non-carbs or a lower
- price on CSD. They chose the lower price on CSD 16
- 17 and higher on the non-carbs.
- 18 MR. QUINN: Let me show you an exhibit
- 19 that I'll ask the court reporter to mark as
- 20 Exhibit 14, which purports to be a multipage
- document with the Bates numbers 0000144, dash, 150. 21
- 22 (Deposition Exhibit 14 was marked for
- 23 identification.)
- 24 Q. (MR. QUINN CONTINUING) Mr. Hillestad,
- 25 would you take a look at this exhibit, and after

204

203

- 1 you've had a chance to do that, can you confirm for
- us that this is a true and correct copy of an
- 3 e-mail that you sent to Langer Gokey, Bruce
- Peterson and Will Gokey dated March 17, 2016, and
- 5 attaching a proposed pricing schedule that you were
- suggesting for Northern Bottling [sic]? 6
- 7 **A.** Looks correct.

- Q. Okay. So this is, in fact, an e-mail that
- 9 you sent to Mr. Gokey laying out your proposed
- 10 pricing plan for Northern -- or for Enerbase?
- 11 **A.** Yes. That's correct.
- 12 Q. Okay. Could you just walk us through the
- 13 grid that you have, generally describing how you
- 14 went about calculating these products' pricing and
- 15 also identify the acronyms -- or describe for us
- 16 the acronyms in the heading of the -- the grid.
- 17 **A.** It's a little hard to read through being
- 18 printed this way, but I'll attempt to.
- 19 Q. Yeah. I understand that, you know, these
- 20 were PDFs, again, and I think they were broken into
- 21 two PDFs. So it appears that 147 and 148 are part
- 22 of the -- of the same grid --
- 23 A. Mm-hmm.
- 24 Q. -- is that right?
- 25 Α. Correct.

TODD HILLESTAD August 2, 2016 Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 88-1 Filed 10/19/18 Page 56 of 91 207 Q. Okay. **A.** And the next page breaks down the unit A. So you have your first column, which is cost -- I'm sorry, the next page, 148, is an the Single Serve Products, which is the different 3 extension of the first page -product packages we offer. And then you have the Q. Right. 4 Proposed Enerbase Pricing, which is the higher on 5 **A.** -- 147 for the different packages. price for the non-CDA account. And then you have Page 149 is a breakdown of the unit cost of the -the All Other CDA Customer Pricing, those -- that 7 which I believe is the proposed Enerbase pricing, pricing that CDA customers get for having a CDA, so 29.90 divided by 24 should be 1.25. What we and then the difference between those two amounts believe Enerbase would retail at, what all other 9 on the first page. customers are retailing at, the difference between 10 Q. Okay. So just so we understand it then, 11 those two price points and then the profit and if you take the top one, 20-ounce CSD, you were margin that Enerbase would make. 12 proposing that Enerbase would pay \$29.90 for a 13 Q. Did you actually propose this pricing plan case? 14 to Enerbase? A. That's correct. 15 **A.** I proposed this pricing plan, but probably Q. Other convenience and gas -- independent put it in a different spreadsheet format so they 16 17 could better walk through it. This was for Mr. -for Mr. Gokey's illustration so he knew where our 18 **A.** 27 --19 local market was compared to Enerbase. Q. -- with funding? 20 Q. But the same numbers were in the plan you A. Everybody's convenience C&G price -- or proposed to Enerbase? 21 22 **A.** One of the plans, yes. Q. Okay. When did you propose -- or, first 23 24 of all, how many plans did you propose to Enerbase?

15 16

17 convenience and gas outlet chains were paying

\$27 --18

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

13

14

19

20

21

22 CDA price is a little bit different depending on

the optional program they sign up for. 23

24 Q. Right.

25 So this is a pricing -- what we would call

a UDS pricing. If someone would come in to buy it 1

off the street or start a business, without a CDA

3 program this is the price they would have got.

Q. I see. Okay. So -- so that All Other CDA 4

Customer Pricing is the -- sort of the wholesale 5

price that a C&G customer would pay without a CDA? 6

7 A. It's the base discount off of wholesale --

Q. Okav.

8

9 A. -- before the CDA discounts kick in.

10 Q. Okay. When did a customer -- was it entitled to get a base discount off of wholesale?

11

12 **A.** If you refer to any of the CDAs -- and I would just pull out 2015, 0000155, which is NCB 13

14 Base Funding.

15 Q. Okay. I see what you're saying. So there

is -- there is some CDA funding in -- in that 16

17 particular column?

18 **A.** There's a base funding rate. There's very

few, if any, that I can think of where someone will 19

pay full wholesale. 20

21 Q. Well, doesn't this particular grid show

that even for non-carbonated products the CDA 22

23 customers were getting a lower price than Enerbase?

24 A. It does.

Q. Okay. 25 **A.** There was the initial plan which

essentially is this pricing where they were going 1

to continue to buy some of the product from

3 Core-Mark and some of the product from us, and then

they would have got an additional discount when

they transferred all the business to us. 5

6 Q. Back to Northern?

7 A. Yep. And that was a second plan. And

then the third plan was when they asked for a lower

9 CSD pricing and we came up with we can get the

10 lower CSD but the non-carb wouldn't change.

11 Q. Okay. Could you walk us through a

timeline when each of these different proposals 12

13 took place.

18

14 **A.** I couldn't tell you exact timeline. I

15 want to say it was probably all within a month,

month and a half between several meetings. 16

17 Q. So between March and April 2016?

A. Yeah. From the point where Tony gave us

the okay till we actually started doing the resets 19

20 where we put the product in, yes.

21 Q. Okay. So the numbers we see here in

22 Exhibit -- in this particular Exhibit 14 are not

23 the final numbers, in other words?

24 **A.** Not as their pricing sits today, no.

25 Okay. So as of today, how many shelves of

	TODD H	ILLE	STAD August 2, 20
	Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 8	8-1	
	1 space has Northern Bottling gotten back from the	1	Q. Okay. So the Northern prices looked
:	2 Enerbase stores for Pepsi and DPSG products?	2	better in relation to the Coke prices?
;	A. I wouldn't know that off the top of my	3	A. In my opinion, they do.
-	4 head. We would have that documented in some kind	4	Q. Okay.
	5 of scheduled space, so I'd have to look that up.	5	A. High Country was charging a higher price
	Q . Is it is Core-Mark still supplying any	6	than CCE. Now, what they showed Enerbase, I have
'	7 product to Enerbase stores, any Northern Bottling	7	no idea.
- -	8 product?	8	Q. So was Northern able to take back shelf
- -	A. Core-Mark is not, no.	9	space from Coke?
1	Q . Okay. So Core-Mark's completely out with	10	A. Some of the space we got back was from
1		11	Coca-Cola.
1:	3 - 1/4	12	Q. What's happened with Gatorade products?
1		13	A. Gatorade products are being supplied by
1	7	14	Morelli's Distributing out of Minot.
1	The state of the s	15	Q. Okay. Morelli's is transshipping the
1	,, ,	16	Gatorade products?
1		17	A. From what I've heard is they are buying it
	,	18	from a third-party vending company called Vistar
1		19	and then in turn selling it to Enerbase.
2	•	20	Q. Okay. So are you continuing to try to get
2	. , , , ,	21	back into the Enerbase account with the Gatorade
2	-, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -	22	products? A. We are.
2	• •	23 24	Q. What are the issues that are preventing
2		25	Northern Bottling from getting the Gatorade product
	210	23	212
	1 back into the account?	1	into Enerbase stores?
	2 A. Well, there's a couple why I personally	2	A. There is two issues. One was pricing.
	3 believe. One, I think we were able to demonstrate	3	
	4 to them our value as a local bottler. Another	4	that Shawna told us that she made an agreement wit
	5 attribute was we believe the Core-Mark price was	5	Morelli's, a verbal agreement, and she wanted to
	6 starting to move up. Shawna let us know on a	6	keep her word through the end of the year. But
	7 couple occasions that they were seeing several	7	after that, that they would take another look at
;	8 price increases from Core-Mark on their 20-ounce	8	it.
- -	9 and there was less a discrepancy. And third is	9	Q. Do you have a schedule of the current plan
1	there was a new competitor in the market. Coca-Cola	10	in place at Enerbase?

- there was a new competitor in the market, Coca-Cola 10
- 11 High Country, and they weren't being very
- aggressive with their programs and their service.
- So they wanted to look at different options. 13
- 14 Q. Could you explain the last part of your
- answer. Coca-Cola High Country is a -- a Coke 15
- bottler or Coke distributor? 16
- 17 A. It is a -- the Coke distributor -- I
- believe they're based out of South Dakota and they 18
- were re-franchised into the North Dakota area, 19
- 20 which was the Coca-Cola Enterprises. They
- 21 re-franchised their bottler, so Coca-Cola High
- 22 Country took them over.
- 23 Q. And Coca-Cola High Country's prices are
- 24 less competitive than CCE's prices used to be?
- That was what we ascertained.

- th
- 10 in place at Enerbase?
- 11 **A.** Are you referring to the shelf sets --
- 12 The Northern Bottling --
- -- the planograms? 13 Α.
- 14 Q. Yes.
- A. Yes, I do. 15
- 16 Q. Okay.
- 17 MR. QUINN: I'd just ask the court
- 18 reporter to mark as Hillestad Deposition Exhibit 15
- a multipage document Bates stamp numbered 000064 19
- 20 through 72, and I will get a copy for you in a
- 21 second here.
- 22 (Deposition Exhibit 15 was marked for
- 23 identification.)
- 24 Q. (MR. QUINN CONTINUING) Mr. Hillestad, do
- you recognize Exhibit -- group Exhibit 15 as a cold

Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 88-1 Filed 10/19/18 Page 58 of 91

- 1 vault planogram update dated April 11, 2016, that
- you sent to Shawna Chilcoat at Enerbase as well as
- Scott Carlson?
- A. Stuart Carlson. 4
- 5 Q. Stuart Carlson. I'm sorry.
- **A.** 64 through 72?
- 7 Q. Yes.
- A. I do recognize it as an e-mail. 8
- Q. I'm sorry. 9
- 10 **A.** I do recognize it as an e-mail.
- 11 Q. Okay. So I realize this is only as of
- 12 April of 2016, but does this, the second page of
- 13 this document, page 65, show the progression of
- 14 winning back shelf space from Enerbase?
- 15 **A.** This particular -- number 65 is a
- progression of the variety of iterations we went 16
- 17 through when setting the cold vault. So we would
- come up with a plan, they would bounce it back to 18
- 19 Coke, Coke would change it, we'd -- and we'd keep
- 20 track of every time it was changed.
- 21 Q. I see. I see. So is there a document
- 22 that shows the final, meaning as of today, array of
- 23 shelf space at Enerbase that's allocated to Coke,
- 24 Pepsi and these other -- other beverage vendors?
- 25 **A.** I wouldn't say as of today, but as of
 - 214
- probably the last month there is. 1
- 2 Q. Okay. But not -- I didn't quite
- 3 understand your answer.
- **A.** It's not current as of today. 4
- Q. Okay. 5
- 6 A. It would have been based off a survey
- 7 probably done a month ago.
- 8 Q. I see. So you made further progress in
- 9 July, and so there's more shelf space allocated to
- 10 Northern Bottling now than there might have been a
- month ago? 11
- 12 **A.** It would be the last time we updated the
- 13 planograms. So facings change all the time. We
- 14 try to update them as much as we can, so as we get
- 15 updates, we change our internal data.
- 16 Q. Okay. Has Mr. Bowers or Mr. Neari or any
- 17 of the other Pepsico personnel who interface with
- Northern continued to assist Northern in its 18
- efforts to win back Enerbase as a customer? 19
- 20 **A.** I'm not sure what you're asking.
- 21 Q. What I'm trying to figure out is has
- Pepsico been supportive of Northern Bottling's 22
- 23 efforts to win back Enerbase as a beverage customer
- 24 in 2016?
- In my opinion, Larry has done what seems

- to be what he is capable of doing as providing
- assistance to us. You know, I can't speak much to
- 3 Paul. I don't have much interaction with Paul.
- Q. Is there anything else that you think 4
- 5 Larry should be doing than what he's doing right
- 6 now to help you win back Enerbase?
- 7 A. And, again, I'm not sure exactly what
- 8 function or how much reach Larry has, but he seems
- to be genuine when talking to us and saying he's 9
- doing the best he can. 10
- 11 Q. And what about Pepsico as a whole, as a
- 12 company?
- 13 **A.** Beyond Larry and a couple of the other
- 14 marketing people I talk to, I don't speak to too
- 15 many people within Pepsico.
- 16 Q. So you don't have an opinion one way or
- 17 another about Pepsico as a whole and its efforts to
- 18 assist Northern in winning back Enerbase as a
- 19 customer?

- 20 A. In my own opinion, I don't see them making
 - an effort. I mean beyond what Larry has suggested
- 22 and helped that he would be there if we wanted him
- 23 to talk to them or by our side, other than that, I
- 24 haven't seen any effort put forth from them with
- 25 Enerbase in particular.

- 216
- 1 Q. What sort of effort would -- have you
- suggested that Pepsi provide?
- 3 **A.** I don't know if I've personally made the
- 4 suggestions, but one of the early on -- not
- solutions I'm going to say, but one of the ideas
- 6 that Pepsi had was to again cover that gap between
- 7 our CDA funding and what they believe Core-Mark was
- selling it to from, and nothing materialized from 8
- 9 that.
- 10 Q. Okay. Did you other than, you know,
- 11 Pepsi's general funding that it provides to
- 12 Northern Bottling?
- 13 **A.** Are you asking if they provided any
- additional funding? 14
- 15 Q. Well, I'll ask a better question. Has the
- 16 level of funding that Pepsi provides to Northern
- 17 Bottling increased, decreased or stayed the same
- over the last two, three years? 18
- 19 **A.** To my knowledge -- I can't really speak to
- 20 the last two, three years. To my knowledge, in the
- 21 last six months it's stayed the same; and, again,
- 22 to my knowledge, in the previous six months it's
- 23 stayed the same. So that --
- 24 Q. How about before that?
- 25 Before that, I'm not sure if it went up or

Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 88-1 Filed 10/19/18 Page 59 of 91

- 1 went down without seeing some kind of documents in front of me. 2
- 3 Q. Do you believe that additional funding 4 from Pepsi would help win back Enerbase and address 5 other issues relating to Core-Mark transshipments?
- 6 A. I believe any additional help that any of our companies supply us would be appreciated and 7 helpful, whether it -- it would be a deciding factor, I can't speak to that.
- 10 Q. Well, would you use that funding to offer 11 a different price to a customer that was 12 considering buying Pepsi from a different source if 13 that meant that the customer's prices would be out 14 of line with the rest of Northern's customers?
- 15 **A.** We would consider using that funding if they were allowing us to use that funding to all of 16 17 our other customers to keep equity in the market.
- 18 Q. Today is Core-Mark transshipping any 19 product into Northern's territory, Pepsi product?
- 20 A. Yes.

9

- Q. Okay. To which customers? 21
- 22 A. To the Cenex group in Devils Lake, and
- 23 there is another group owned by I believe the
- 24 Wonnenbergs, one store in Minot, and that's through
- 25 Core-Mark.

- 1 Q. How many stores are in the Cenex group in Devils Lake?
- 3 A. Three.
- 4 Q. Do you know whether Northern Bottling has
- filed transshipment complaints with Pepsi's
- 6 transshipment enforcement office?
- 7 A. I don't know, but I know that I reported the codes to Mr. Peterson who would then --8
- 9 Q. He'd be the one responsible for forwarding
- 10 that information on to Pepsi?
- 11 A. That's correct.
- 12 Q. Does Enerbase continue to have any service 13 issues with -- strike that.
- 14 Does Northern Bottling continue to have
- 15 any service issues with Enerbase outlets? 16 **A.** Not to my knowledge. The only service
- 17 issues that have been brought up to me since that
- point would -- there was one time where a driver 18
- 19 misstacked some one-liters, so we went down there
- 20 and re-stacked the one-liters for them. But to my
- 21 knowledge, talking to the managers on a regular
- 22 basis now, they've all been fairly happy with our efforts.
- 23
- 24 MR. QUINN: Would you mark as Deposition
- Exhibit 16, Ms. Court Reporter, a three-page

- document with Bates numbers NB TB 0001351 through
- 2 53.
- 3 (Deposition Exhibit 16 was marked for 4 identification.)
- 5 Q. (MR. QUINN CONTINUING) Take a look at
- 6 Exhibit 16, Mr. Hillestad, and after you've had a 7
- chance to review it, can you confirm for us that 8 this is a true and correct copy of a series of
- 9 e-mails in which you were a participant relating to
- deliveries to Cenex stores? 10
- **A.** 1351 through 1353? 11
- Q. Yes. 12
- 13 A. Yes. This is a series of e-mails --
- 14 Q. Okav.
- 15 A. -- between myself, Mr. Brezden, Mr. Shaw,
- Mrs. Smith. 16
- 17 Q. Is -- do these e-mails discuss a service
- problem with the Enerbase outlet at Xpress Mart? 18
- 19 **A.** They discuss the issue I just alluded to
- 20 with the one-liters being misstacked that we
- corrected. 21
- 22 Q. Okay. And you were particularly concerned
- 23 that there wouldn't be any service issues
- 24 especially during this period that you were trying
- 25 to win back Enerbase as a customer; right?
- 220
- 1 **A.** This was a period where we were delivering
- I believe the full line products, being in May, and 3 I wanted to make sure that the Minot division who
- was responsible for servicing those accounts was
- 5 aware of what was going on and that they help to
- 6 follow up on any issues.
- 7 Q. Okay. Troy says, "We will not be able to
- gain our credibility back with this customer," if 8
- 9 these service problems persist; right?
- 10 **A.** Is that on 1352?
- 11 Q. 1351, I believe.
- 12 **A.** 51.
- 13 Q. Is that what you understand -- understood
- him to write? 14
- A. Yes. 15
- 16 Q. Okay. Has Northern also been able to
- 17 regain its shelf space for DPSG products?
 - A. Yes.

- Q. Back to the level it had before Enerbase 19
- kicked Northern out of the account in 20
- 21 February 2015?
- 22 **A.** I'd have to have the current schedule in
- 23 front of me to answer that completely.
- 24 Q. What's your -- your best recollection?
- 25 I would speculate we're a little short

TODD HILLESTAD

Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 88-1 Filed 10/19/18 Page 60 of 91

- from where we were previous, and a lot of it's
- coming from the Gatorade that's being transshipped.
- 3 Q. Has Northern ever had a problem where some
- 4 of the product that it delivers to a customer gets
- 5 transshipped to another bottler's territory?
- 6 **A.** There was one instance and it could have
- 7 been several -- eight years ago where we had a
- customer in Stanley move some 12-packs over to a
- 9 sister store in Tioga.
- 10 Q. And how did that happen?
- 11 **A.** We sold them a pallet of products, they
- 12 then put it on one of their own trucks and shipped
- 13 it over to Tioga. We were notified by the bottler
- 14 in that area that that had happened. We responded,
- 15 if I remember this correctly, because I was the one
- who responded to it, within hours, explained to the 16 17 customer the transshipping procedures and how that
- was not within our agreement, and they stopped
- 18
- 19 immediately.
- 20 Q. Did Northern have to pay a fine in connection with that? 21
- 22 A. I'm not sure.
- 23 Q. Okay. Now, to your knowledge, Northern
- 24 hadn't done anything to suggest to the customer
- that it sell the product to this transshipper;
- 222

- right? 1
- 2 Α. No.
- 3 Q. Okay. Do you have any reason to believe
- 4 that Pepsico had suggested at any time to Core-Mark
- 5 that it transship into Northern's territory?
- 6 **A.** Are you asking me my personal opinion on 7
 - what Pepsi is thinking -- Pepsico?
- 8 Q. I'm asking you your opinion based upon
- 9 your experience in the marketplace, the Minot
- 10 marketplace, and -- and what you -- based on what
- 11 you've seen and observed in that marketplace with
- 12 respect to Core-Mark transshipping.
- 13 **A.** That Pepsico was selling to Core-Mark?
- 14 Q. That Pepsico is either selling or
- 15 encouraging Core-Mark to transship product to
- 16 customers like Enerbase.
- 17 MR. RAGAIN: Object to the form of the 18 question. It's compound.
- 19 MR. QUINN: All right. We'll break it --
- 20 fair enough.
- 21 Q. (MR. QUINN CONTINUING) Do you have any
- 22 reason to believe based upon your experience and
- 23 knowledge of this marketplace that Pepsi is selling
- 24 beverage products to Core-Mark with the knowledge
- that Core-Mark in turn is selling those beverage (701)255-3513

- products to customers in Northern's market?
- 2 **A.** I have not talked to anybody from Pepsico
- that has said that they're selling those products 3
- to a third party that is then selling it to
- 5 Core-Mark, so that would limit my knowledge of what
- I believe what they were doing, if that makes
- sense. 7

8

11

- Q. Yeah. So you don't have any knowledge of
- Pepsi selling directly to Core-Mark? 9
- 10 **A.** Not personally, no.
 - Q. Okay. Do you have any reason to believe
- 12 that Pepsi would encourage Core-Mark to transship
- 13 beverage products into Northern's territory?
- 14 A. I personally believe -- and I don't know
- 15 if Pepsico as a whole, as a giant entity, would
- encourage it, but they're getting the product from 16
- 17 somewhere. Now, I don't know, beyond the
- manufacturer codes where we see that product come 18
- 19 from, where it goes from A to C.
- 20 Q. You understand the transshipment policy to
- 21 impose a pretty steep fine on any manufacturer of
- 22 Pepsico beverage products that's the source of
- 23 transshipment whether or not it was intended;
- right? 24
- 25 A. I wouldn't say I fully understand the
 - 224
- 1 exact procedure of transshipment. I understand
- that there is a fine that is imposed on the -- if
- 3 this is the correct word -- infringing bottler that
- 4 would transship that product into another
- territory. 5
- 6 Q. Well, my question's a little different.
- 7 Talk about a source bottler, a bottler who
- manufactured a prod -- product that may have gone 8
- 9 through one or two or maybe even three different
- 10 customers in a distribution chain and ultimately
- 11 that bottler paid a transshipment fine. That's the
- question. Could be an independent bottler, could 12
- 13 be a Pepsi bottler, you know, a PBC bottler. Do
- 14 you understand that the source bottler pays a very
- 15 substantial transshipment fine whether or not the
- 16 bottler intended that the product be transshipped?
- 17 MR. RAGAIN: Object to the form of the
- 18 question as vague.

Q. (MR. QUINN CONTINUING) You can answer it.

Q. Does Northern Bottling have any program or

- 20 **A.** I understand that the source bottler gets
- 21 a fine. I'm not sure exactly what that fine is,
- 22 how substantial that is, how that gets processed
- 23 through the system, but I'm aware there's a fine.
 - policy to prevent transshipment of products that it

19

24

Sheet 59 of 90

TODD HILLESTAD Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 88-1 Filed 10/19/18 Page 61 of 91 227 1 sells in its territory to another bottler's that it is a pricing issue. They're getting it territory? below our floor cost, and that they've -- Shawna 2 3 **A.** It is in all agreement under the general has made a verbal agreement with Morelli's to continue with them through the end of the year and 4 terms. 5 Q. In the CDA agreements? 5 she wants to honor her word. 6 **A.** That's correct. Not only in the CDA 6 Q. Have you been monitoring the Gatorade agreement but any agreement we write. products on the shelves of those Enerbase stores? 7 7 Q. So any agreement that Northern enters into **A.** We've taken down the codes, I've sent them 8 8 with its customers prohibits those customers from to Mr. Peterson and he's, I believe, sent them in. 9 9 transshipping the product? 10 Q. Okay. Has Enerbase received the full line 10 11 **A.** Yes. 11 of Gatorade beverage products since it began to get Q. Does it also prohibit those customers from these from Morelli's? 12 12 13 buying transshipped -- transshipped product from a 13 **A.** Full line is kind of vague. There's many bottler outside Northern's territory? 14 14 Gatorade products. To my recollection, I believe A. Yes. they're getting eight 32-ounce products and three 15 15 MR. RAGAIN: Object --16 Propel products. 16 17 Q. (MR. QUINN CONTINUING) Okay. 17 Q. So they're not receiving any smaller size Gatorade than 32-ounce? 18 MR. RAGAIN: -- to the form. You're 18 19 asking for a legal opinion. 19 A. Just 32-ounce and the Propel that --20 MR. QUINN: Well, I'm not, and the witness 20 Q. Okav. has answered. And, of course -- why don't we take A. -- I'm aware of. 21 21 22 a short break. I'm getting pretty close to being 22 Q. Have you made a pitch to Enerbase to done, and I'll take a look at my notes and figure purchase different package sizes in Gatorade 23 23 products? out whether there's any other questions I want to 24 24 We've showed them our sales data compared 25 ask. 25 226 228 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the to a 28-ounce bottle that we sell up against a 1 record at 3:30. This is the end of tape five. 32-ounce bottle and that the customers prefer the 3 (Recessed at 3:30 p.m. and reconvened at 28s -- 28-ounce bottle and the difference in sales that its showed. 4 3:40 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the Q. Okay. Has anyone at Enerbase shown any 5 5 record at 3:40. willingness to consider purchasing those products 6 7 Q. (MR. QUINN CONTINUING) I just have a 7 from Northern Bottling? couple of follow-up questions, Mr. Hillestad, and 8 **A.** Essentially the 28-ounce and the 32-ounce 8 9 then we're almost done. 9 are similar products. The 32-ounce is a product A. Okay. 10 10 that's only supposed to be sold to grocery and a 28-ounce is a product that's only supposed to be 11 Q. I'd like to ask you about the -- the 11 transshipping that's occurring with respect to the sold to C&G, so in their mind the products are 12 12 Devils Lake stores and then the one store in Minot interchangeable. 13 13 and the Morelli's transshipment of Gatorade 14 14 Q. What about the smaller size Gatorade products to Enerbase. 15 15 products? Have you made a pitch to try to sell those in the -- in the Enerbase outlets? 16 **A.** Okay. 16 17 Q. Are you continuing to attempt to get back 17 A. In that case it's a Propel half-liter, again, that's made to be sold at the grocer that 18 18

into those locations with Northern Bottling

products? 19 A. We are. 20

21 Q. Okay. Let's take the situation with

22 Enerbase and Morelli's. What are you doing in that

23 regard?

24 **A.** In that regard we continue -- again, keep

an open line of communication. They've told us

22 Q. Okay. Is there not a Gatorade size

23 product smaller than 28 ounces?

below our floor cost.

24 A. There's a 20-ounce Gatorade product --

they're breaking up. And it's a cost issue. We

can't -- what they're telling us their cost is is

Q. Right.

19

20

21

	וו טטטו		
	Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 8	8 -1	Filed 10/19/18 Page 62 of 91 231
1	A. that Enerbase has chosen not to buy.	1	Bottling?
2	They believe it doesn't sell.	2	A. No. Nothing is being
3	Q. Okay. So that's not an issue of	3	Q. Oh, they don't get anything.
4	transshipment. They just don't want a 20-ounce	4	A. sold from Northern Bottling. They're
5	product?	5	buying 20-ounce from Core-Mark, 20-ounce CSD.
6	A. That's correct, what they've told me.	6	Q. Okay. And that applies to the full range
7	Q. And, to your knowledge, have have	7	of Northern's products?
8	either you or your salespeople continued to	8	A. It's the six core and the one-liter and
9	determine the production codes for these products	9	Q. Got it.
10	and then report them to Pepsi, that is the Gatorade	10	A. 20-ounce as I spoke earlier about.
11	products that Morelli's is selling to Enerbase?	11	Q. And so other than the six core, they're
12	A. We did the initial report. We sent that	12	continuing to buy from Northern?
13	in or Mr. Peterson sent that in. I recall Larry	13	A. No. They're just buying from Core-Mark.
14	Bowers asking us to confirm that report because the	14	Q. Did they buy products other than the six
15	numbers weren't matching up with our production	15	core from Northern before the transshipment began
16	facility, so we sent a second report. To my	16	there?
17	knowledge, those are the only two reports that I've	17	A. Yes.
18	passed on.	18	Q. Which products did they buy?
19	Q. Have there been other shipments of	19	A. They bought our full line of what we sold.
20	Gatorade products since then?	20	Q. So now the the Devils Lake group is
21	A. Yes.	21	is buying nothing from Northern?
22	Q. Okay. And are you not recording the	22	A. That's correct.
23	production numbers and reporting those	23	Q. Okay. Did you get any explanation from
24	transshipments to Pepsi?	24	the Devils Lake people as to why they're not buying
25	A. My understanding is once we report the	25	anything at all?
	230		
	230		232
1	initial transshipment	1	232 A. We were told by their general manager that
1 2		1 2	
	initial transshipment Q. I see. A is they send the investigators in to		A. We were told by their general manager that
2	initial transshipment Q. I see. A is they send the investigators in to Q. Right.	2	A. We were told by their general manager that they wanted us to remove a section of our CDA
3	initial transshipment Q. I see. A is they send the investigators in to Q. Right. A do that.	2	A. We were told by their general manager that they wanted us to remove a section of our CDA agreement that PBC was willing to remove and we would not do that. Q. What is that section?
2 3 4	initial transshipment Q. I see. A is they send the investigators in to Q. Right. A do that. Q. So it's the investigator's job to	2 3 4	A. We were told by their general manager that they wanted us to remove a section of our CDA agreement that PBC was willing to remove and we would not do that. Q. What is that section? A. They wanted to not count the Monster
2 3 4 5	initial transshipment Q. I see. A is they send the investigators in to Q. Right. A do that. Q. So it's the investigator's job to A. Right.	2 3 4 5	A. We were told by their general manager that they wanted us to remove a section of our CDA agreement that PBC was willing to remove and we would not do that. Q. What is that section? A. They wanted to not count the Monster shelves, which is sold and distributed by Coke,
2 3 4 5 6	initial transshipment Q. I see. A is they send the investigators in to Q. Right. A do that. Q. So it's the investigator's job to A. Right. Q to continue to report? Got it.	2 3 4 5 6	A. We were told by their general manager that they wanted us to remove a section of our CDA agreement that PBC was willing to remove and we would not do that. Q. What is that section? A. They wanted to not count the Monster shelves, which is sold and distributed by Coke, against Coke's agreement.
2 3 4 5 6 7	initial transshipment Q. I see. A is they send the investigators in to Q. Right. A do that. Q. So it's the investigator's job to A. Right. Q to continue to report? Got it. Okay. How about the the Cenex group in	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. We were told by their general manager that they wanted us to remove a section of our CDA agreement that PBC was willing to remove and we would not do that. Q. What is that section? A. They wanted to not count the Monster shelves, which is sold and distributed by Coke, against Coke's agreement. Q. And that factors into the percentage of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	initial transshipment Q. I see. A is they send the investigators in to Q. Right. A do that. Q. So it's the investigator's job to A. Right. Q to continue to report? Got it. Okay. How about the the Cenex group in Devils Lake? What efforts are you making to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. We were told by their general manager that they wanted us to remove a section of our CDA agreement that PBC was willing to remove and we would not do that. Q. What is that section? A. They wanted to not count the Monster shelves, which is sold and distributed by Coke, against Coke's agreement. Q. And that factors into the percentage of shelves devoted to Pepsi as opposed to Coke or some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	initial transshipment Q. I see. A is they send the investigators in to Q. Right. A do that. Q. So it's the investigator's job to A. Right. Q to continue to report? Got it. Okay. How about the the Cenex group in Devils Lake? What efforts are you making to recapture the the products that that outlet is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. We were told by their general manager that they wanted us to remove a section of our CDA agreement that PBC was willing to remove and we would not do that. Q. What is that section? A. They wanted to not count the Monster shelves, which is sold and distributed by Coke, against Coke's agreement. Q. And that factors into the percentage of shelves devoted to Pepsi as opposed to Coke or some other producer?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	initial transshipment Q. I see. A is they send the investigators in to Q. Right. A do that. Q. So it's the investigator's job to A. Right. Q to continue to report? Got it. Okay. How about the the Cenex group in Devils Lake? What efforts are you making to recapture the the products that that outlet is receiving from Core-Mark?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. We were told by their general manager that they wanted us to remove a section of our CDA agreement that PBC was willing to remove and we would not do that. Q. What is that section? A. They wanted to not count the Monster shelves, which is sold and distributed by Coke, against Coke's agreement. Q. And that factors into the percentage of shelves devoted to Pepsi as opposed to Coke or some other producer? A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	initial transshipment Q. I see. A is they send the investigators in to Q. Right. A do that. Q. So it's the investigator's job to A. Right. Q to continue to report? Got it. Okay. How about the the Cenex group in Devils Lake? What efforts are you making to recapture the the products that that outlet is receiving from Core-Mark? A. Similar efforts what we made at Enerbase.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. We were told by their general manager that they wanted us to remove a section of our CDA agreement that PBC was willing to remove and we would not do that. Q. What is that section? A. They wanted to not count the Monster shelves, which is sold and distributed by Coke, against Coke's agreement. Q. And that factors into the percentage of shelves devoted to Pepsi as opposed to Coke or some other producer? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. What difference in terms of funding
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	initial transshipment Q. I see. A is they send the investigators in to Q. Right. A do that. Q. So it's the investigator's job to A. Right. Q to continue to report? Got it. Okay. How about the the Cenex group in Devils Lake? What efforts are you making to recapture the the products that that outlet is receiving from Core-Mark? A. Similar efforts what we made at Enerbase. We're trying to keep those communication lines	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. We were told by their general manager that they wanted us to remove a section of our CDA agreement that PBC was willing to remove and we would not do that. Q. What is that section? A. They wanted to not count the Monster shelves, which is sold and distributed by Coke, against Coke's agreement. Q. And that factors into the percentage of shelves devoted to Pepsi as opposed to Coke or some other producer? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. What difference in terms of funding did it make to not count the Monster shelving?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	initial transshipment Q. I see. A is they send the investigators in to Q. Right. A do that. Q. So it's the investigator's job to A. Right. Q to continue to report? Got it. Okay. How about the the Cenex group in Devils Lake? What efforts are you making to recapture the the products that that outlet is receiving from Core-Mark? A. Similar efforts what we made at Enerbase. We're trying to keep those communication lines open. We're trying to talk to the managers on a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. We were told by their general manager that they wanted us to remove a section of our CDA agreement that PBC was willing to remove and we would not do that. Q. What is that section? A. They wanted to not count the Monster shelves, which is sold and distributed by Coke, against Coke's agreement. Q. And that factors into the percentage of shelves devoted to Pepsi as opposed to Coke or some other producer? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. What difference in terms of funding did it make to not count the Monster shelving? A. In our funding?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	initial transshipment Q. I see. A is they send the investigators in to Q. Right. A do that. Q. So it's the investigator's job to A. Right. Q to continue to report? Got it. Okay. How about the the Cenex group in Devils Lake? What efforts are you making to recapture the the products that that outlet is receiving from Core-Mark? A. Similar efforts what we made at Enerbase. We're trying to keep those communication lines open. We're trying to talk to the managers on a weekly basis, showing them the market data, showing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. We were told by their general manager that they wanted us to remove a section of our CDA agreement that PBC was willing to remove and we would not do that. Q. What is that section? A. They wanted to not count the Monster shelves, which is sold and distributed by Coke, against Coke's agreement. Q. And that factors into the percentage of shelves devoted to Pepsi as opposed to Coke or some other producer? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. What difference in terms of funding did it make to not count the Monster shelving? A. In our funding? Q. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	initial transshipment Q. I see. A is they send the investigators in to Q. Right. A do that. Q. So it's the investigator's job to A. Right. Q to continue to report? Got it. Okay. How about the the Cenex group in Devils Lake? What efforts are you making to recapture the the products that that outlet is receiving from Core-Mark? A. Similar efforts what we made at Enerbase. We're trying to keep those communication lines open. We're trying to talk to the managers on a weekly basis, showing them the market data, showing them the innovation, showing them the new products,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. We were told by their general manager that they wanted us to remove a section of our CDA agreement that PBC was willing to remove and we would not do that. Q. What is that section? A. They wanted to not count the Monster shelves, which is sold and distributed by Coke, against Coke's agreement. Q. And that factors into the percentage of shelves devoted to Pepsi as opposed to Coke or some other producer? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. What difference in terms of funding did it make to not count the Monster shelving? A. In our funding? Q. Yes. A. It would be the difference whether they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	initial transshipment Q. I see. A is they send the investigators in to Q. Right. A do that. Q. So it's the investigator's job to A. Right. Q to continue to report? Got it. Okay. How about the the Cenex group in Devils Lake? What efforts are you making to recapture the the products that that outlet is receiving from Core-Mark? A. Similar efforts what we made at Enerbase. We're trying to keep those communication lines open. We're trying to talk to the managers on a weekly basis, showing them the market data, showing them the innovation, showing them the new products, along those lines.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. We were told by their general manager that they wanted us to remove a section of our CDA agreement that PBC was willing to remove and we would not do that. Q. What is that section? A. They wanted to not count the Monster shelves, which is sold and distributed by Coke, against Coke's agreement. Q. And that factors into the percentage of shelves devoted to Pepsi as opposed to Coke or some other producer? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. What difference in terms of funding did it make to not count the Monster shelving? A. In our funding? Q. Yes. A. It would be the difference whether they would receive the non-carb funding versus not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	initial transshipment Q. I see. A is they send the investigators in to Q. Right. A do that. Q. So it's the investigator's job to A. Right. Q to continue to report? Got it. Okay. How about the the Cenex group in Devils Lake? What efforts are you making to recapture the the products that that outlet is receiving from Core-Mark? A. Similar efforts what we made at Enerbase. We're trying to keep those communication lines open. We're trying to talk to the managers on a weekly basis, showing them the market data, showing them the innovation, showing them the new products, along those lines. Q. Do they receive the again, the full	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. We were told by their general manager that they wanted us to remove a section of our CDA agreement that PBC was willing to remove and we would not do that. Q. What is that section? A. They wanted to not count the Monster shelves, which is sold and distributed by Coke, against Coke's agreement. Q. And that factors into the percentage of shelves devoted to Pepsi as opposed to Coke or some other producer? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. What difference in terms of funding did it make to not count the Monster shelving? A. In our funding? Q. Yes. A. It would be the difference whether they would receive the non-carb funding versus not receiving it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	initial transshipment Q. I see. A is they send the investigators in to Q. Right. A do that. Q. So it's the investigator's job to A. Right. Q to continue to report? Got it. Okay. How about the the Cenex group in Devils Lake? What efforts are you making to recapture the the products that that outlet is receiving from Core-Mark? A. Similar efforts what we made at Enerbase. We're trying to keep those communication lines open. We're trying to talk to the managers on a weekly basis, showing them the market data, showing them the innovation, showing them the new products, along those lines. Q. Do they receive the again, the full line of Gatorade products from or other products	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. We were told by their general manager that they wanted us to remove a section of our CDA agreement that PBC was willing to remove and we would not do that. Q. What is that section? A. They wanted to not count the Monster shelves, which is sold and distributed by Coke, against Coke's agreement. Q. And that factors into the percentage of shelves devoted to Pepsi as opposed to Coke or some other producer? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. What difference in terms of funding did it make to not count the Monster shelving? A. In our funding? Q. Yes. A. It would be the difference whether they would receive the non-carb funding versus not receiving it. Q. Okay. So they would otherwise be in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	initial transshipment Q. I see. A is they send the investigators in to Q. Right. A do that. Q. So it's the investigator's job to A. Right. Q to continue to report? Got it. Okay. How about the the Cenex group in Devils Lake? What efforts are you making to recapture the the products that that outlet is receiving from Core-Mark? A. Similar efforts what we made at Enerbase. We're trying to keep those communication lines open. We're trying to talk to the managers on a weekly basis, showing them the market data, showing them the innovation, showing them the new products, along those lines. Q. Do they receive the again, the full line of Gatorade products from or other products from Core-Mark?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. We were told by their general manager that they wanted us to remove a section of our CDA agreement that PBC was willing to remove and we would not do that. Q. What is that section? A. They wanted to not count the Monster shelves, which is sold and distributed by Coke, against Coke's agreement. Q. And that factors into the percentage of shelves devoted to Pepsi as opposed to Coke or some other producer? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. What difference in terms of funding did it make to not count the Monster shelving? A. In our funding? Q. Yes. A. It would be the difference whether they would receive the non-carb funding versus not receiving it. Q. Okay. So they would otherwise be in the red category and get no funding?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	initial transshipment Q. I see. A is they send the investigators in to Q. Right. A do that. Q. So it's the investigator's job to A. Right. Q to continue to report? Got it. Okay. How about the the Cenex group in Devils Lake? What efforts are you making to recapture the the products that that outlet is receiving from Core-Mark? A. Similar efforts what we made at Enerbase. We're trying to keep those communication lines open. We're trying to talk to the managers on a weekly basis, showing them the market data, showing them the innovation, showing them the new products, along those lines. Q. Do they receive the again, the full line of Gatorade products from or other products from Core-Mark? A. I believe they're receiving, again, about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. We were told by their general manager that they wanted us to remove a section of our CDA agreement that PBC was willing to remove and we would not do that. Q. What is that section? A. They wanted to not count the Monster shelves, which is sold and distributed by Coke, against Coke's agreement. Q. And that factors into the percentage of shelves devoted to Pepsi as opposed to Coke or some other producer? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. What difference in terms of funding did it make to not count the Monster shelving? A. In our funding? Q. Yes. A. It would be the difference whether they would receive the non-carb funding versus not receiving it. Q. Okay. So they would otherwise be in the red category and get no funding? A. They would still get the base funding.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	initial transshipment Q. I see. A is they send the investigators in to Q. Right. A do that. Q. So it's the investigator's job to A. Right. Q to continue to report? Got it. Okay. How about the the Cenex group in Devils Lake? What efforts are you making to recapture the the products that that outlet is receiving from Core-Mark? A. Similar efforts what we made at Enerbase. We're trying to keep those communication lines open. We're trying to talk to the managers on a weekly basis, showing them the market data, showing them the innovation, showing them the new products, along those lines. Q. Do they receive the again, the full line of Gatorade products from or other products from Core-Mark? A. I believe they're receiving, again, about eight 32-ounce Gatorade products and they're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. We were told by their general manager that they wanted us to remove a section of our CDA agreement that PBC was willing to remove and we would not do that. Q. What is that section? A. They wanted to not count the Monster shelves, which is sold and distributed by Coke, against Coke's agreement. Q. And that factors into the percentage of shelves devoted to Pepsi as opposed to Coke or some other producer? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. What difference in terms of funding did it make to not count the Monster shelving? A. In our funding? Q. Yes. A. It would be the difference whether they would receive the non-carb funding versus not receiving it. Q. Okay. So they would otherwise be in the red category and get no funding? A. They would still get the base funding. They
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	initial transshipment Q. I see. A is they send the investigators in to Q. Right. A do that. Q. So it's the investigator's job to A. Right. Q to continue to report? Got it. Okay. How about the the Cenex group in Devils Lake? What efforts are you making to recapture the the products that that outlet is receiving from Core-Mark? A. Similar efforts what we made at Enerbase. We're trying to keep those communication lines open. We're trying to talk to the managers on a weekly basis, showing them the market data, showing them the innovation, showing them the new products, along those lines. Q. Do they receive the again, the full line of Gatorade products from or other products from Core-Mark? A. I believe they're receiving, again, about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. We were told by their general manager that they wanted us to remove a section of our CDA agreement that PBC was willing to remove and we would not do that. Q. What is that section? A. They wanted to not count the Monster shelves, which is sold and distributed by Coke, against Coke's agreement. Q. And that factors into the percentage of shelves devoted to Pepsi as opposed to Coke or some other producer? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. What difference in terms of funding did it make to not count the Monster shelving? A. In our funding? Q. Yes. A. It would be the difference whether they would receive the non-carb funding versus not receiving it. Q. Okay. So they would otherwise be in the red category and get no funding? A. They would still get the base funding.

TODD HILLESTAD August 2, 2016 Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Document 88-1 Filed 10/19/18 Page 63 of 91 235 non-carb funding. what they're buying and what they're not buying. 1 2 Q. Okay. And so because you were unwilling 2 Q. Well, it's the same question that I've had to -- to treat Monster as a -- as a non-Coke 3 with respect to the others then. Why is it that -product, they said, We're going to kick you out of that Northern Bottling is not able to supply any 5 the whole account? product, including products that Core-Mark may not 6 A. Yes. be offering, to that Amoco outlet? Q. So what are you doing to -- to try to 7 7 **A.** Are you asking why that particular store regain shelf space in the Devils Lake stores? is choosing not to buy? 8 8 **A.** Again, the -- the same tactics, keeping 9 Q. Right. To your knowledge, based on your 9 communication lines open, interacting with them as knowledge. 10 10 to what their plans are, like talking to them on 11 **A.** To my knowledge, it's preference of 11 what the innovations are, what the product ownership of that store. 12 12 13 categories are doing, what the market's doing. 13 Q. That they don't want to do business with Northern? 14 Just trying to keep them informed of everything. 14 Q. Are you making any adjustments in the CDA **A.** Correct, from what I understand. 15 15 program in order to win them back? 16 Q. Is there some issue between people at 16 A. No. Northern Bottling and the owner of that store that 17 17 Q. How about any other funding buckets? would give rise to that decision? 18 18 19 A. Not that I'm aware of, no. 19 A. Not that I'm aware. I have pretty limited 20 Q. Store in Minot, what was the name of that 20 knowledge to that particular account being one store again? store and not being a chain, so it more falls under 21 21 22 **A.** I'm not sure what the exact name -- we've 22 our sales manager. Q. Okay. Who is that? 23 called it the Amoco store. They've changed banners 23 quite a few times, but I believe they're owned by **A.** Troy Brezden. 24 24 the Wonnenberg family. Q. Troy Brezden. Okay. 25 25 236 234 Q. So does Northern continue to supply 1 1 MR. QUINN: Okay. I have no further product to that store? questions at this time. I think there was a 3 A. We do not. 3 document or two that Mr. Hillestad mentioned that Q. So that's another one where Northern's we may not have seen, so I'm going to at least 4 completely out? reserve our right to ask questions about that 5 5 6 **A.** Yeah. They're buying everything from but -- because I don't think they may have been 6 7 Core-Mark. 7 produced, but other than that, I have no more Q. Okay. What do they buy from Core-Mark? questions today. 8 8 9 **A.** They buy -- to my knowledge, it's again 9 MR. RAGAIN: I have none. 10 the six core and the -- and the CSD and the 10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of the deposition of Todd Hillestad and the end of tape 11 one-liter. I believe they're buying 12-pack cans, 11 some Starbucks products. Last time I checked I 12 six. We are off the record at 3:51. 12 believe there was some Muscle Milk products, some 13 13 (Concluded at 3:51 p.m., the same day.) Rockstar products, but it's been at least I want to 14 14 say four, five months since I've been there. Troy 15 15 Brezden is the one monitoring that account. But, 16 16 17 again, the transshipping, we filed the claim, so 17 the investigators should be in there. 18 18 Q. They'd be looking at that? 19 19 **A.** (Nods head.) 20 20 21 Q. Does Core-Mark supply the full line of 21 Northern Bottling products to that Amoco outlet? 22 22 23 **A.** I'm not sure the full line of our 23 products. They're supplying certain products. You 24 24 know, I'm not sure what their capabilities are and 25 (701)255-3513

EMINETH & ASSOCIATES Page 233 to Page 236 STEPHANIE A. SMITH Sheet 62 of 90

```
Case 4:15-cv-00133-DLH-CSM Dociment 88-1 Filed 10/19/18 Page 64 of 91
    STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA )
     ) ss.
COUNTY OF BURLEIGH
 5
           I, Stephanie A. Smith, a Registered
     Professional Reporter and a Notary Public duly
 7
     commissioned and qualified in and for the County of
     Burleigh, State of North Dakota,
           DO HEREBY CERTIFY that, pursuant to notice
     or agreement, there came before me at the time and
     place hereinbefore indicated the named witness, who
     was by me duly sworn to testify to the truth and
     nothing but the truth touching and concerning the
11
    matter in controversy in this cause; that said
     witness was thereupon examined under oath and said
    examination reduced to writing by me; that the
    foregoing and attached typewritten pages contain a full, true, accurate and correct transcript of my
     shorthand notes, as they purport to contain, then and there taken; and that there was no request made to review the transcript pursuant to Rule 30(e) of
15
    the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.
16
           I DO HEREBY FURTHER CERTIFY that I am
     neither attorney or counsel for, nor related to or
17
     employed by, any of the parties to the action in
     which this deposition is taken; and, further, that
18
     I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or
     counsel employed by the parties hereto or
19
     financially interested in the action.
20
           IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my
     hand and affixed my notarial seal this 22nd day of
21
     August, 2016.
22
                    Stephanie A. Smith
23
                Court Reporter and Notary Public
                Burleigh County, Bismarck, N.D.
24
                My Commission expires: 6-19-22
```

Cusc 4.15 CV 0010
\$
\$1.25 [2] - 76:5, 76:12 \$13.61 [1] - 111:7 \$15.05 [2] - 79:9, 111:6 \$15.11 [1] - 111:10 \$16.55 [1] - 111:10 \$20 [2] - 140:24, 141:2 \$27 [1] - 205:18 \$29.90 [1] - 205:13
•
'13 [2] - 79:14, 80:16 '14 [16] - 70:16, 92:23, 92:24 93:9, 93:19, 109:21, 112:25, 114:16, 115:5, 115:7, 117:21, 122:4, 124:5, 126:15, 150:23,

178:23

'15 [14] - 92:23, 106:14,

109:11, 110:6, 112:8,

112:25, 115:5, 122:5,

126:3, 126:12, 126:15,

127:7, 150:24, 171:15

'16 [2] - 126:15, 142:11

```
0000020 [1] - 176:21
0000021 [1] - 176:25
00001 [1] - 100:12
0000109 [1] - 68:19
0000115 [1] - 109:12
0000118 [1] - 111:1
0000120 [1] - 184:6
0000122 [1] - 82:9
0000131 [1] - 124:15
0000144 [1] - 203:21
0000155 [2] - 111:1, 206:13
0000163 [1] - 114:5
0000164 [1] - 152:24
0000167 [2] - 83:5, 83:9
0000557 [1] - 198:7
000064 [1] - 212:19
0000709 [1] - 54:2
0000711 [1] - 54:3
0000713 [1] - 42:10
0000714 [1] - 40:12
000107 [1] - 57:23
000110 [1] - 70:1
000111 [1] - 184:6
000114 [1] - 75:11
000128 [1] - 81:21
0001351 [1] - 219:1
0002006 [1] - 132:6
```

000709 [1] - 40:12

1 [10] - 3:9, 5:18, 9:7, 9:10, 9:16, 11:22, 17:7, 18:6, 21:6, 71:6 **1.25** [1] - 207:8 **10** [6] - 3:21, 152:17, 161:13, 165:18, 165:19, 178:14 100 [1] - 3:16 **10:10** [2] - 53:18, 53:19 **10:21** [2] - 53:20, 53:22 **11** [7] - 3:22, 12:2, 12:6, 14:20, 110:12, 176:18, **11-shelf** [2] - 109:20, 110:7 **112** [1] - 200:23 **115**[1] - 76:16 **116** [1] - 76:16 **117** [3] - 75:12, 77:24, 78:12 **118** [2] - 79:5, 187:4 **119** [2] - 77:24, 187:4 **11:21** [2] - 100:7, 100:8 **11:33** [1] - 100:9 **12** [11] - 3:23, 4:8, 148:12, 184:5, 186:9, 191:1, 195:18, 198:22, 200:21, 200:23, 201:2 **12-27-2013** [2] - 3:14, 83:17 **12-pack** [3] - 57:5, 57:9, 234:11 12-packs [1] - 221:8 **120** [1] - 184:19 **121** [3] - 184:7, 184:9, 184:19 **124** [1] - 3:17 **127** [1] - 80:20 **128** [1] - 80:21 **12:31** [2] - 148:8, 148:9 **13** [3] - 4:4, 190:21, 198:4 **13.7-ounce** [1] - 230:24 **130** [1] - 57:23 **132** [1] - 3:19 **133** [1] - 124:15 **1351** [2] - 219:11, 220:11 **1352** [1] - 220:10

1353 [1] - 219:11 **14** [9] - 3:18, 4:6, 79:5, 111:5, 133:5, 198:3, 203:20, 203:22, 208:22 **14-shelf** [3] - 110:24, 113:6, 125:16 **141** [1] - 100:13 **144** [1] - 103:2 **147** [2] - 204:21, 207:5 **148** [6] - 3:20, 3:21, 3:22, 3:23, 204:21, 207:2 **149** [1] - 207:6

[7] - 3:18, 4:7, 79:15, 147:23, 212:18, 212:22, 212:25 [1] - 203:21 [1] - 109:11 [5] - 4:6, 4:8, 218:25, 219:3, 219:6 [1] - 114:6 [2] - 152:24, 153:14 [1] - 100:13 [2] - 83:9, 83:25 [3] - 4:6, 149:12, 204:4 [1] - 83:9 1715 [1] - 2:9 [1] - 83:9 [1] - 83:9 [1] - 4:5 [1] - 83:9 [1] - 83:5 **1:35** [2] - 148:10, 148:17

2

2[11] - 1:19, 2:4, 3:10, 5:18, 5:24, 20:14, 21:6, 37:24, 40:10, 40:11, 53:25 **20** [3] - 165:18, 178:14, 199:24 **20-ounce** [18] - 57:3, 76:13, 76:14, 76:15, 89:23, 111:10, 112:22, 141:3, 142:16, 158:21, 205:12, 209:20, 210:8, 228:24, 229:4, 231:5, 231:10 2005 [12] - 9:21, 9:22, 10:17, 10:18, 10:25, 11:6, 11:15, 12:1, 12:6, 15:6, 15:11, 151:20 **2006** [1] - 134:9 2007 [1] - 134:9 **2009** [1] - 90:13 **2010** [1] - 90:13 **2012** [3] - 15:6, 90:12, 90:13 2013 [6] - 62:9, 70:1, 70:15, 70:22, 90:5, 126:18 2014 [72] - 3:12, 12:10, 17:8, 18:15, 19:18, 46:10, 49:7, 53:11, 58:2, 58:6, 58:8, 59:21, 60:8, 62:6, 62:10, 63:6, 65:22, 66:16, 68:22, 70:17, 75:9, 75:10, 75:16, 78:6, 80:12, 82:22, 84:17, 84:25, 85:5, 85:18, 85:24, 86:3, 86:18, 86:23, 87:6, 91:3, 91:22, 92:20, 92:24, 93:1, 93:3, 93:6, 93:16, 94:3, 94:10, 101:5, 101:16, 101:21, 102:7, 102:23, 106:9, 106:13, 109:4,

109:11, 110:25, 112:8, 114:6, 114:12, 114:16, 114:19, 115:19, 117:4, 117:16, 120:1, 120:20, 121:8, 121:15, 123:7, 126:18, 127:6, 151:7, 151:15 **2015** [87] - 3:16, 3:17, 3:18, 4:4, 10:7, 19:20, 92:22, 93:6, 93:25, 94:1, 100:14, 100:23, 102:14, 102:23, 106:17, 109:1, 109:4, 109:21, 111:1, 111:4, 111:14, 114:5, 114:6, 114:11, 114:20, 114:24, 115:8, 115:13, 116:14, 120:19, 121:8, 121:25, 122:6, 122:18, 124:6, 124:9, 124:22, 125:5, 127:7, 138:5, 138:7, 138:24, 139:11, 139:16, 141:9, 142:4, 142:7, 142:11, 142:23, 145:19, 146:6, 149:12, 151:8, 151:15, 151:21, 152:19, 153:4, 156:2, 156:11, 160:14, 161:10, 162:16, 163:15, 165:9, 165:22, 166:7, 167:20, 168:2, 169:9, 171:17, 174:19, 177:7, 177:10, 178:23, 181:18, 181:23, 183:10, 185:15, 186:15, 186:20, 187:4, 190:3, 191:3, 198:12, 198:13, 206:13, 220:21 **2016** [41] - 1:19, 3:22, 4:6, 4:8, 5:12, 5:24, 40:15, 99:25, 126:4, 142:14, 145:19, 176:19, 176:25, 180:5, 180:23, 181:16, 182:5, 184:24, 185:4, 185:6, 185:8, 185:11, 185:21, 185:25, 186:1, 186:10, 186:13, 187:1, 195:11, 195:18, 196:12, 197:14, 200:21, 201:2, 201:7, 204:4, 208:17, 213:1, 213:12, 214:24, 237:21 **2020** [1] - 83:10 **203** [1] - 4:6 **2035** [1] - 83:11 **2041** [1] - 83:11 2042 [1] - 83:11 **2043** [1] - 83:11 **21** [5] - 4:4, 176:22, 176:23, 185:15, 198:12 **212** [1] - 4:7 **219** [1] - 4:8

0002019 [1] - 83:10

22 [3] - 4:4, 187:4, 198:13
22nd [1] - 237:20
23 [2] - 190:3, 191:3
237 [1] - 3:5
24 [7] - 58:5, 114:1, 114:2,
141:4, 141:5, 177:6, 207:8
24-pack [2] - 57:5, 57:9
25 [1] - 76:25
27 [1] - 205:19
28 [1] - 228:23
28-ounce [4] - 228:1, 228:3,
228:8, 228:11
28s [1] - 228:3
29.90 [1] - 207:8
2900 [1] - 2:14
2:32 [2] - 190:18, 190:19
2:41 [2] - 190:20, 190:24
2nd [1] - 5:11
2110 [1] 0.11

3 [9] **-** 3:12, 5:18, 21:6, 57:21,

58:1, 60:8, 62:7, 63:21, 68:17 **3-16-2015** [1] - 3:21 **30** [1] - 178:13 **30(e** [1] - 237:14 **316** [2] - 1:18, 5:9 **32-ounce** [7] - 227:15, 227:18, 227:19, 228:2, 228:8, 228:9, 230:23 **3936** [1] - 2:4 **3:30** [2] - 226:2, 226:3 **3:40** [2] - 226:4, 226:6 **3:51** [2] - 236:12, 236:13

4

3rd [1] - 97:11

4 [10] - 3:14, 82:24, 83:3, 83:8, 83:13, 83:14, 101:7, 101:13, 105:18 **4-11-2016** [1] - 4:7 **40** [2] - 111:21, 113:10 **44** [3] - 111:21, 113:10, 113:21 **47** [1] - 176:21 **4:06** [1] - 133:5 **4:15-CV-00133** [1] - 1:7

5

5_[18] - 3:9, 3:11, 3:13, 3:15, 20:12, 20:20, 40:15, 72:25, 73:5, 82:24, 83:3, 83:10, 83:13, 94:9, 94:10, 101:7, 101:13, 157:8 **5-30-14**_[1] - 3:15

```
50 [1] - 79:7

51 [1] - 220:12

53 [1] - 219:2

568 [1] - 198:7

58503 [1] - 2:9

59102 [1] - 2:5
```

6

6 [8] - 3:16, 100:11, 100:16,

100:20, 101:14, 102:14, 152:18, 153:4
6-19-22 [1] - 237:24
6-pack [1] - 57:5
6-shelf [2] - 110:5, 110:11
60 [1] - 109:19
60602 [1] - 2:15
64 [1] - 213:6
65 [2] - 213:13, 213:15
66 [3] - 76:6, 76:9, 90:20
6th [1] - 195:11

7

7 [8] - 3:3, 3:17, 20:13, 20:19, 108:6, 124:13, 124:17, 124:21 **7-17-2015** [1] - 3:20 **70** [2] - 2:14, 32:15 **711** [2] - 42:13, 42:16 **713** [1] - 42:10 **72** [2] - 212:20, 213:6

8

8 [7] - 3:18, 132:4, 132:6, 132:7, 132:11, 132:20, 145:1 **80** [1] - 32:15 **82** [2] - 3:14, 3:15

9

9 [5] - 3:20, 74:11, 113:7, 148:12, 149:8 **90-cent** [1] - 76:25 **9:13** [2] - 5:12, 5:24

Α

A&W [1] - 168:19 **a.m** [7] - 5:12, 5:24, 53:19, 53:20, 100:8, 100:9, 133:5 **abbreviation** [1] - 97:6 **Abernathy** [3] - 86:5, 86:6, 87:1

```
ability [2] - 148:24, 194:10
able [22] - 8:3, 21:24, 24:19,
 25:19, 26:20, 29:3, 39:17,
 40:19, 94:21, 143:7,
 160:18, 162:22, 162:25,
 168:24, 201:21, 202:3,
 202:25, 210:3, 211:8,
 220:7, 220:16, 235:4
above-entitled [1] - 5:3
absolutely [2] - 67:12, 149:5
access [3] - 67:14, 167:21,
 178:1
accomplish [3] - 39:23,
 51:11, 65:19
accordance [1] - 7:3
according [2] - 10:24,
 189:24
account [55] - 44:6, 45:13,
 45:14, 45:15, 46:15, 47:6,
 90:10, 93:10, 93:18, 95:2,
 95:7, 95:9, 95:10, 95:14,
 107:18, 111:17, 115:20,
 117:4, 117:21, 117:23,
 117:25, 118:6, 134:23,
 136:6, 136:7, 145:4, 146:9,
 150:12, 150:23, 151:9,
 151:12, 151:14, 154:1,
 158:18, 158:25, 159:14,
 165:10, 167:20, 168:6,
 168:14, 170:5, 188:5,
 191:14, 194:6, 196:25,
 197:19, 200:12, 205:6,
 210:1, 211:21, 220:20,
 233:5, 234:16, 235:20
accounts [25] - 37:4, 44:3,
 44:8, 45:11, 45:16, 45:23,
 46:1, 46:9, 46:23, 46:24,
 47:1, 50:14, 71:25, 72:4,
 72:9, 84:24, 104:1, 105:20,
 117:9, 117:13, 179:1,
 179:7, 193:23, 193:25,
 220:4
accuracy [1] - 119:12
accurate [1] - 237:13
accurately [2] - 18:13, 18:19
achieve [1] - 21:24
acknowledge [4] - 191:15,
 192:12, 193:10, 193:17
acknowledging [1] - 81:20
acknowledgment [1] - 180:5
acquire [1] - 15:20
acquired [4] - 11:7, 95:16,
 95:17, 95:25
acquisition [1] - 95:7
acronyms [5] - 61:2, 61:4,
 78:4, 204:15, 204:16
action [6] - 134:13, 134:18,
 134:25, 135:4, 237:17,
```

```
73:10, 193:25
actual [4] - 34:8, 36:25, 85:3,
 101:18
add [2] - 15:9, 24:9
added [1] - 181:4
addition [2] - 157:15, 181:11
additional [37] - 15:8, 15:9,
 42:15, 46:8, 65:13, 75:19,
 75:20, 78:10, 78:18, 78:20,
 79:1, 129:8, 138:6, 138:13,
 138:18, 139:1, 139:6,
 139:10, 139:14, 142:8,
 145:2, 145:7, 160:3,
 160:20, 160:21, 173:3,
 179:14, 181:4, 181:5,
 197:16, 197:19, 208:4,
 216:14, 217:3, 217:6,
 232:25
address [9] - 25:16, 146:7,
 146:10, 146:12, 191:10,
 192:2, 194:24, 196:12,
 217:4
addresses [3] - 82:4, 82:7,
 149:16
addressing [2] - 193:4,
 193:18
adhere [2] - 31:17, 165:8
adhering [1] - 32:4
adjust [3] - 21:14, 21:16,
 48:7
adjustments [2] - 20:18,
 233:15
administration [1] - 10:10
admonitions [1] - 148:19
advantage [2] - 65:9, 160:3
advantages [2] - 75:20,
 137:18
advocated [1] - 147:22
advocation [1] - 147:25
affect [2] - 122:13, 175:22
affected [3] - 103:22, 110:14,
 178:6
affecting [1] - 106:21
affects [1] - 56:19
affixed [1] - 237:20
afternoon [1] - 173:13
age [1] - 5:2
agenda [1] - 39:21
aggressive [8] - 55:25, 72:1,
 72:7, 104:25, 105:20,
 178:17, 179:7, 210:12
ago [6] - 30:24, 121:9,
 154:21, 214:7, 214:11,
 221:7
agree [13] - 38:19, 39:1, 65:6,
 80:24, 125:22, 127:16,
 146:25, 150:8, 179:21,
 179:25, 187:11, 196:5,
 202:18
agreed [9] - 79:13, 79:18,
```

237:19

activity [4] - 21:11, 71:12,

ascertained [1] - 210:25

84:17, 142:15, 142:16, 194:21, 194:23, 202:18, 202:19 agreeing [1] - 81:5 **Agreement** [4] - 3:12, 3:16, 3:22, 100:14 agreement [31] - 15:20, 58:3, 58:6, 58:15, 58:20, 58:25, 64:13, 81:20, 98:23, 99:1, 99:2, 99:22, 100:24, 114:5, 174:10, 174:11, 174:13, 196:23, 197:3, 212:4, 212:5, 221:18, 225:3, 225:7, 225:8, 227:3, 232:3, 232:8, 237:9 agreements [5] - 24:3, 24:4, 57:17, 173:14, 225:5 ahead [9] - 50:20, 52:7, 124:16, 149:1, 152:5, 159:4, 167:3, 175:10, 188:17 airport [2] - 92:11, 133:20 alarm [1] - 187:23 **Alex** [2] - 40:25, 41:4 align [2] - 68:11 alignment [1] - 68:12 all-or-nothing [1] - 163:25 allocate [3] - 84:20, 139:6, 202:16 allocated [10] - 35:13, 37:7, 78:8, 84:7, 98:3, 101:10, 111:5, 181:8, 213:23, 214:9 allocating [1] - 96:13 allocation [8] - 33:7, 35:12, 35:17, 36:23, 105:2, 109:19, 118:2, 125:15 allow [4] - 79:18, 147:17, 187:16, 187:20 allowances [3] - 66:14, 66:19, 66:21 allowed [1] - 181:5 allowing [1] - 217:16 alluded [2] - 197:3, 219:19 almost [3] - 14:23, 32:1, 226:9 ALSO [1] - 2:18 alternative [2] - 129:17, 129:20 **altogether** [1] - 130:2 **AMANDA** [1] - 2:20 American [1] - 201:13 **Amoco** [3] - 233:23, 234:22, 235:6 amount [11] - 37:7, 63:13, 63:16, 75:18, 76:22, 76:25, 78:10, 84:6, 91:4, 172:3, 202:17 **amounts** [2] - 76:24, 205:9 analysis [16] - 41:8, 70:4,

70:8, 71:1, 73:6, 87:21, 102:24, 103:25, 104:5, 106:4, 175:14, 175:18, 177:7, 177:9, 178:16 **Analysis** [1] - 70:2 AND [1] - 237:1 angry [5] - 50:5, 50:8, 188:23, 189:4, 189:17 **annual** [2] - 61:4, 61:7 answer [17] - 8:5, 8:11, 40:20, 69:22, 91:2, 123:24, 139:21, 139:25, 148:23, 149:1, 152:6, 167:4, 182:24, 210:15, 214:3, 220:23, 224:19 answered [3] - 152:5, 192:15, 225:21 answering [2] - 8:3, 88:2 answers [4] - 8:7, 8:8, 29:3, anytime [1] - 127:13 **AOP** [3] - 60:18, 61:4, 62:22 apart [2] - 66:19, 89:22 apologize [7] - 38:2, 40:17, 42:14, 83:25, 94:19, 184:9, 198:4 **appear** [1] - 157:19 appearance [1] - 6:6 APPEARANCES [1] - 1:23 appearing [2] - 5:13, 6:9 applied [1] - 111:13 applies [1] - 231:6 **apply** [2] - 106:14, 110:2 appreciate [2] - 127:3, 198:16 appreciated [1] - 217:7 approach [3] - 139:9, 164:1, 164:3 approached [1] - 158:20 **approaches** [2] - 164:6 approval [4] - 129:15, 167:14, 167:16, 167:17 **April** [4] - 138:5, 208:17, 213:1, 213:12 area [13] - 21:12, 21:16, 36:4, 36:9, 43:23, 55:8, 73:11, 101:16, 103:18, 103:22, 118:8, 210:19, 221:14 areas [1] - 37:21 argument [1] - 141:22 arise [1] - 174:22 Armey [2] - 42:20, 42:22 arrangements [1] - 147:18 array [3] - 68:20, 97:13, 213:22 arrays [1] - 98:24 arrest [1] - 20:22

articulate [1] - 67:8

ascertain [1] - 171:24

AS [1] - 1:23

aside [3] - 38:25, 122:21, 181:11 aspect [3] - 25:24, 31:1, 88:25 **aspects** [2] - 15:14, 136:8 aspirational [2] - 21:19, 21:21 assess [1] - 172:2 assessment [2] - 177:23, 179:22 assign [1] - 118:1 assigned [1] - 46:19 assigns [1] - 118:5 assist [4] - 9:16, 68:14, 214:18, 215:18 **assistance** [1] - 215:2 associated [2] - 38:13, 62:19 **Associates** [1] - 6:2 assume [1] - 181:24 assumed [2] - 106:13, 107:17 **assumption** [3] - 106:1, 177:11, 185:13 **assumptions** [10] - 137:23, 137:25, 138:2, 140:13, 140:14, 140:19, 156:12, 156:16, 156:20, 192:11 asterisk [1] - 95:20 att [1] - 21:24 attached [3] - 33:8, 161:12, 237:12 attaching [2] - 152:19, 204:5 attachment [2] - 83:23, 94:13 Attachment. [1] - 3:14 Attachment.. [2] - 3:21, 4:7 Attachment.... [1] - 3:15 **Attachment.....** [1] - 4:6 attachments [1] - 83:20 attain [2] - 31:6, 31:13 attempt [5] - 7:24, 172:13, 191:8, 204:18, 226:17 attempting [1] - 68:23 attended [2] - 9:22, 9:24 attention [7] - 27:5, 51:23, 52:2, 52:3, 52:9, 52:14, 193:22 attitude [1] - 120:6 attorney [2] - 237:16, 237:18 **Attorneys** [3] - 2:3, 2:8, 2:13 attractive [1] - 188:9 attribute [1] - 210:5 audible [1] - 8:8 AUDIOVISUAL [1] - 1:14 audiovisual [1] - 5:25 Audiovisual [1] - 5:1 August [5] - 1:19, 5:12, 5:24, 60:17, 237:21

author [1] - 192:24 **authority** [1] - 51:18 authorization [1] - 138:10 authorized [1] - 129:13 auto [1] - 134:17 availability [1] - 181:7 available [7] - 38:14, 45:3, 67:21, 67:22, 173:17, 201:14, 201:18 **Avenue** [1] - 2:4 average [3] - 112:5, 178:9, 178:11 aware [11] - 21:4, 35:7, 121:10, 124:3, 172:5, 186:1, 220:5, 224:23, 227:21, 233:19, 235:19

В

Bachar [2] - 43:16, 44:1 back-and-forth [2] - 92:4, 121:23 background [2] - 9:15, 9:18 **backwards** [1] - 183:3 bad [5] - 107:6, 149:24, 150:3, 150:12, 152:2 **bag** [1] - 82:18 Bakken [1] - 71:18 banners [4] - 72:2, 105:22, 179:9, 233:23 bar [2] - 88:16, 89:4 bargaining [1] - 145:21 base [16] - 63:23, 63:24, 76:5, 76:22, 79:9, 111:4, 140:16, 163:3, 181:15, 181:16, 206:7, 206:11, 206:18, 209:17, 209:19, 232:22 Base [1] - 206:14 based [39] - 22:11, 33:14, 40:5, 50:12, 56:25, 65:17, 71:1, 71:20, 71:21, 78:25, 81:18, 103:13, 107:15, 109:8, 110:5, 110:7, 121:19, 137:25, 142:19, 146:3, 156:12, 156:15, 164:21, 165:4, 165:16, 169:10, 179:22, 193:15, 196:16, 196:17, 201:15, 202:5, 202:15, 210:18, 214:6, 222:8, 222:10, 222:22, 235:9 **bases** [1] - 135:6 basis [7] - 14:23, 146:22, 146:23, 167:6, 171:24, 218:22, 230:16 **Bates** [16] - 40:12, 54:2, 57:23, 83:4, 83:8, 83:10, 100:12, 124:15, 132:5,

August 2, 2016

```
152:24, 176:20, 184:6,
 198:6, 203:21, 212:19,
 219:1
BDWY [1] - 95:13
beat [1] - 131:3
became [5] - 17:8, 18:14,
 25:6, 45:19, 58:7
become [2] - 45:14, 57:16
becomes [1] - 45:13
becoming [4] - 45:25,
 104:25, 149:22, 178:17
began [4] - 11:14, 15:6,
227:11, 231:15
begin [1] - 8:3
beginning [6] - 11:25, 49:9,
 117:4, 117:21, 134:11,
 146:5
begun [1] - 25:7
behalf [6] - 5:2, 5:13, 5:22,
6:9, 155:14, 170:15
behind [1] - 109:23
bel [1] - 92:1
belief [1] - 159:6
believes [1] - 193:12
below [7] - 38:22, 38:24,
 38:25, 158:2, 212:3, 227:2,
 228:21
beneath [1] - 40:24
benefit [3] - 58:18, 62:17,
 182:21
benefits [4] - 58:17, 158:22,
 159:20, 163:22
Bernhardt [18] - 137:14,
 152:20, 153:5, 153:15,
 153:18, 154:8, 161:11,
 174:5, 184:21, 189:4,
 191:2, 193:12, 195:5,
 195:8, 197:24, 198:21,
 199:1, 199:18
Bernhardt's [2] - 191:5,
 196:4
best [12] - 29:6, 31:17, 39:6,
 49:21, 67:8, 130:19, 142:6,
 148:24, 149:1, 193:7,
 215:10, 220:24
bet [1] - 136:19
better [16] - 22:1, 24:22,
 26:19, 26:21, 35:1, 46:19,
 60:20, 64:6, 72:16, 83:5,
 105:12, 182:12, 190:14,
 207:17, 211:2, 216:15
between [43] - 12:6, 26:6,
 34:6, 41:19, 50:16, 50:22,
 51:15, 62:3, 77:3, 79:25,
 99:2, 112:8, 112:25, 115:5,
 116:4, 121:8, 122:4, 124:5,
 129:3, 129:17, 132:22,
 142:18, 144:22, 147:3,
 151:7, 151:15, 154:12,
 162:6, 170:17, 173:14,
```

```
195:21, 197:12, 198:12,
 198:18, 198:21, 201:12,
 205:9, 207:10, 208:16,
 208:17, 216:6, 219:15,
 235:16
beverage [18] - 56:10, 56:14,
 78:1, 79:14, 96:6, 156:4,
 173:4, 175:20, 179:2,
 189:19, 209:11, 213:24,
 214:23, 222:24, 222:25,
 223:13, 223:22, 227:11
Beverage [1] - 22:25
beverages [6] - 72:22, 78:23,
 79:6, 87:24, 98:17, 104:19
beyond [6] - 32:3, 129:14,
 138:7, 215:13, 215:21,
 223:17
BiB [2] - 82:14, 82:18
big [16] - 56:7, 56:11, 56:17,
 56:21, 57:3, 57:11, 66:3,
 66:18, 67:14, 69:10,
 166:17, 166:18, 166:21,
 166:22, 168:21, 187:21
big-box [9] - 56:7, 56:11,
 56:17, 56:21, 57:3, 57:11,
 66:3, 66:18, 67:14
bigger [2] - 104:11, 203:4
Billings [1] - 2:5
bio [1] - 10:24
Bismarck [6] - 1:19, 2:9,
 5:10, 5:23, 157:24, 237:23
bit [8] - 20:6, 20:7, 22:1,
 31:23, 55:25, 67:10, 94:18,
 205:22
blowing [2] - 188:14, 189:10
blue [5] - 76:2, 77:10, 96:21,
 96:24, 109:3
board [1] - 111:13
Boat [1] - 2:9
Bocken [1] - 157:22
bonus [4] - 33:8, 34:12,
 35:11, 36:24
book [2] - 173:17, 174:1
boom [2] - 71:17, 71:19
boost [1] - 195:12
border [2] - 13:20, 36:7
boss [2] - 137:12, 137:14
bottle [5] - 57:3, 169:11,
 228:1, 228:2, 228:3
bottled [1] - 98:2
bottled-water [1] - 98:2
bottler [16] - 61:8, 210:4,
 210:16, 210:21, 221:13,
 224:3, 224:7, 224:11,
 224:12, 224:13, 224:14,
 224:16, 224:20, 225:14
bottler's [2] - 221:5, 225:1
bottlers' [1] - 59:17
bottles [5] - 57:13, 89:20,
```

165:18, 165:19, 171:5

```
Bottling [112] - 3:11, 3:12,
 6:4, 6:11, 6:17, 6:19, 6:21,
 10:19, 11:3, 12:16, 16:2,
 17:3, 17:9, 22:23, 29:17,
 34:23, 40:14, 58:24, 60:7,
 61:3, 61:8, 61:12, 68:13,
 68:21, 75:15, 77:17, 78:16,
 80:12, 90:19, 90:21, 92:25,
 97:16, 100:14, 101:17,
 107:3, 108:5, 111:6,
 116:17, 122:22, 123:3,
 126:7, 127:24, 129:1,
 131:24, 138:25, 140:22,
 145:3, 145:13, 145:18,
 146:2, 146:15, 146:24,
 147:14, 150:17, 151:9,
 153:25, 158:17, 158:25,
 159:14, 159:24, 161:1,
 162:19, 163:11, 165:10,
 165:14, 165:23, 167:20,
 167:25, 168:5, 168:6,
 170:3, 172:3, 172:6, 174:7,
 175:15, 180:3, 180:13,
 180:23, 181:13, 182:10,
 182:17, 183:12, 184:13,
 187:16, 187:23, 188:5,
 189:5, 189:19, 193:12,
 193:16, 196:24, 201:14,
 204:6, 209:1, 209:7,
 209:12, 209:25, 211:25,
 212:12, 214:10, 216:12,
 216:17, 218:4, 218:14,
 224:24, 226:18, 228:7,
 231:1, 231:4, 234:22,
 235:4, 235:17
BOTTLING [1] - 1:5
Bottling's [15] - 22:5, 32:19,
 50:17, 54:7, 57:17, 58:2,
 68:3, 79:8, 100:23, 113:1,
 164:15, 176:19, 181:1,
 181:9, 214:22
bought [1] - 231:19
bounce [1] - 213:18
boundaries [2] - 25:13,
 38:19
Bowers [7] - 28:7, 28:14,
 29:2, 139:14, 140:7,
 214:16, 229:14
Bowers' [4] - 29:10, 30:2,
 30:7, 139:18
box [10] - 56:7, 56:11, 56:17,
 56:21, 57:3, 57:11, 66:3,
 66:18, 67:14, 82:18
BP[1] - 152:24
brand [3] - 27:18, 69:13,
 74:14
brands [3] - 74:12, 74:16,
 106:8
break [11] - 25:22, 53:16,
 100:5, 114:13, 124:11,
```

```
148:6, 180:12, 190:15,
 197:22, 222:19, 225:22
breakdown [3] - 37:4, 96:3,
 207:6
breaker [1] - 186:25
breaking [1] - 228:19
breaks [1] - 207:1
breakthrough [1] - 183:21
Brezden [44] - 41:12, 41:20,
 41:21, 41:22, 43:5, 43:12,
 44:11, 45:9, 46:22, 47:5,
 47:8, 47:19, 49:19, 50:6,
 50:10, 50:13, 50:16, 51:7,
 51:16, 51:23, 52:4, 52:18,
 53:12, 60:4, 70:11, 80:5,
 83:16, 102:17, 115:20,
 118:1, 118:5, 119:5,
 132:22, 133:2, 133:4,
 133:7, 134:2, 149:12,
 155:2, 194:5, 219:15,
 234:16, 235:24, 235:25
Brezden's [3] - 41:15, 42:2,
bring [2] - 142:15, 169:5
bringing [2] - 51:22, 172:17
broaden [1] - 138:22
Broadway [2] - 95:9, 95:12
Brock [3] - 43:17, 44:1, 44:7
broke [2] - 35:17, 101:5
broken [2] - 33:16, 204:20
brought [12] - 51:20, 52:2,
 52:3, 52:8, 52:14, 116:6,
 120:10, 128:9, 141:14,
 156:8, 193:21, 218:17
Bruce [17] - 44:13, 44:15,
 44:18, 51:20, 60:4, 70:11,
 80:9, 83:16, 131:15,
 133:15, 152:18, 153:3,
 155:6, 170:14, 198:12,
 198:18, 204:3
buck [4] - 76:25, 113:10,
 113:21
buckets [4] - 202:3, 202:5,
 202:10, 233:18
building [2] - 15:18, 161:23
built [1] - 137:22
bullet [7] - 71:5, 73:18,
 103:4, 103:20, 104:24,
 109:9, 179:4
Burleigh [3] - 5:11, 237:7,
 237:23
BURLEIGH [1] - 237:5
Burnt [1] - 2:9
business [35] - 10:9, 15:21,
 31:16, 41:6, 46:18, 54:11,
 54:19, 55:8, 55:23, 73:1,
 73:20, 103:23, 105:3,
 106:18, 108:7, 122:6,
 129:9, 130:20, 131:4,
 137:20, 138:7, 138:14,
```

August 2, 2016

139:2, 139:11, 141:12, 142:9, 144:20, 197:17, 201:1, 202:14, 203:6, 206:2, 208:5, 235:13 **button** [1] - 94:8 **buy** [19] - 57:7, 145:18, 158:20, 165:13, 165:19, 169:5, 174:7, 174:12, 196:8, 197:3, 206:1, 208:2, 229:1, 231:12, 231:14, 231:18, 234:8, 234:9, 235:8 buyers [1] - 59:9 buying [14] - 57:8, 189:18, 209:25, 211:17, 217:12, 225:13, 231:5, 231:13, 231:21, 231:24, 234:6, 234:11, 235:1 **BY** [1] - 7:9

C

C&G [34] - 54:8, 55:16, 57:7, 57:12, 57:18, 64:8, 66:4, 67:15, 67:22, 67:23, 68:4, 69:9, 70:5, 71:2, 72:4, 72:9, 73:20, 74:5, 74:8, 74:20, 75:16, 83:17, 98:12, 101:21, 106:3, 157:9, 177:24, 178:19, 178:22, 179:2, 181:13, 205:21, 206:6, 228:12 **C-store** [11] - 95:5, 95:9, 95:10, 95:12, 101:23, 101:25, 158:1, 158:9, 158:10, 158:12, 159:17 C-stores [4] - 13:1, 13:8, 14:11, 14:14 calculate [2] - 111:20, 140:20 calculates [1] - 66:15 calculating [1] - 204:14 calculation [3] - 89:15, 113:5, 164:24 calculations [3] - 156:16, 165:4, 165:5 calculator [2] - 113:9, 113:17 calendar [6] - 62:2, 93:21, 94:5, 102:8, 126:23, 166:14 camera [1] - 8:9 Canadian [2] - 13:20, 36:6 Cancila [2] - 2:13, 6:8 candy [1] - 98:16 cannot [1] - 174:7 cans [2] - 165:18, 234:11 capabilities [3] - 25:14, 38:20, 234:25 capability [1] - 89:5

capable [2] - 89:3, 215:1 capitalize [1] - 62:23 caption [1] - 6:3 capture [2] - 105:2, 145:1 captured [3] - 8:9, 8:10, 145:7 carb [10] - 142:17, 142:18, 182:8, 182:15, 182:20, 182:22, 183:8, 208:10, 232:18, 233:1 carbonated [13] - 72:22, 72:23, 78:1, 78:23, 79:6, 79:14, 87:24, 89:23, 96:6, 104:19, 206:22 carbs [4] - 183:1, 203:14, 203:15, 203:17 card [18] - 32:18, 32:22, 32:23, 33:2, 33:3, 33:5, 33:10, 33:15, 33:20, 34:1, 34:7, 34:8, 34:14, 35:16, 37:8, 37:20, 119:10, 122:21 carding [4] - 31:15, 31:24, 31:25, 35:14 cards [8] - 34:20, 35:16, 35:20, 36:15, 36:19, 37:1, 40:4, 119:11 careful [1] - 83:6 Carlson [5] - 86:4, 86:25, 213:3, 213:4, 213:5 Case [1] - 1:6 case [21] - 6:3, 8:21, 51:4, 76:13, 79:10, 79:15, 79:17, 111:6, 113:13, 113:15, 113:25, 141:4, 141:5, 141:23, 159:23, 160:17, 160:22, 197:18, 201:24, 205:14, 228:17 cases [5] - 164:20, 165:18, 165:19, 171:24 catch [1] - 69:9 categories [2] - 30:21, 233:13 category [1] - 232:21 caused [3] - 47:19, 49:18, 103:9 caution [1] - 135:3 **cautionary** [1] - 135:5 CC [2] - 152:21, 153:5 **CCE** [1] - 211:6 CCE's [1] - 210:24 **CDA** [122] - 3:17, 58:14, 58:15, 58:19, 58:23, 59:21, 60:8, 61:13, 61:24, 62:6, 62:15, 62:20, 63:5, 63:6, 64:10, 64:12, 64:13, 64:15, 65:2, 65:5, 65:8, 66:19, 70:10, 70:19, 71:4, 78:6, 78:15, 78:17, 78:20, 78:21, 78:22, 80:10, 80:19, 80:21,

81:1, 81:5, 82:2, 82:4, 82:6, 84:18, 84:25, 85:5, 86:3, 86:23, 87:7, 87:9, 87:18, 87:19, 90:5, 90:8, 90:14, 90:16, 90:23, 90:25, 91:3, 91:6, 92:17, 101:5, 101:22, 102:6, 102:14, 102:15, 102:23, 106:17, 114:4, 114:11, 114:20, 115:4, 115:8, 115:14, 120:19, 124:7, 124:9, 124:22, 124:25, 125:5, 125:21, 125:23, 126:4, 126:7, 127:6, 127:7, 129:14, 137:22, 138:8, 140:10, 158:22, 160:2, 162:21, 163:1, 163:3, 176:15, 176:17, 176:20, 176:25, 177:4, 181:16, 185:6, 185:11, 185:21, 186:13, 186:19, 196:13, 196:16, 203:12, 205:6, 205:7, 205:8, 205:22, 206:2, 206:4, 206:6, 206:9, 206:16, 206:22, 216:7, 225:5, 225:6, 232:2, 233:15 **CDAs** [9] - 60:15, 81:18, 82:22, 85:3, 101:17, 101:18, 126:9, 180:5, 206:12 Cenex [26] - 95:5, 95:8, 95:10, 95:12, 95:13, 95:16, 96:16, 101:23, 101:25, 157:18, 157:19, 157:20, 157:22, 158:1, 158:4, 158:6, 158:8, 158:10, 159:17, 173:20, 217:22, 218:1, 219:10, 230:9 central [1] - 124:1 cents [6] - 79:15, 111:22, 113:11, 113:15, 113:23, 121:18 certain [16] - 11:16, 31:16, 32:4, 39:14, 68:5, 116:7, 137:23, 138:2, 163:4, 174:12, 191:17, 192:11, 197:4, 202:5, 234:24 **certainly** [1] - 146:5 CERTIFICATE [2] - 3:5, **CERTIFY** [2] - 237:8, 237:16 Chain [1] - 4:6 chain [37] - 13:15, 45:11, 45:13, 45:14, 45:15, 45:16, 45:23, 46:1, 46:4, 46:17, 46:23, 47:1, 50:14, 54:15, 55:5, 64:8, 67:13, 67:15, 71:25, 72:4, 93:1, 104:10,

139:19, 159:9, 179:1, 179:7, 184:18, 187:21, 193:25, 199:7, 200:17, 200:18, 224:10, 235:21 Chain...... [1] - 4:8 Chain.....[1] -3:23 Chain.....[2] -3:19, 4:5 **chains** [22] - 46:3, 46:8, 46:11, 47:4, 55:7, 55:22, 55:23, 56:1, 66:4, 67:22, 67:23, 68:2, 68:4, 68:8, 84:10, 84:17, 105:14, 105:24, 106:3, 179:18, 179:24, 205:17 chains' [1] - 69:10 **challenge** [2] - 189:1, 189:2 **chance** [8] - 57:25, 100:21, 149:10, 152:23, 186:25, 198:13, 204:1, 219:7 change [20] - 11:17, 14:22, 14:23, 45:22, 52:10, 80:13, 88:24, 107:7, 109:4, 109:14, 110:6, 110:10, 110:14, 112:22, 182:10, 190:16, 208:10, 213:19, 214:13, 214:15 changed [8] - 17:17, 112:9, 112:16, 142:12, 181:17, 188:8, 213:20, 233:23 **changeover** [2] - 115:21, 115:22 changes [4] - 80:11, 127:13, 161:15, 161:16 **changing** [1] - 126:18 channel [10] - 54:6, 54:8, 55:16, 57:18, 58:4, 63:3, 73:20, 74:8, 100:25 **channels** [7] - 31:16, 41:6, 73:1, 73:19, 74:20, 106:18, 108:7 charge [1] - 41:5 charged [4] - 66:1, 66:2, 176:5, 176:6 charges [3] - 63:25, 64:8, 64:25 **charging** [2] - 159:25, 211:5 **chart** [2] - 40:15, 41:11 **Charts** [1] - 3:10 charts [2] - 30:6, 54:1 cheap [1] - 56:18 cheaper [2] - 91:20, 92:7 **check** [5] - 34:25, 74:3, 74:4, 126:14, 169:20 **checked** [1] - 234:12 checklist [1] - 32:1 checkmark [1] - 34:9 **checkmarks** [1] - 32:16 Chicago [1] - 2:15

105:20, 117:24, 124:11,

Chilcoat [19] - 47:13, 47:20, 49:4, 50:5, 50:16, 51:15, 52:17, 85:21, 85:22, 133:18, 152:21, 153:5, 153:15, 168:4, 174:5, 184:20, 191:3, 196:18, 213:2 **CHILCOAT** [1] - 47:14 chip [1] - 145:21 **choose** [2] - 33:23, 63:20 **chooses** [1] - 65:6 choosing [1] - 235:8 **chose** [5] - 142:20, 158:23, 159:21, 183:5, 203:16 chosen [1] - 229:1 Chris [2] - 43:16, 44:1 chronological [1] - 133:1 cigarettes [1] - 98:16 city [3] - 36:9, 44:4, 59:9 City [1] - 5:10 Civil [2] - 7:3, 237:15 **claim** [2] - 171:3, 234:17 classification [1] - 45:12 classify [2] - 51:9, 200:4 clean [1] - 33:17 clear [7] - 22:21, 33:9, 36:3, 43:10, 45:8, 63:3, 63:4 Clerk [2] - 2:20, 2:20 close [2] - 178:4, 225:22 closed [1] - 189:13 closely [1] - 121:11 closer [1] - 94:21 closing [1] - 189:12 co [1] - 153:21 CO [1] - 1:5 **Co** [2] - 3:12, 100:14 co-ops [1] - 153:21 Coca [6] - 210:10, 210:15, 210:20, 210:21, 210:23, 211:11 Coca-Cola [6] - 210:10, 210:15, 210:20, 210:21, 210:23, 211:11 code [2] - 88:16, 89:4 codes [14] - 169:11, 169:24, 170:13, 170:25, 171:4, 171:7, 171:14, 171:18, 172:11, 218:8, 223:18, 227:8, 229:9 Coke [20] - 96:6, 97:4, 97:6, 97:19, 130:18, 144:25, 174:22, 175:16, 210:15, 210:16, 210:17, 211:2, 211:9, 213:19, 213:23, 232:7, 232:10, 233:3 Coke's [2] - 130:10, 232:8 Cokes [1] - 97:19 Cola [6] - 210:10, 210:15, 210:20, 210:21, 210:23, 211:11

cold [20] - 32:5, 48:8, 65:12, 75:11, 76:4, 77:24, 78:5, 78:7, 79:23, 79:24, 83:18, 94:11, 96:14, 109:2, 110:22, 110:23, 157:6, 160:8, 212:25, 213:17 cold-vault [1] - 32:5 collaboration [1] - 77:3 collaborative [2] - 60:2, 79:25 collecting [1] - 23:14 collective [1] - 71:1 column [10] - 94:24, 95:20, 96:9, 96:11, 96:21, 96:24, 97:22, 98:5, 205:2, 206:17 com [1] - 199:13 coming [8] - 60:19, 135:23, 162:11, 169:17, 169:19, 173:8, 200:2, 221:2 **command** [1] - 139:20 **commencing** [1] - 5:12 comments [4] - 47:21, 47:23, 199:6, 199:14 **Commission** [1] - 237:24 commissioned [1] - 237:7 commit [1] - 139:25 **commitments** [1] - 144:11 committing [1] - 140:1 common [4] - 123:14, 123:18, 139:4, 139:7 Common [1] - 43:17 **Commons** [1] - 44:2 communi [1] - 201:4 communicate [1] - 28:17 communicated [4] - 85:13, 85:16, 85:19, 153:24 communicating [2] - 24:1, 154:11 communication [18] - 19:3, 24:23, 30:21, 31:19, 41:9, 93:14, 144:21, 144:22, 144:24, 154:5, 162:5, 183:13, 183:14, 183:19, 201:4, 226:25, 230:14, 233:10 communications [4] - 166:7, 170:15, 170:18, 170:22 companies [6] - 27:16, 27:18, 28:3, 65:18, 202:1, 217:7 Company [3] - 6:4, 22:23, 22:25 company [22] - 14:24, 15:9, 15:15, 19:6, 29:18, 33:14, 41:9, 41:23, 42:22, 51:11, 54:19, 144:22, 144:23, 155:15, 185:8, 191:15,

192:13, 193:10, 194:9,

202:7, 211:18, 215:12

Company's [1] - 40:15

company's [1] - 27:17 Company..... [1] -3:11 compare [1] - 125:19 compared [5] - 80:16, 103:5, 178:23, 207:19, 227:25 comparing [1] - 111:3 comparison [3] - 109:4, 109:6, 130:22 compensation [1] - 35:13 **Competition** [1] - 179:5 competition [2] - 71:24, 105:18 **competitive** [10] - 105:13, 106:2, 131:1, 179:23, 180:2, 180:6, 180:15, 187:19, 187:20, 210:24 **competitor** [3] - 131:3, 175:1, 210:10 competitors [3] - 121:3, 130:16, 130:21 competitors' [1] - 121:6 compilation [1] - 70:9 compile [1] - 36:14 compiled [1] - 35:20 complain [3] - 93:7, 116:1, 116:9 **complained** [1] - 26:17 complaints [5] - 26:22, 122:23, 123:1, 123:5, 218:5 completed [1] - 34:2 completely [3] - 209:10, 220:23, 234:5 complied [1] - 77:18 complies [1] - 95:22 component [2] - 21:20, 25:25 compose [1] - 134:5 compound [1] - 222:18 con [1] - 179:17 concentration [1] - 10:12 concern [16] - 88:10, 88:13, 89:9, 131:1, 144:25, 174:25, 175:3, 175:4, 175:22, 176:7, 193:5, 193:18, 194:12, 194:21, 194:23, 195:1 concerned [3] - 134:21, 134:22, 219:22 **concerning** [1] - 237:10 concerns [10] - 88:9, 116:10, 116:15, 120:1, 145:5, 146:8, 146:11, 191:10, 192:1, 192:2 Concluded [1] - 236:13 **conclusion** [1] - 136:9 **conclusions** [1] - 55:19 **conditions** [1] - 114:4 conducted [1] - 7:2

confess [1] - 96:20 confirm [6] - 9:11, 198:9, 198:14, 204:1, 219:7, 229:14 **conflict** [2] - 47:7, 176:3 conflicts [3] - 26:9, 26:10, 26:15 confused [1] - 182:25 **confusion** [1] - 126:20 connection [13] - 20:1, 29:10, 44:22, 55:13, 57:14, 68:12, 78:6, 82:11, 102:22, 162:3, 172:7, 180:5, 221:21 consent [1] - 81:20 consider [3] - 38:5, 217:15, 228:6 consideration [1] - 164:19 considering [2] - 134:16, 217:12 construction [1] - 71:20 consult [5] - 80:11, 166:2, 166:13, 166:14, 169:13 consumer [7] - 38:14, 62:18, 65:15, 74:25, 104:12, 105:1, 105:10 consumers [6] - 38:9, 72:13, 74:11, 106:6, 106:23, 107:2 contact [8] - 14:7, 47:2, 85:25, 147:3, 153:17, 170:2, 170:6, 195:23 contacts [3] - 101:6, 122:5, 122:9 contain [3] - 69:1, 237:12, 237:13 contained [4] - 84:5, 96:3, 96:11, 199:13 container [1] - 89:20 **contains** [1] - 96:3 content [1] - 199:13 context [1] - 150:5 continue [21] - 46:22, 73:2, 105:19, 106:18, 128:24, 148:23, 150:22, 151:6, 179:5, 179:6, 183:11, 188:3, 188:7, 208:2, 218:12, 218:14, 226:24, 227:4, 230:8, 234:1 continued [4] - 106:13, 189:14, 214:18, 229:8 continues [1] - 108:7 **CONTINUING** [30] - 50:25, 52:12, 54:4, 67:7, 83:1, 90:4, 100:18, 101:4, 124:19, 127:4, 132:9, 132:18, 148:18, 152:13, 159:5, 167:8, 175:13, 188:20, 190:25, 192:16, 192:19, 192:21, 193:1,

```
203:24, 212:24, 219:5,
 222:21, 224:19, 225:17,
 226:7
Continuing [1] - 4:1
continuing [6] - 72:12,
 106:12, 197:8, 211:20,
 226:17, 231:12
contract [3] - 174:6, 174:11,
 196:5
contracts [1] - 173:14
contribute [1] - 27:17
contributed [1] - 104:2
control [1] - 180:10
controller [2] - 34:12, 39:16
controversy [1] - 237:11
convene [1] - 179:17
Convenience [4] - 3:13,
 3:16, 3:22, 100:15
convenience [41] - 13:8,
 35:21, 36:11, 36:16, 54:6,
 54:15, 54:18, 55:2, 56:14,
 56:23, 57:2, 58:3, 58:24,
 59:2, 59:5, 59:8, 59:12,
 61:14, 61:25, 63:2, 66:2,
 68:22, 79:20, 81:24, 82:21,
 84:9, 84:12, 84:17, 100:24,
 101:8, 101:15, 104:14,
 157:3, 179:17, 180:4,
 180:14, 180:24, 203:11,
 205:16, 205:17, 205:21
conversation [16] - 49:3,
 49:22, 92:6, 93:10, 99:10,
 121:16, 131:25, 133:17,
 135:19, 139:13, 154:4,
 187:18, 199:23, 199:25,
 200:6
conversations [5] - 139:22,
 141:1, 156:8, 196:18,
 199:24
convey [1] - 136:10
convince [5] - 128:24, 129:4,
 142:25, 162:17, 189:18
Cook [1] - 2:3
Cooler [5] - 96:22, 97:1,
 97:4, 97:10, 97:15
cooler [5] - 79:18, 79:19,
 97:16, 97:19, 187:25
coolers [2] - 146:16, 147:11
Cooperative [1] - 152:20
copies [1] - 132:21
copy [21] - 9:8, 40:14, 58:2,
 83:19, 99:14, 100:23,
 120:16, 124:22, 133:4,
 154:24, 155:3, 161:19,
 161:21, 176:19, 176:25,
 184:19, 186:19, 198:15,
 204:2, 212:20, 219:8
Core [81] - 96:17, 98:1, 98:3,
 98:14, 98:23, 99:3, 135:9,
 137:24, 140:10, 140:12,
```

```
140:21, 143:8, 143:24,
 145:8, 145:14, 156:14,
 156:21, 156:23, 156:24,
 157:14, 157:20, 157:21,
 158:2, 158:7, 158:10,
 158:13, 158:14, 158:16,
 158:20, 159:1, 159:12,
 165:2, 165:25, 167:2,
 168:24, 169:7, 172:14,
 172:18, 172:20, 172:23,
 173:4, 173:13, 173:14,
 174:2, 174:6, 174:11,
 175:7, 196:23, 197:4,
 197:12, 208:3, 209:6,
 209:9, 209:10, 209:17,
 209:19, 209:25, 210:5,
 210:8, 216:7, 217:5,
 217:18, 217:25, 222:4,
 222:12, 222:13, 222:15,
 222:24, 222:25, 223:5,
 223:9, 223:12, 230:12,
 230:21, 231:5, 231:13,
 234:7, 234:8, 234:21,
 235:5
core [4] - 231:8, 231:11,
 231:15, 234:10
Core-Mark [77] - 96:17, 98:1,
 98:3, 98:14, 98:23, 99:3,
 135:9, 137:24, 140:10,
 140:12, 140:21, 143:8,
 143:24, 145:8, 145:14,
 156:14, 156:21, 156:23,
 157:14, 157:20, 157:21,
 158:2, 158:7, 158:10,
 158:13, 158:14, 158:16,
 158:20, 159:1, 159:12,
 165:2, 165:25, 167:2,
 168:24, 169:7, 172:14,
 172:18, 172:20, 172:23,
 173:4, 173:13, 173:14,
 174:2, 174:6, 174:11,
 175:7, 196:23, 197:4,
 197:12, 208:3, 209:6,
 209:9, 209:19, 209:25,
 210:5, 210:8, 216:7, 217:5,
 217:18, 217:25, 222:4,
 222:12, 222:13, 222:15,
 222:24, 222:25, 223:5,
 223:9, 223:12, 230:12,
 230:21, 231:5, 231:13,
 234:7, 234:8, 234:21,
 235:5
Core-Mark's [3] - 156:24,
 209:10, 209:17
Coremark [1] - 134:17
Corner [4] - 95:5, 96:16,
 97:14, 158:1
correct [176] - 9:20, 10:11,
 11:3, 11:4, 11:8, 14:12,
```

17:4, 17:6, 17:13, 18:8,

```
18:9, 19:8, 19:18, 19:19,
 20:23, 28:8, 36:10, 36:13,
 40:14, 40:16, 40:22, 40:23,
 43:13, 43:14, 44:10, 44:12,
 45:17, 49:1, 51:24, 52:19,
 52:20, 53:5, 53:15, 53:24,
 58:2, 58:10, 58:11, 58:21,
 58:22, 59:15, 59:19, 61:5,
 61:6, 64:3, 64:23, 65:7,
 70:5, 70:6, 70:18, 75:24,
 76:11, 76:14, 76:20, 78:2,
 79:11, 79:16, 79:21, 81:2,
 81:22, 82:19, 83:19, 83:21,
 86:7, 87:12, 90:17, 93:17,
 96:7, 96:8, 96:18, 96:19,
 97:9, 97:12, 97:21, 97:24,
 98:9, 98:19, 99:20, 100:3,
 100:23, 102:24, 102:25,
 103:2, 103:3, 105:15,
 106:3, 106:10, 106:11,
 109:16, 109:17, 109:22,
 111:7, 111:8, 111:11,
 113:2, 113:16, 124:22,
 125:22, 127:5, 127:12,
 132:21, 134:9, 134:10,
 136:4, 136:9, 143:3, 143:4,
 145:10, 146:18, 149:17,
 150:4, 150:14, 152:3,
 153:16, 155:9, 157:17,
 160:23, 166:8, 168:3,
 168:11, 171:3, 171:20,
 173:1, 176:16, 176:24,
 177:2, 177:8, 177:16,
 177:21, 177:22, 178:24,
 181:10, 183:4, 184:22,
 185:4, 185:5, 186:11,
 187:2, 187:5, 190:5, 191:7,
 191:19, 191:22, 192:23,
 193:20, 194:7, 195:19,
 196:3, 196:20, 197:21,
 198:1, 198:15, 198:22,
 198:23, 199:12, 199:14,
 199:15, 199:20, 200:10,
 200:13, 202:12, 204:2,
 204:7, 204:11, 204:25,
 205:15, 209:13, 218:11,
 219:8, 224:3, 225:6, 229:6,
 231:22, 232:12, 235:15,
 237:13
corrected [1] - 219:21
correctly [4] - 69:12, 117:7,
 160:1, 221:15
correlation [1] - 103:12
corresponding [1] - 66:25
cost [19] - 22:7, 38:23, 38:24,
 39:1, 56:19, 64:4, 72:12,
 75:7, 127:9, 142:16,
 156:13, 187:22, 207:2,
 207:6, 212:3, 227:2,
 228:19, 228:20, 228:21
```

```
costs [1] - 142:17
counsel [4] - 5:12, 134:11,
 237:16, 237:18
count [2] - 232:6, 232:14
counterparts [1] - 201:17
counterproductive [1] -
 200:1
Country [4] - 210:11, 210:15,
 210:22, 211:5
country [1] - 54:23
Country's [1] - 210:23
COUNTY [1] - 237:5
County [3] - 5:10, 237:7,
 237:23
couple [23] - 7:20, 8:23,
 23:18, 26:16, 34:23, 74:10,
 80:20, 81:6, 82:18, 88:8,
 102:4, 106:6, 107:16,
 110:15, 116:24, 121:18,
 155:6, 173:9, 173:12,
 210:2, 210:7, 215:13,
 226:8
course [7] - 45:6, 61:17,
 67:16, 119:6, 143:5,
 145:24, 225:21
COURT [3] - 1:2, 3:5, 237:1
court [18] - 8:3, 8:10, 9:6,
 16:7, 57:20, 67:11, 83:2,
 100:10, 100:19, 124:12,
 132:3, 149:2, 149:7,
 152:16, 184:3, 203:19,
 212:17, 218:25
Court [2] - 5:4, 237:23
cover [4] - 18:3, 83:15,
 135:5, 216:6
covered [1] - 146:11
covers [1] - 36:3
create [1] - 56:23
creating [3] - 72:8, 74:20,
 106:22
credibility [1] - 220:8
credits [3] - 9:23, 11:7,
 116:15
criteria [1] - 202:6
cruising [1] - 67:6
CSD [29] - 75:11, 76:4, 76:6,
 76:14, 76:15, 79:23, 96:5,
 96:6, 109:2, 111:10,
 112:22, 134:17, 141:3,
 142:16, 142:18, 142:20,
 143:14, 182:7, 182:14,
 182:22, 183:6, 183:7,
 203:16, 205:12, 208:9,
 208:10, 231:5, 234:10
CSDs [2] - 87:24, 183:2
cup [1] - 82:15
cups [1] - 82:17
current [4] - 20:11, 212:9,
 214:4, 220:22
curve [1] - 71:14
```

customer [141] - 12:21, 20:17, 21:7, 21:8, 21:10, 23:11, 23:20, 24:2, 24:3, 24:24, 25:1, 25:8, 25:12, 25:13, 25:25, 27:18, 32:23, 33:10, 33:13, 34:21, 37:5, 38:22, 39:6, 45:10, 51:2, 52:25, 57:6, 57:17, 58:3, 58:15, 58:20, 58:24, 59:3, 62:17, 63:1, 63:16, 63:22, 64:8, 64:13, 64:17, 65:1, 65:9, 65:13, 66:11, 69:16, 69:17, 69:19, 70:12, 72:25, 73:15, 73:16, 73:17, 75:18, 76:1, 76:3, 77:10, 77:18, 78:8, 79:5, 79:9, 79:12, 80:23, 81:4, 100:24, 101:21, 106:17, 106:20, 107:6, 107:12, 107:18, 107:22, 107:24, 108:22, 109:15, 111:5, 111:23, 115:6, 115:13, 120:23, 122:23, 123:8, 123:9, 123:11, 123:16, 124:2, 124:11, 127:13, 130:25, 131:23, 141:19, 149:17, 149:24, 150:13, 151:19, 152:2, 154:12, 155:25, 156:9, 160:19, 162:4, 163:3, 165:7, 165:15, 166:16, 166:18, 166:21, 173:18, 175:6, 176:11, 176:14, 178:18, 181:6, 181:22, 182:4, 183:12, 184:14, 188:23, 189:17, 189:20, 189:25, 191:17, 192:7, 193:5, 193:6, 193:13, 194:19, 197:13, 197:16, 206:6, 206:10, 214:19, 214:23, 215:19, 217:11, 219:25, 220:8, 221:4, 221:8, 221:17, Customer [7] - 3:12, 3:16, 3:22, 100:14, 108:6, 205:7, 206:5 customer's [6] - 39:2, 60:22, 77:12, 131:4, 194:21, 217:13 customer/consumer [1] -107:10 **customers** [104] - 14:4, 14:8, 15:23, 15:24, 19:5, 23:14, 24:8, 24:10, 24:14, 24:15, 25:19, 26:1, 26:7, 26:11,

64:2, 68:22, 73:9, 75:16, 82:21, 101:8, 101:9, 101:16, 102:10, 105:9, 106:22, 107:2, 108:5, 110:3, 110:5, 110:8, 110:10, 110:13, 113:1, 140:25, 153:20, 156:22, 157:2, 157:3, 157:7, 157:9, 157:13, 158:15, 159:1, 159:13, 163:4, 163:22, 164:9, 172:25, 173:11, 173:12, 173:15, 173:16, 173:19, 176:4, 176:7, 176:9, 179:16, 179:22, 180:4, 180:6, 180:25, 181:14, 186:2, 192:7, 192:9, 196:14, 202:22, 203:3, 203:5, 205:8, 206:23, 207:10, 217:14, 217:17, 217:21, 222:16, 223:1, 224:10, 225:9, 225:12, 228:2 customers' [3] - 38:18, 69:9, 81:18

D

daily [3] - 14:23, 44:25, 45:1

DAKOTA [2] - 1:2, 237:4 **Dakota** [21] - 1:19, 2:9, 5:5, 5:8, 5:11, 5:23, 13:22, 13:23, 21:13, 71:12, 73:10, 103:8, 103:14, 103:16, 103:17, 177:21, 178:3, 179:12, 210:18, 210:19, 237:7 Dan [2] - 40:25, 41:2 danger [1] - 174:21 dash [2] - 152:24, 203:21 data [21] - 19:13, 19:16, 20:10, 23:14, 33:1, 37:20, 39:18, 40:5, 41:8, 70:12, 109:8, 135:23, 136:5, 136:9, 136:12, 137:4, 186:3, 214:15, 227:25, 230:16 date [10] - 11:18, 26:23, 27:8, 60:11, 93:22, 119:14, 130:20, 151:25, 183:24 dated [4] - 83:17, 152:18, 204:4, 213:1 dates [3] - 10:20, 94:7, 126:21 day-to-day [1] - 41:3 deal [8] - 26:22, 28:10, 109:2, 166:17, 166:18, 166:21, 166:22, 190:11 dealing [1] - 115:20 dealings [1] - 30:1 deals [1] - 105:12

debate [1] - 103:15 December [29] - 4:4, 49:7, 53:11, 93:16, 114:16, 114:18, 115:7, 115:14, 115:18, 117:21, 120:1, 120:20, 121:15, 121:22, 122:4, 124:5, 150:23, 151:7, 151:15, 185:12, 185:15, 186:20, 187:4, 190:3, 191:3, 191:14, 197:14, 198:12, 198:13 decide [1] - 21:5 decided [1] - 52:9 deciding [1] - 217:8 decision [16] - 51:16, 59:6, 62:14, 134:16, 135:24, 136:2, 136:3, 136:5, 153:25, 160:25, 163:7, 170:4, 187:23, 188:6, 202:7, 235:18 decision-makers [1] - 59:6 decline [8] - 20:22, 73:2, 105:9, 106:19, 108:8, 177:24, 178:9, 178:11 declined [1] - 177:19 declines [1] - 178:2 decrease [6] - 21:2, 111:13, 121:7, 127:15, 127:18, 180:11 decreased [4] - 111:6, 111:10, 114:24, 216:17 deep [1] - 145:25 **Defendant** [2] - 1:9, 5:3 defendant [3] - 5:22, 6:5, 6:9 **DEFENDANT** [1] - 2:16 define [8] - 21:21, 28:25, 35:23, 44:24, 45:9, 54:12, 55:17, 63:24 definite [1] - 139:21 definitely [1] - 178:7 definition [2] - 107:22, 107:23 degree [4] - 11:6, 11:9, 11:10, 11:12 degrees [3] - 9:24, 10:2, 10:9 deliver [4] - 92:15, 164:25, 199:7, 199:9 delivered [3] - 92:25, 93:4, 169:8 deliveries [4] - 26:21, 92:16, 173:7, 219:10 delivering [4] - 168:7, 168:8, 168:13, 220:1 delivers [2] - 172:23, 221:4 delivery [11] - 14:5, 26:19, 27:12, 32:5, 88:9, 88:12, 88:15, 165:3, 165:6, 165:12, 165:16 demanding [2] - 74:11,

demonstrate [1] - 210:3 department [8] - 14:5, 39:15, 42:9, 42:11, 42:19, 42:25, 43:16. 86:11 departments [2] - 10:23, 39:10 **departure** [1] - 118:12 dependability [1] - 188:4 deposit [6] - 89:11, 89:16, 89:18, 116:4, 116:8, 136:7 **deposition** [9] - 5:21, 7:1, 7:13, 8:15, 13:6, 57:22, 191:21, 236:11, 237:17 **DEPOSITION** [4] - 1:14, 3:2, 3:7, 4:2 **Deposition** [28] - 5:1, 5:18, 9:7, 9:10, 40:10, 57:21, 82:24, 83:3, 83:13, 100:11, 100:16, 100:20, 124:17, 124:21, 132:4, 132:7, 132:10, 148:12, 149:8, 152:17, 176:18, 184:4, 190:21, 203:22, 212:18, 212:22, 218:24, 219:3 deposits [1] - 88:11 describe [8] - 28:13, 30:12, 64:7, 75:14, 77:8, 183:10, 200:25, 204:15 described [3] - 80:25, 103:20, 171:24 **describes** [1] - 18:7 describing [2] - 150:11, 204:13 **Description** [2] - 3:8, 4:3 description [4] - 18:17, 24:7, 27:13, 30:19 descriptions [1] - 18:25 designation [1] - 53:25 DesLauriers [1] - 170:8 despite [1] - 72:12 **destination** [1] - 79:19 detail [1] - 129:5 details [1] - 61:1 determination [1] - 172:2 **determine** [4] - 35:10, 140:11, 166:3, 229:9 **determined** [4] - 32:20, 32:21, 69:3, 79:23 **determining** [1] - 76:22 deterred [1] - 197:8 develop [4] - 15:9, 19:21, 28:11, 47:3 developed [3] - 24:25, 32:2, 39:16 developing [7] - 23:3, 23:5, 24:1, 27:15, 31:22, 59:21, 200:8 development [18] - 19:3, 24:3, 24:4, 27:24, 29:4,

26:17, 26:18, 29:5, 32:19,

32:22, 33:19, 33:21, 33:24,

33:25, 35:21, 36:12, 36:16,

50:22, 54:8, 54:18, 55:2,

59:6, 59:13, 62:1, 63:7,

106:7

30:21, 37:11, 37:14, 39:9,

124:14, 132:5, 149:9,

August 2, 2016

41:5, 45:10, 57:17, 58:3, 58:15, 58:20, 64:13, 100:24, 131:18 **Development** [4] - 3:12, 3:16, 3:22, 100:14 Devils [12] - 17:22, 18:4, 41:3, 43:9, 71:22, 217:22, 218:2, 226:13, 230:10, 231:20, 231:24, 233:8 devoted [7] - 63:17, 76:4, 79:8, 90:19, 90:20, 91:4, 232:10 devotes [2] - 65:4, 96:5 **Dew**® [3] - 164:13, 209:22 Dickinson [5] - 17:21, 18:3, 110:16, 110:17, 178:4 dictated [1] - 187:25 Diet [4] - 168:25, 209:21, 209:22 differ [1] - 78:21 difference [15] - 34:6, 41:18, 111:20, 111:21, 115:5, 121:19, 140:8, 142:18, 202:24, 205:9, 207:10, 228:3, 232:13, 232:17 different [44] - 15:14, 32:16, 54:7, 55:2, 59:17, 60:24, 60:25, 65:15, 66:24, 67:14, 67:20, 67:21, 77:3, 81:6, 81:17, 98:17, 106:6, 107:23, 112:17, 112:18, 116:24, 122:1, 125:9, 129:24, 133:24, 140:25, 147:21, 149:17, 153:20, 164:8, 192:6, 201:25, 202:1, 205:3, 205:22, 207:5, 207:16, 208:12, 210:13, 217:11, 217:12, 224:6, 224:9, 227:23 differential [1] - 129:17 difficult [1] - 110:12 digit [2] - 71:7, 178:2 digits [1] - 103:2 direct [8] - 14:7, 27:7, 27:10, 29:7, 43:18, 44:17, 151:22, 151:23 direction [8] - 20:17, 20:19, 60:20, 60:22, 122:2, 129:24, 133:24, 154:4 directly [5] - 41:21, 116:18, 119:6, 201:23, 223:9 dis [1] - 146:3 disagreements [1] - 147:1 discount [29] - 64:16, 65:10, 65:16, 66:23, 76:18, 77:11, 77:13, 77:17, 77:20, 78:10, 79:2, 82:10, 82:13, 109:16, 112:24, 125:15, 127:8, 129:8, 129:13, 142:13, 142:20, 164:14, 176:15,

203:5, 203:7, 203:8, 206:7, 206:11, 208:4 discounts [27] - 64:19, 65:2, 65:13, 65:14, 66:14, 66:18, 66:20, 67:1, 75:20, 75:22, 80:24, 90:16, 90:22, 91:3, 115:16, 124:7, 124:24, 137:18, 138:3, 138:6, 138:13, 138:18, 142:8, 160:3, 180:24, 181:6, **discovered** [1] - 197:6 discovery [3] - 171:20, 172:7, 185:24 discrepancy [1] - 210:9 discretion [2] - 33:22, 36:25 discretional [1] - 72:18 discretionary [1] - 74:17 discuss [3] - 174:24, 219:17, 219:19 discussed [1] - 191:12 discussion [3] - 88:8, 175:14, 201:16 discussions [4] - 174:20, 193:22, 196:22, 197:1 dispute [1] - 188:15 dissatisfaction [5] - 118:10, 119:2, 119:4, 146:1, 146:4 **distinction** [1] - 129:2 distribute [2] - 28:4, 98:8 distributed [2] - 169:3, 232:7 **Distributing** [1] - 211:14 distribution [3] - 133:3, 159:13, 224:10 **Distributor** [2] - 96:10, 96:25 distributor [10] - 96:13, 96:17, 97:22, 97:23, 98:1, 143:24, 157:15, 158:16, 210:16, 210:17 distributors [5] - 98:7, 98:13, 101:10, 156:4, 157:10 district [3] - 47:8, 47:11, 86:15 **District** [2] - 5:4, 5:5 **DISTRICT** [2] - 1:2, 1:2 divide [1] - 45:9 divided [1] - 207:8 division [10] - 41:4, 45:18, 52:22, 53:1, 84:13, 94:12, 118:14, 187:18, 188:4, 220:3 **DIVISION** [1] - 1:3 **Division** [1] - 5:5 **divisional** [1] - 31:14 divisions [2] - 17:21, 17:24 **DO**[2] - 237:8, 237:16 document [32] - 34:9, 34:11, 34:16, 57:22, 62:8, 63:1, 63:6, 63:14, 63:21, 83:4,

150:15, 152:22, 160:10, 184:5, 192:18, 192:25, 198:14, 203:21, 212:19, 213:13, 213:21, 219:1, 236:3 documentation [1] - 172:11 documented [1] - 209:4 documenting [1] - 171:5 documents [5] - 8:19, 8:24, 47:18, 169:14, 217:1 dollar [5] - 79:17, 89:18, 111:21, 142:19 dollars [2] - 35:15, 35:17 done [21] - 5:25, 6:1, 14:25, 15:13, 25:5, 27:21, 37:12, 39:12, 39:20, 81:6, 123:16, 166:10, 173:19, 184:10, 194:16, 198:9, 214:7, 214:25, 221:24, 225:23, 226:9 **door** [3] - 164:16, 189:12, 189:13 doors [1] - 196:6 double [3] - 11:12, 71:6, 178:2 double-digit [1] - 178:2 down [28] - 20:22, 35:18, 48:16, 56:20, 61:21, 67:4, 67:10, 69:6, 74:10, 94:17, 121:17, 123:23, 124:11, 142:2, 149:3, 149:23, 156:25, 158:8, 161:9, 171:9, 180:12, 180:22, 183:17, 195:14, 207:1, 217:1, 218:19, 227:8 **DPSG** [8] - 28:4, 139:5, 168:16, 168:17, 169:2, 201:20, 209:2, 220:17 **Dr**[19] - 64:2, 167:21, 168:1, 168:7, 168:10, 168:12, 168:15, 168:19, 168:25, 169:2, 169:8, 169:16, 170:3, 170:8, 170:11, 170:16, 209:22 draft [2] - 153:14, 198:25 **Drake** [2] - 13:21, 36:6 drill [2] - 69:6, 94:17 drink [1] - 65:12 **drinking** [1] - 104:18 drinks [3] - 72:23, 89:24, 104:19 drive [4] - 56:4, 72:1, 105:21, 179:8 **Drive** [1] - 2:9 driven [5] - 68:8, 71:17, 71:19, 145:23, 145:25 driver [1] - 218:18 driving [2] - 73:19, 104:3 **drop** [3] - 127:8, 164:20,

165:17 **DSD** [2] - 135:25, 137:18 dual [1] - 11:12 due [2] - 71:11, 177:19 **duly** [3] - 7:6, 237:6, 237:10 duplicates [1] - 198:20 during [27] - 10:22, 14:13, 16:8, 27:5, 28:19, 62:9, 65:20, 67:16, 88:3, 93:4, 115:3, 131:10, 138:23, 143:5, 147:2, 151:11, 156:2, 156:7, 156:11, 163:14, 165:22, 174:19, 181:16, 193:22, 195:24, 196:21, 219:24 duties [14] - 12:15, 14:3, 14:21, 14:23, 15:5, 15:8, 15:10, 17:16, 18:7, 18:13, 30:20, 37:10, 39:9, 41:19 duty [1] - 13:25

Ε

E-mail [9] - 3:14, 3:15, 3:18, 3:21, 3:23, 4:4, 4:6, 4:7, 4:8 e-mail [62] - 83:15, 83:16, 83:20, 132:21, 133:2, 134:1, 134:5, 134:8, 135:7, 135:18, 149:11, 149:14, 149:16, 150:25, 151:20, 152:1, 152:18, 153:2, 153:9, 161:22, 166:14, 183:25, 184:11, 184:16, 184:18, 184:19, 185:10, 185:15, 186:8, 186:20, 186:24, 187:3, 187:7, 187:12, 189:4, 190:3, 190:6, 191:2, 191:4, 191:24, 192:5, 192:19, 192:22, 193:16, 195:3, 195:7, 195:9, 195:10, 195:16, 195:21, 196:4, 197:24, 198:5, 198:10, 198:16, 199:11, 200:15, 200:17, 204:3, 204:8, 213:8, 213:10 **E-mail....** [1] - 3:20 e-mails [8] - 8:23, 132:12, 186:7, 198:17, 198:21, 219:9, 219:13, 219:17 early [6] - 99:23, 99:25, 142:11, 142:14, 177:15, 216:4 51:13, 88:17, 132:15

earn [1] - 182:17 easier [5] - 11:11, 16:7,

east [3] - 13:21, 36:5, 178:14 economic [9] - 85:14, 87:2,

84:2, 84:15, 84:23, 100:12,

1
88:6, 91:7, 91:13, 92:19,
128:12, 130:8, 164:23
economic/financial [1] -
87:4 economical [1] - 136:2
Edison [1] - 148:10
EDISON [1] - 2:20
editor [1] - 155:18
educational [1] - 9:18
effect [5] - 115:9, 115:10,
115:12, 115:14, 182:16
effective [1] - 78:19 effects [1] - 108:13
efficiency [1] - 24:21
effort [7] - 60:2, 79:25,
184:23, 184:25, 215:21,
215:24, 216:1
efforts [17] - 28:10, 50:17, 72:13, 162:3, 162:17,
183:10, 183:13, 184:14,
200:19, 201:1, 201:3,
214:19, 214:23, 215:17,
218:23, 230:10, 230:13
eight [3] - 221:7, 227:15, 230:23
either [13] - 10:15, 24:22,
26:20, 41:24, 44:21, 57:9,
105:8, 131:6, 155:4,
170:20, 173:11, 222:14,
229:8 elaborate [1] - 91:14
electronic [1] - 35:5
electronically [1] - 35:4
element [1] - 74:19
elements [3] - 38:6, 38:7,
65:5
elicit [1] - 123:8 eliminated [1] - 154:19
elsewhere [1] - 139:2
Emineth [1] - 6:2
emotional [1] - 134:22
employed [2] - 237:17,
237:18 employee [16] - 33:11, 33:15,
33:16, 33:18, 33:20, 35:11,
36:23, 37:21, 73:1, 73:16,
106:17, 106:20, 107:13,
107:19, 108:6, 237:18
employee's [3] - 33:7, 34:2, 36:20
employees [5] - 24:16,
25:10, 30:2, 36:15, 73:12
employees' [1] - 33:13
employment [1] - 16:25
enclosing [1] - 153:4
encounter [1] - 21:3
encourage [2] - 223:12, 223:16
encouraging [2] - 139:22,
222:15

```
end [18] - 15:13, 46:10,
 53:17, 62:1, 62:18, 65:15,
 100:6, 114:12, 120:24,
 142:10, 148:7, 190:17,
 199:11, 212:6, 226:2,
 227:4, 236:10, 236:11
ended [1] - 112:25
Ener [1] - 146:15
Enerba [1] - 32:19
Enerbase [230] - 44:6, 44:8,
 46:9, 46:15, 47:6, 47:11,
 49:13, 50:11, 50:18, 51:6,
 53:3, 53:13, 85:4, 85:23,
 86:9, 88:5, 90:4, 90:7,
 90:14, 90:18, 91:8, 93:1,
 93:6, 94:25, 95:6, 95:9,
 95:17, 95:21, 98:13, 98:22,
 99:3, 99:12, 101:6, 102:11,
 103:13, 106:3, 107:12,
 107:16, 107:19, 108:4,
 108:10, 108:24, 114:8,
 114:15, 114:19, 114:23,
 115:19, 116:19, 116:21,
 117:3, 117:21, 118:6,
 118:11, 119:20, 120:19,
 120:25, 122:6, 122:16,
 124:5, 124:7, 124:8,
 124:23, 125:4, 125:21,
 126:2, 126:4, 126:6,
 126:25, 127:5, 127:22,
 133:23, 134:13, 134:18,
 134:25, 135:22, 136:11,
 137:8, 137:17, 138:3,
 138:6, 138:25, 139:11,
 140:21, 140:23, 141:12,
 141:23, 142:9, 142:13,
 143:1, 143:25, 144:20,
 145:3, 145:9, 145:12,
 146:2, 146:17, 147:13,
 149:23, 150:12, 150:23,
 151:2, 151:7, 151:8, 152:3,
 152:20, 156:20, 157:15,
 158:2, 158:24, 160:22,
 161:3, 161:25, 162:4,
 162:17, 163:12, 164:4,
 164:12, 164:16, 164:25,
 165:8, 165:9, 165:13,
 165:23, 165:25, 166:5,
 166:7, 166:16, 166:19,
 166:23, 166:24, 166:25,
 167:10, 167:19, 167:25,
 168:5, 168:13, 168:23,
 169:1, 169:8, 170:4,
 171:18, 172:15, 172:24,
 173:11, 173:23, 173:24,
 174:4, 174:6, 174:21,
 174:23, 175:7, 175:17,
 176:1, 176:5, 179:16,
 179:23, 181:21, 182:4,
 182:14, 182:17, 182:21,
```

```
183:5, 183:11, 184:12,
 184:14, 185:21, 186:20,
 187:15, 187:20, 188:8,
 193:23, 194:6, 195:24,
 196:19, 197:8, 197:12,
 197:13, 197:16, 200:9,
 201:1, 201:9, 202:4,
 202:14, 203:4, 203:9,
 204:10, 205:5, 205:13,
 206:23, 207:7, 207:9,
 207:12, 207:14, 207:19,
 207:21, 207:24, 209:2,
 209:7, 209:12, 209:24,
 211:6, 211:19, 211:21,
 212:1, 212:10, 213:2,
 213:14, 213:23, 214:19,
 214:23, 215:6, 215:18,
 215:25, 217:4, 218:12,
 218:15, 219:18, 219:25,
 220:19, 222:16, 226:15,
 226:22, 227:7, 227:10,
 227:22, 228:5, 228:16,
 229:1, 229:11, 230:13
Enerbase's [14] - 86:1, 87:1,
 87:8, 105:14, 129:9,
 134:16, 135:9, 145:17,
 153:24, 159:7, 160:25,
 185:4, 187:1, 197:18
Enerbase/Core [1] - 99:22
Enerbase/Core-Mark [1] -
energy [4] - 71:12, 103:23,
 177:20, 178:8
enforcement [1] - 218:6
enhance [1] - 28:11
enhancing [1] - 27:15
enjoy [1] - 127:18
ensure [1] - 154:11
entail [1] - 13:25
enter [1] - 146:22
entered [2] - 66:20, 203:11
Enterprise [1] - 164:16
Enterprises [1] - 210:20
enters [3] - 65:1, 98:22,
 225:8
entertain [1] - 184:1
entice [1] - 105:10
entire [1] - 16:24
entirely [1] - 158:18
entities [3] - 67:17, 77:3,
 202:1
entitled [4] - 5:3, 70:1, 124:8,
 206:11
entity [2] - 16:19, 223:15
entry [5] - 71:25, 72:3, 104:1,
 105:20, 179:7
equating [1] - 75:17
equipment [8] - 82:14,
 82:17, 87:25, 146:16,
```

```
147:17
equitability [2] - 163:21,
 176:3
equity [3] - 141:19, 176:7,
 217:17
ERIC [1] - 2:20
especially [1] - 219:24
essentially [8] - 13:2, 32:1,
 58:16, 186:4, 194:18,
 202:7, 208:1, 228:8
establish [1] - 39:19
estimates [1] - 22:17
evaluation [1] - 18:17
event [2] - 23:10, 199:10
events [1] - 8:20
eventually [1] - 147:5
exact [13] - 11:18, 49:20,
 60:11, 93:22, 99:9, 99:17,
 104:22, 128:22, 182:23,
 183:24, 208:14, 224:1,
 233:22
exactly [10] - 30:5, 86:16,
 89:13, 94:14, 115:2, 115:3,
 143:18, 160:12, 215:7,
 224:21
examination [1] - 237:12
Examination [1] - 3:3
EXAMINATION [1] - 7:8
examined [2] - 7:6, 237:11
example [26] - 13:16, 33:17,
 34:24, 48:25, 54:13, 54:14,
 54:20, 62:6, 63:5, 64:9,
 65:2, 66:3, 66:17, 68:4,
 68:14, 75:11, 76:1, 89:24,
 90:18, 96:15, 110:24,
 113:6, 157:18, 164:13,
 165:17, 178:13
examples [2] - 24:18, 38:10
exceed [1] - 19:5
except [1] - 126:11
exception [1] - 165:7
excess [1] - 65:18
exchange [2] - 58:17, 75:19
exchanges [5] - 132:21,
 184:12, 198:5, 198:10,
 198:16
exchanging [1] - 144:12
exclude [1] - 163:3
excluding [1] - 79:6
excuse [3] - 10:19, 80:12,
 143:13
executed [1] - 31:20
executing [1] - 24:1
execution [10] - 19:3, 31:5,
 31:18, 37:25, 38:6, 38:7,
 38:11, 38:16, 39:2, 39:5
executional [2] - 35:14, 40:3
exempt [1] - 89:10
Exhibit [57] - 9:7, 9:16, 17:7,
 18:6, 40:10, 40:11, 53:25,
```

147:5, 147:10, 147:15,

150:21

57:21, 58:1, 60:8, 62:7, 63:21, 68:17, 83:3, 83:8, 83:10, 83:14, 94:9, 94:10, 100:11, 100:16, 100:20, 101:7, 101:14, 102:14, 124:13, 124:17, 124:21, 132:4, 132:7, 132:11, 132:20, 145:1, 149:8, 152:17, 157:8, 161:13, 176:18, 184:5, 190:21, 191:1, 198:3, 198:22, 200:23, 203:20, 203:22, 208:22, 212:18, 212:22, 212:25, 218:25, 219:3, 219:6 exhibit [13] - 42:16, 54:3, 57:24, 83:25, 84:4, 132:12, 153:2, 157:5, 157:11, 176:20, 176:24, 203:18, 203:25 **exhibits** [1] - 83:6 Exhibits [6] - 5:18, 82:24, 83:3, 83:13, 101:13, 148:12 **EXHIBITS** [2] - 3:7, 4:2 exist [1] - 36:20 existing [4] - 104:14, 105:3, 105:14, 201:24 exited [1] - 146:22 expand [1] - 179:11 expect [2] - 71:8, 179:14 expectation [1] - 19:5 expenses [2] - 72:14, 106:7 **experience** [4] - 50:14, 180:20, 222:9, 222:22 expires [1] - 237:24 explain [14] - 13:5, 15:16, 26:20, 41:18, 48:4, 59:23, 73:23, 74:13, 78:4, 89:12, 98:11, 104:5, 105:6, 210:14 explained [3] - 158:22, 182:20, 221:16 **explanation** [1] - 231:23 **explored** [1] - 141:16 Express [4] - 95:5, 96:16, 97:14, 158:1 extension [2] - 44:16, 207:3 extent [5] - 26:11, 93:14, 170:24, 171:4, 172:11 extra [4] - 20:14, 26:19, 79:15, 79:17 eye [2] - 69:9, 69:10

F

face [3] - 136:21, 180:15 face-to-face [1] - 136:21 faced [1] - 180:16 facets [1] - 180:9 facility [1] - 229:16 facing [1] - 180:7 facings [1] - 214:13 fact [9] - 77:15, 92:24, 93:15, 100:22, 105:17, 111:12, 117:17, 139:3, 204:8 **factor** [3] - 51:16, 56:15, 217:9 factors [7] - 56:6, 71:22, 105:13, 116:4, 135:25, 160:25, 232:9 fail [1] - 40:6 failed [1] - 187:18 fair [3] - 149:6, 180:12, 222:20 fairly [1] - 218:22 **fall** [15] - 9:24, 10:6, 10:7, 14:15, 30:20, 62:9, 69:14, 70:15, 70:21, 89:21, 103:19, 117:4, 117:16, 177:10, 177:13 **fallen** [1] - 155:25 falls [1] - 235:21 family [1] - 233:25 far [11] - 13:15, 13:19, 13:20, 13:21, 22:12, 22:15, 39:16, 96:9, 110:9, 175:18 **Farmers** [1] - 158:6 Farner [1] - 157:22 Farner-Bocken [1] - 157:22 **fashion** [1] - 77:12 fast [2] - 155:13 faster [1] - 74:6 February [31] - 3:18, 85:17, 85:24, 86:18, 91:21, 92:9, 92:20, 92:22, 121:25, 122:4, 122:18, 124:6, 128:1, 133:5, 138:5, 142:23, 145:19, 146:6, 147:23, 151:8, 151:15, 167:20, 168:1, 169:9, 171:15, 186:9, 195:18, 197:14, 200:21, 201:2, 220:21 Federal [2] - 7:3, 237:15 feedback [2] - 124:2, 162:12 fell [1] - 117:25 fellow [1] - 24:15 felt [3] - 47:9, 78:19, 199:8 few [6] - 13:5, 30:24, 48:5, 121:9, 206:19, 233:24 field [3] - 31:5, 31:11, 37:25 **Fifth** [2] - 1:18, 5:9 figure [6] - 108:3, 114:10, 164:24, 169:25, 214:21, 225:23 **figuring** [1] - 79:4 **file** [8] - 33:7, 34:3, 34:5, 36:20, 36:21, 36:23, 36:25,

filed [2] - 218:5, 234:17 files [2] - 35:1, 166:5 filing [1] - 37:1 fill [2] - 14:2, 23:19 filled [1] - 33:10 final [11] - 60:9, 61:24, 66:15, 153:8, 153:10, 154:16, 154:19, 161:18, 199:19, 208:23, 213:22 financial [3] - 85:14, 87:2, 91:8 financially [1] - 237:19 fine [10] - 7:25, 172:6, 221:20, 223:21, 224:2, 224:11, 224:15, 224:21, 224:23 fines [3] - 172:2, 172:3, 172:10 finish [3] - 8:2, 16:4, 148:25 fired [1] - 118:15 firm [2] - 6:8, 185:13 firmed [3] - 185:11, 185:17, 186:14 First [1] - 2:14 first [58] - 7:6, 10:25, 16:10, 17:25, 18:11, 18:16, 19:1, 23:22, 24:13, 40:13, 40:20, 54:14, 58:13, 60:18, 71:5, 71:6, 77:25, 83:14, 86:21, 92:10, 94:23, 103:4, 103:20, 114:10, 115:23, 129:6, 130:3, 130:9, 131:10, 133:22, 134:15, 135:8, 135:14, 136:23, 138:23, 139:10, 139:12, 145:1, 153:23, 154:3, 176:24, 184:18, 185:3, 187:14, 191:12, 191:13, 193:24, 195:15, 198:6, 199:23, 199:25, 200:6, 200:15, 205:2, 205:10, 207:3, 207:23, 209:16 **fit** [5] - 23:7, 28:2, 80:11, 178:10, 201:7 five [7] - 71:6, 95:15, 112:23, 164:20, 190:24, 226:2, 234:15 **flavors** [2] - 209:18, 209:19 floated [1] - 144:8 floating [2] - 125:11, 138:20 flood [1] - 71:20 floor [7] - 22:7, 38:23, 38:24, 39:1, 212:3, 227:2, 228:21 Florida [1] - 169:18 Flying [3] - 46:4, 55:11, 59:9 focus [3] - 14:14, 55:1, 190:12 focusing [1] - 93:6

131:7, 195:15, 220:6, 226:8 follow-up [3] - 38:4, 195:15, 226:8 followed [1] - 172:19 **following** [6] - 5:16, 30:20, 31:12, 62:2, 174:22, 176:4 follows [1] - 7:7 font [1] - 132:14 **food** [1] - 30:8 Food [1] - 82:9 foot [3] - 164:15, 164:16, 184:24 footage [1] - 54:9 **FOR** [3] - 1:2, 2:10, 2:16 force [4] - 21:25, 31:5, 31:12, 38:1 forefront [1] - 116:8 foregoing [1] - 237:12 forget [1] - 166:13 forgotten [1] - 154:22 form [16] - 23:6, 31:18, 50:19, 52:6, 55:18, 89:21, 98:23, 123:4, 159:3, 167:3, 175:9, 183:25, 188:16, 222:17, 224:17, 225:18 formalized [1] - 185:10 format [8] - 12:18, 12:23, 13:13, 14:11, 14:15, 14:16, 32:2, 207:16 formats [1] - 13:11 former [1] - 188:23 forth [7] - 31:19, 92:4, 117:11, 121:23, 154:11, 163:17, 215:24 forward [4] - 17:24, 117:4, 123:7, 154:14 forwarding [1] - 218:9 fountain [8] - 81:24, 82:2, 82:4, 82:7, 82:11, 87:25, 146:16, 147:11 four [9] - 61:19, 95:15, 95:23, 112:23, 115:19, 148:17, 190:18, 230:24, 234:15 fourteen [1] - 126:13 frame [10] - 49:25, 50:1, 62:12, 65:24, 66:23, 136:25, 138:23, 141:6, 160:12, 162:15 franchise [21] - 12:9, 17:9, 18:2, 18:15, 24:6, 25:6, 25:23, 27:4, 27:14, 27:16, 27:18, 27:24, 28:6, 37:10, 40:21, 45:19, 45:25, 55:14, 57:15, 58:7, 86:19 franchised [2] - 210:19, 210:21 Francis [3] - 43:17, 44:1, 44:7 free [3] - 82:14, 82:15

follow [6] - 38:4, 123:23,

152:12, 192:9, 218:22

hard [6] - 96:21, 171:14,

free-cup [1] - 82:15 frequent [1] - 105:11 frequently [1] - 45:5 friction [7] - 50:16, 50:21, 50:23, 51:1, 51:4, 51:15, 52:15 front [12] - 62:7, 75:12, 77:11, 78:13, 102:14, 109:12, 111:19, 126:23, 157:7, 177:25, 217:2, 220:23 **FU** [2] - 157:18, 158:4 fulfill [1] - 143:22 full [13] - 143:7, 143:17, 176:14, 206:20, 220:2, 227:10, 227:13, 230:19, 231:6, 231:19, 234:21, 234:23, 237:13 fully [3] - 8:4, 209:18, 223:25 function [2] - 31:11, 215:8 Funding [1] - 206:14 funding [80] - 28:1, 60:25, 63:13, 63:15, 64:16, 65:17, 68:13, 76:5, 76:22, 77:9, 77:11, 77:16, 77:20, 78:10, 78:18, 79:1, 79:9, 80:24, 82:10, 82:13, 90:16, 90:22, 91:3, 109:7, 111:4, 111:9, 111:13, 112:25, 113:6, 113:14, 114:24, 115:4, 121:8, 122:14, 124:24, 125:4, 125:14, 127:8, 139:6, 139:10, 139:15, 140:7, 141:7, 141:11, 180:24, 181:13, 181:15, 181:16, 201:17, 201:19, 201:21, 201:24, 201:25, 202:3, 202:5, 202:13, 202:17, 202:25, 203:2, 205:20, 206:16, 206:18, 216:7, 216:11, 216:14, 216:16, 217:3, 217:10, 217:15, 217:16, 232:13, 232:15, 232:18, 232:21, 232:22, 233:1, 233:18 funds [2] - 34:13, 72:21 **FURTHER** [1] - 237:16 future [3] - 145:22, 146:20,

G

gain [4] - 160:20, 160:21, 197:16, 220:8 gaining [1] - 41:5 gains [1] - 175:1 gap [1] - 216:6 Garrett [2] - 43:17, 44:2 Gas [1] - 100:15 gas [40] - 13:9, 35:21, 36:11, 36:16, 54:6, 54:15, 54:18, 55:2, 56:14, 56:24, 57:2, 58:4, 58:24, 59:2, 59:6, 59:8, 59:13, 61:14, 61:25, 63:2, 66:2, 68:22, 79:20, 81:24, 82:21, 84:9, 84:13, 84:17, 100:25, 101:8, 101:15, 104:14, 157:3, 179:17, 180:4, 180:14, 180:25, 203:11, 205:16, 205:17 **Gas.....** [2] - 3:16, 3:22 **Gas....** [1] - 3:13 gather [1] - 124:2 Gator [1] - 143:13 Gatorade [27] - 78:14, 78:15, 78:17, 78:18, 78:20, 78:21, 79:7, 143:14, 211:12, 211:13, 211:16, 211:21, 211:25, 221:2, 226:14, 227:6, 227:11, 227:14, 227:18, 227:23, 228:14, 228:22, 228:24, 229:10, 229:20, 230:20, 230:23 gauge [2] - 33:12, 50:23 general [15] - 34:12, 62:12, 104:23, 108:9, 108:10, 120:5, 136:25, 152:20, 153:21, 168:16, 178:21, 180:3, 216:11, 225:3, generally [10] - 30:20, 54:5, 60:12, 60:14, 61:23, 87:17, 98:12, 116:12, 123:3, 204:13 genuine [1] - 215:9 geographic [3] - 18:1, 21:12, 36:4 geographical [3] - 13:17, 21:11, 46:25 geographically [1] - 42:3 giant [1] - 223:15 gist [1] - 49:22 given [1] - 7:13 glide [5] - 48:18, 48:19, 93:13, 116:6, 156:9 glides [4] - 48:2, 49:24, 120:14, 147:11 Go's [1] - 59:8 **goal** [1] - 20:13 goals [17] - 19:4, 19:6, 19:10, 19:12, 19:17, 19:21, 20:2, 20:25, 21:20, 23:24, 27:17, 31:7, 31:13, 33:14, 39:13, 51:10, 185:24 Gokey [22] - 6:18, 6:20, 44:14, 44:21, 45:2, 132:23,

134:6, 154:25, 161:20,

167:14, 190:7, 197:23,

198:11, 199:1, 199:9, 199:17, 204:3, 204:4, 204:9 **GOKEY** [4] - 2:19, 2:19, 6:18, 6:20 Gokey's [1] - 207:18 gold [2] - 181:4, 181:11 graduate [2] - 9:23, 11:9 graduated [2] - 9:20, 10:5 grammatical [1] - 155:11 grammatically [1] - 155:5 great [1] - 149:4 greater [3] - 104:1, 104:3, 156:3 grid [4] - 204:13, 204:16, 204:22, 206:21 grocer [1] - 228:18 grocery [10] - 13:2, 13:14, 16:20, 16:23, 57:10, 67:13, 73:19, 98:16, 228:10 Group [1] - 167:21 group [12] - 80:4, 108:4, 132:12, 153:2, 176:12, 187:18, 212:25, 217:22, 217:23, 218:1, 230:9, 231:20 growing [1] - 104:17 grown [1] - 104:2 growth [6] - 71:7, 71:9, 71:14, 103:6, 105:9, 177:20 guess [9] - 15:10, 16:21, 52:1, 89:13, 98:16, 112:10, 164:5, 171:2 guessing [5] - 21:18, 85:1, 101:19, 102:5, 111:20 guy [1] - 117:17

Н

half [7] - 57:5, 113:7, 166:13, 181:22, 183:9, 208:16, 228:17 half-liter [2] - 57:5, 228:17 hand [11] - 40:9, 83:12, 94:24, 95:19, 96:9, 100:19, 130:22, 132:10, 152:15, 237:20 hand-by-hand [1] - 130:22 handheld [1] - 88:15 handhelds [2] - 88:10, 88:13 handle [7] - 45:11, 45:14, 46:22, 47:1, 170:14, 170:18, 170:22 handled [3] - 27:6, 27:9, 46:3 handling [3] - 46:17, 93:9, 191:16

happy [8] - 47:25, 127:20,

132:13, 150:8, 152:8,

188:24, 189:18, 193:20, 204:17 **Harley's** [4] - 157:19, 157:20, 157:22, 158:5 harm [1] - 50:17 Harold [5] - 41:12, 60:4, 70:10, 80:5, 80:10 hats [1] - 14:25 **hazy** [1] - 94:7 head [20] - 8:8, 8:12, 40:7, 46:6, 47:16, 49:6, 52:22, 55:12, 60:5, 80:15, 82:23, 87:15, 110:21, 141:21, 143:2, 159:22, 168:22, 188:22, 209:4, 234:20 headed [2] - 181:22, 182:5 heading [1] - 204:16 hear [6] - 7:22, 81:9, 148:22, 149:3, 161:24, 196:1 heard [3] - 140:24, 156:25, 211:17 hearing [1] - 7:18 held [3] - 10:18, 10:22, 146:16 help [12] - 14:1, 42:18, 46:18, 67:10, 75:21, 80:19, 139:7, 164:11, 215:6, 217:4, 217:6, 220:5 helped [2] - 59:25, 215:22 helpful [1] - 217:8 helps [1] - 155:11 **HEREBY** [2] - 237:8, 237:16 HEREIN [1] - 1:23 hereinbefore [2] - 5:14, 237:9 hereto [1] - 237:18 hereunto [1] - 237:20 high [8] - 16:14, 16:19, 16:20, 16:22, 23:6, 72:18, 73:8, 178:8 High [5] - 210:11, 210:15, 210:21, 210:23, 211:5 high-energy [1] - 178:8 higher [11] - 57:12, 75:3, 107:24, 176:6, 203:2, 203:9, 203:13, 203:15, 203:17, 205:5, 211:5 hikes [1] - 188:10 Hill [1] - 148:15 HILLESTAD [4] - 1:14, 3:2, 5:1. 7:5 Hillestad [38] - 5:21, 7:1, 7:10, 9:7, 25:5, 40:9, 40:10, 54:4, 57:22, 57:24, 75:13, 83:1, 83:12, 92:20, 99:16, 100:11, 100:18, 124:13, 124:19, 124:21, 132:4, 132:9, 148:19,

188:10

identify [17] - 23:20, 24:8,

117:2, 121:7, 121:12,

204:15

124:21, 135:9, 184:11,

24:19, 25:4, 25:15, 37:20,

58:1, 94:18, 94:23, 101:21,

152:15, 152:16, 153:1, 184:4, 191:1, 195:4, 195:6, 198:8, 203:24, 212:18, 212:24, 219:6, 226:8, 236:3, 236:11 Hillestad.. [1] - 3:9 **historic** [2] - 19:12, 19:16 **history** [4] - 9:19, 10:16, 17:2, 194:11 hit [1] - 163:17 **hmm** [26] - 9:9, 11:2, 11:21, 11:23, 12:3, 15:3, 16:1, 17:1, 17:11, 19:22, 24:12, 36:1, 46:7, 52:16, 54:16, 56:4, 97:7, 102:2, 120:15, 149:18, 150:10, 153:16, 157:4, 165:11, 183:20, 204:23 hold [4] - 40:18, 48:10, 86:9, 94:21 holds [1] - 48:20 Holiday [1] - 104:9 Holmes [2] - 2:13, 6:8 home [2] - 57:4, 73:20 honest [2] - 9:3, 176:8 honestly [1] - 110:1 **honor** [2] - 174:13, 227:5 hopefully [2] - 132:15, 195:13 **horizontal** [1] - 48:13 hour [2] - 74:3, 87:15 hours [1] - 221:16 how-to's [1] - 73:13 HR [1] - 150:21 **HUETTL** [1] - 2:21 Huettl [1] - 6:1 **human** [1] - 118:20 hundred [4] - 35:16, 112:17, 151:10, 154:2

hundreds [1] - 167:5

ice [1] - 186:24 idea [13] - 60:20, 61:21, 141:15, 141:17, 141:18, 142:7, 144:12, 163:19, 163:24, 196:7, 196:9, 196:17, 211:7 ideas [4] - 138:20, 144:11, 163:17, 216:5 identification [10] - 5:19, 82:25, 100:17, 124:18, 132:8, 148:13, 190:22, 203:23, 212:23, 219:4 identified [7] - 25:24, 26:16, 91:9, 95:1, 119:9, 173:11, 173:12 identifies [1] - 63:15

Illinois [2] - 2:15, 169:19 **illustration** [1] - 207:18 **imagine** [7] - 67:24, 87:15, 108:14, 145:21, 161:14, 179:20, 185:16 **immediately** [1] - 221:19 impact [7] - 38:8, 55:23, 56:13, 67:17, 107:1, 107:3, 182:9 impacted [1] - 108:5 **important** [1] - 191:23 **impose** [1] - 223:21 imposed [1] - 224:2 impress [1] - 69:15 **improve** [7] - 25:1, 25:8, 25:19, 34:18, 37:22, 72:13, **improved** [2] - 26:2, 151:19 **improvement** [1] - 151:24 improving [2] - 24:9, 24:17 **IN** [2] - 1:2, 237:20 Inc [3] - 6:9, 7:11, 22:22 **INC** [2] - 1:5, 1:8 incentives [1] - 139:1 incident [2] - 47:24, 49:2 include [4] - 162:9, 173:3, 178:5, 199:17 included [4] - 80:4, 108:4, 108:11, 145:8 includes [4] - 36:8, 54:1, 64:15, 64:19 including [8] - 45:16, 87:21, 108:24, 168:10, 178:22, 197:16, 198:11, 235:5 income [2] - 72:18, 74:17 **Incorporated** [2] - 6:4, 6:5 incorporated [1] - 34:15 increase [19] - 21:1, 21:6, 79:13, 105:19, 111:18, 113:1, 113:3, 113:8, 127:19, 142:17, 178:25, 179:6, 180:1, 180:11, 180:23, 181:12, 182:7, 182:15, 183:8 increased [5] - 71:24, 73:18, 178:20, 178:22, 216:17 increases [2] - 175:2, 210:8 increasing [2] - 105:24, 109:24 indeed [1] - 9:11 **independent** [19] - 59:2, 59:5, 59:12, 61:14, 66:1, 67:15, 67:23, 68:4, 72:8, 81:23, 82:21, 84:8, 106:3,

109:18, 179:17, 180:14, 180:24, 205:16, 224:12 independents [1] - 159:10 indicate [4] - 84:21, 100:22, 126:25, 129:7 indicated [6] - 5:14, 7:10, 156:3, 158:19, 197:22, 237:9 indicates [5] - 10:25, 11:24, 17:8, 104:1, 104:25 **indicator** [1] - 40:1 indicators [3] - 39:10, 39:13, 40:3 individual [2] - 123:1, 123:5 individuals [2] - 25:18, 44:5 industry [2] - 71:13, 175:20 **influence** [2] - 27:17, 63:12 inform [5] - 63:6, 63:22, 69:17, 69:18, 194:16 information [22] - 23:14, 34:15, 34:22, 35:3, 35:7, 37:2, 60:24, 70:25, 84:5, 96:2, 96:11, 118:19, 118:21, 123:21, 124:1, 128:18, 132:1, 135:12, 136:11, 137:16, 199:25, 218:10 informed [3] - 122:1, 183:16, 233:14 informs [2] - 63:1, 63:9 infrastructure [1] - 72:13 **infringing** [1] - 224:3 initia [1] - 81:13 **initial** [15] - 81:7, 81:10, 81:11, 81:14, 135:19, 147:2, 171:19, 185:23, 194:19, 196:11, 200:15, 201:11, 207:25, 229:12, 230:1 **initiative** [1] - 25:7 **initiatives** [1] - 29:4 innovation [7] - 79:18, 162:18, 162:21, 163:1, 163:12, 164:12, 230:17 **innovations** [1] - 233:12 input [2] - 71:4, 90:25 inside [1] - 175:15 insights [1] - 201:11 instance [4] - 93:11, 152:8, 172:5, 221:6 instances [2] - 26:15, 172:19 instinct [1] - 130:3 intended [2] - 223:23, 224:16 **interacting** [1] - 233:10 **interaction** [3] - 44:20, 46:24, 215:3 **interactions** [2] - 29:20, 30:13 interchangeable [1] - 228:13 interchangeably [2] - 77:21,

77:22 interested [2] - 144:10, 237:19 interface [2] - 25:18, 214:17 internal [8] - 15:24, 20:3, 20:8, 24:8, 24:14, 24:15, 202:7, 214:15 internally [1] - 163:11 interpret [1] - 46:19 interpretation [1] - 108:1 interrupt [1] - 32:13 introduce [2] - 6:13, 199:24 introduced [1] - 102:7 inventory [1] - 65:19 invest [1] - 88:24 investigation [2] - 172:14, 194:16 investigator's [1] - 230:6 investigators [3] - 171:23, 230:3, 234:18 invoice [8] - 66:13, 77:12, 77:14, 88:16, 88:25, 89:6, 89:7, 89:15 **involuntarily** [2] - 118:17, 118:25 involved [4] - 15:17, 57:16, 172:9, 198:11 involving [1] - 184:12 **issue** [23] - 27:3, 27:7, 27:8, 30:25, 52:14, 89:8, 92:18, 93:13, 116:6, 116:7, 116:16, 118:13, 121:15, 140:2, 156:9, 156:10, 159:18, 219:19, 227:1, 228:19, 229:3, 235:16 issues [39] - 8:20, 25:16, 26:24, 29:12, 37:17, 52:9, 63:17, 85:10, 85:12, 85:15, 87:2, 87:4, 91:8, 91:13, 119:10, 120:9, 120:12, 120:13, 123:12, 123:14, 128:14, 154:13, 155:12, 160:24, 160:25, 187:20, 189:21, 189:23, 191:17, 193:21, 194:19, 211:24, 212:2, 217:5, 218:13, 218:15, 218:17, 219:23, 220:6 **IT** [1] - 86:11 it'd [1] - 113:10 item [3] - 39:8, 75:4 items [1] - 98:17 iterations [1] - 213:16 itself [1] - 192:20

J

J's [1] - 59:9 **JAMES** [1] - 2:2

January [3] - 62:4, 62:10, 195:11 Jason [1] - 42:21 jerk [1] - 134:22 **Jim** [6] - 6:10, 8:16, 127:1, 170:7, 170:19, 188:18 **job** [16] - 13:25, 14:25, 18:17, 18:24, 19:17, 24:7, 27:13, 30:18, 30:20, 31:1, 37:9, 39:9, 41:19, 44:22, 120:11, 230:6 Joey [2] - 42:20, 42:22 jogged [1] - 154:21 Jug [2] - 46:4, 55:11 **July** [13] - 10:25, 11:15, 12:1, 12:10, 17:8, 18:15, 58:8, 149:12, 150:24, 151:20, 209:16, 214:9

K

keep [13] - 48:24, 78:3, 129:9, 149:2, 160:19, 162:13, 183:19, 212:6, 213:19, 217:17, 226:24, 230:14, 233:14 keeping [4] - 35:2, 122:22, 183:16, 233:9 keeps [1] - 20:9 **Kenmare** [2] - 101:23, 101:25 **kept** [2] - 34:19, 162:5 **Kerri** [2] - 40:25, 41:6 key [4] - 39:10, 39:12, 39:25, 40:2 kick [6] - 131:23, 153:25, 159:13, 170:4, 206:9, 233:4 kicked [9] - 145:4, 146:6, 151:8, 158:17, 158:25, 160:22, 167:19, 168:13, 220:20 kicks [1] - 165:10 Kickstart [1] - 164:13 kind [19] - 8:17, 22:11, 23:13, 30:10, 55:18, 60:20, 60:21, 60:23, 68:10, 94:8, 107:25, 117:1, 123:8, 124:2, 162:12, 163:25, 209:4, 217:1, 227:13 Kinney [2] - 43:17, 44:2 **Kirmis** [2] - 5:9, 5:23 **Kmart** [2] - 13:16, 56:8 knee [1] - 134:22 knee-jerk [1] - 134:22 knowing [3] - 69:13, 139:25, 192:10 knowledge [25] - 89:5, 99:1, 123:4, 126:6, 169:5,

175:20, 181:15, 181:19, 216:19, 216:20, 216:22, 218:16, 218:21, 221:23, 222:23, 222:24, 223:5, 223:8, 229:7, 229:17, 234:9, 235:9, 235:10, 235:11, 235:20 known [1] - 153:19 **KO**[3] - 97:5, 97:6, 144:25 Kristi [1] - 41:12 **Kum** [3] - 46:4, 55:11, 59:8

L

L&F[1] - 201:24 lack [1] - 116:9 lacking [1] - 34:18 lag [1] - 195:20 **Lake** [12] - 17:22, 18:4, 41:3, 43:9, 71:22, 217:22, 218:2, 226:13, 230:10, 231:20, 231:24, 233:8 Lake/Dickinson [1] - 73:11 Langer [13] - 6:18, 44:14, 44:16, 44:21, 45:3, 132:23, 154:25, 161:20, 190:6, 190:8, 198:11, 198:18, 204:3 **LANGER** [2] - 2:19, 6:18 language [1] - 60:1 large [10] - 13:2, 13:3, 13:13, 54:21, 55:7, 72:4, 73:19, 74:2, 179:1, 179:24 larger [14] - 13:14, 54:15, 55:22, 71:25, 72:4, 105:20, 105:23, 132:14, 145:21, 159:9, 160:2, 178:9, 178:11, 179:6 larger-than-average [1] -178:9 larger-than-averagedecline [1] - 178:11 **Larry** [8] - 28:7, 139:13, 214:25, 215:5, 215:8, 215:13, 215:21, 229:13 **Larry's** [2] - 28:22, 139:24 last [33] - 8:7, 8:16, 9:24, 10:6, 22:14, 24:20, 25:5, 26:15, 27:5, 34:23, 39:8, 45:6, 81:19, 86:6, 87:13, 99:8, 103:2, 107:16, 112:15, 132:25, 149:19, 160:7, 166:12, 183:9, 191:14, 199:11, 210:14, 214:1, 214:12, 216:18, 216:20, 216:21, 234:12 late [1] - 197:13 latter [1] - 181:22 **Law** [5] - 2:3, 2:8, 2:13, 2:20,

2:20 law [1] - 5:8 lawful [1] - 5:2 lawsuit [1] - 7:12 LAX [1] - 92:11 laying [1] - 204:9 lays [1] - 157:8 leach [4] - 42:9, 42:20, 42:25, 43:7 **Leach** [2] - 40:25, 41:2 learn [2] - 127:22, 187:1 learned [6] - 17:23, 131:23, 194:11, 194:14, 194:15, 194:18 least [11] - 36:8, 87:15, 102:1, 120:18, 128:25, 129:6, 144:15, 151:14, 151:25, 234:14, 236:4 leave [1] - 120:16 leaving [2] - 38:25, 140:1 **left** [7] - 40:21, 94:24, 95:19, 96:25, 118:13, 118:24, left-hand [2] - 94:24, 95:19 legal [1] - 225:19 less [12] - 48:10, 72:21, 74:18, 75:7, 103:10, 103:11, 137:1, 137:2, 203:7, 203:8, 210:9, 210:24 letter [16] - 152:19, 153:4, 153:8, 153:13, 153:14, 154:8, 154:17, 154:18, 155:22, 161:8, 161:11, 161:12, 161:19, 161:25, 199:17, 199:19 letterhead [1] - 155:17 **letting** [3] - 87:5, 183:25 level [13] - 23:6, 33:13, 41:10, 52:10, 62:23, 62:24, 67:1, 67:2, 71:7, 73:17, 122:14, 216:16, 220:19 leveled [1] - 103:5 levels [2] - 28:1, 65:17 leverage [2] - 17:20, 159:10 leveraged [1] - 187:25 **LG** [1] - 198:7 **liability** [1] - 149:22 **light** [1] - 171:13 likely [7] - 27:6, 69:9, 110:10, 131:15, 135:24, 155:3, 190:10 limit [1] - 223:5 **limitation** [2] - 88:18, 88:22 limited [2] - 147:3, 235:19 limits [1] - 44:4 line [20] - 24:11, 79:12, 81:13, 83:17, 91:18, 128:6, 142:2, 143:7, 143:17, looks [29] - 13:6, 32:3, 40:16, 168:16, 168:17, 217:14,

220:2, 226:25, 227:10, 227:13, 230:20, 231:19, 234:21, 234:23 lined [1] - 51:9 lines [6] - 113:14, 162:5, 183:14, 230:14, 230:18, 233:10 **LinkedIn** [5] - 3:9, 9:8, 9:11, 10:24, 18:5 **Lipton**® [1] - 74:14 list [4] - 39:8, 78:14, 133:3, 157:14 listed [2] - 98:7, 143:12 listening [1] - 184:2 lists [1] - 173:17 liter [5] - 57:5, 209:21, 228:17, 231:8, 234:11 liters [3] - 218:19, 218:20, 219:20 living [2] - 72:12, 160:9 **LLP** [1] - 2:13 **Loaf** [2] - 46:3, 55:11 local [13] - 23:7, 23:8, 23:9, 24:2, 24:3, 46:4, 62:24, 67:2, 70:4, 177:7, 207:19, 210:4 **Local** [1] - 70:1 locations [3] - 188:6, 194:10, 226:18 log [2] - 123:5, 123:20 logging [1] - 122:22 long-term [1] - 134:23 look [50] - 9:10, 11:22, 20:10, 20:11, 21:10, 22:8, 28:2, 40:11, 42:10, 57:24, 57:25, 60:18, 68:17, 77:23, 79:5, 83:14, 83:24, 84:3, 92:24, 93:3, 100:20, 101:7, 102:13, 109:10, 112:10, 122:12, 125:9, 127:2, 132:13, 149:9, 149:19, 152:22, 153:13, 169:21, 171:8, 177:6, 184:10, 184:17, 198:6, 198:8, 198:14, 198:17, 200:22, 201:5, 203:25, 209:5, 210:13, 212:7, 219:5, 225:23 looked [6] - 101:13, 121:11, 154:17, 157:5, 199:22, 211:1 **looking** [27] - 17:7, 34:23, 39:18, 40:13, 62:6, 72:14,

72:21, 78:12, 78:24, 79:3,

80:18, 84:15, 84:23, 96:2,

138:4, 146:20, 157:10,

179:4, 183:9, 185:25,

186:4, 196:19, 234:19

96:15, 97:14, 106:7, 109:1,

186:7, 198:17, 198:21,

42:8, 58:5, 83:21, 84:14, 95:22, 97:1, 101:3, 109:7, 109:17, 111:11, 111:15, 113:21, 125:1, 125:12, 133:3, 133:6, 149:13, 177:2, 181:3, 184:16, 186:8, 190:5, 195:10, 195:22, 204:7 loop [1] - 162:13 loose [1] - 89:21 lose [3] - 164:21, 166:22, 175:21 losing [5] - 166:16, 166:18, 174:21, 175:15, 194:9 loss [2] - 113:6, 113:14 lost [2] - 167:21, 188:4 lower [30] - 56:22, 68:2, 72:21, 75:1, 75:3, 75:6, 76:17, 141:11, 158:8, 158:11, 158:21, 159:19, 159:24, 160:3, 180:4, 180:8, 180:13, 180:25, 181:7, 182:3, 182:7, 182:14, 182:21, 183:6, 183:7, 203:15, 203:16, 206:23, 208:8, 208:10 lowered [2] - 180:17, 183:2 loyalty [3] - 105:1, 105:11, 178:18 lure [1] - 188:8

M

mad [1] - 50:9 **Madison** [2] - 2:8, 2:14 mail [71] - 3:14, 3:15, 3:18, 3:21, 3:23, 4:4, 4:6, 4:7, 4:8, 83:15, 83:16, 83:20, 132:21, 133:2, 134:1, 134:5, 134:8, 135:7, 135:18, 149:11, 149:14, 149:16, 150:25, 151:20, 152:1, 152:18, 153:2, 153:9, 161:22, 166:14, 183:25, 184:11, 184:16, 184:18, 184:19, 185:10, 185:15, 186:8, 186:20, 186:24, 187:3, 187:7, 187:12, 189:4, 190:3, 190:6, 191:2, 191:4, 191:24, 192:5, 192:19, 192:22, 193:16, 195:3, 195:7, 195:9, 195:10, 195:16, 195:21, 196:4, 197:24, 198:5, 198:10, 198:16, 199:11, 200:15, 200:17, 204:3, 204:8, 213:8, 213:10 mail......[1] - 3:20 mails [8] - 8:23, 132:12,

219:9, 219:13, 219:17 maintain [1] - 79:13 maintained [1] - 33:1 **major** [1] - 11:12 majority [6] - 18:24, 28:12, 80:9, 98:15, 102:9, 193:25 makers [1] - 59:6 Makoti [1] - 158:12 man [2] - 144:19, 170:9 management [4] - 10:1, 10:10, 10:21, 193:21 manager [45] - 11:1, 11:14, 11:25, 12:9, 12:16, 14:13, 17:9, 17:20, 18:2, 18:15, 24:6, 25:6, 25:23, 27:4, 27:11, 27:14, 27:24, 28:6, 34:12, 37:10, 40:22, 41:7, 41:15, 45:20, 45:24, 45:25, 46:2, 47:9, 47:11, 50:11, 55:14, 55:15, 57:15, 58:7, 58:8, 86:10, 86:12, 86:16, 86:19, 123:17, 152:20, 153:21, 232:1, 235:22 managers [7] - 31:14, 42:6, 47:4, 162:7, 183:15, 218:21, 230:15 manner [2] - 50:8, 155:16 manufactured [2] - 169:10, 224:8 manufacturer [4] - 22:8, 170:1, 223:18, 223:21 March [9] - 4:6, 138:5, 152:18, 153:4, 161:10, 162:16, 163:14, 204:4, 208:17 margin [2] - 22:10, 207:12 mark [9] - 95:18, 100:11, 124:13, 132:4, 140:24, 141:2, 203:19, 212:18, Mark [78] - 96:17, 98:1, 98:3, 98:14, 98:23, 99:3, 99:22, 135:9, 137:24, 140:10, 140:12, 140:21, 143:8, 143:24, 145:8, 145:14, 156:14, 156:21, 156:23, 157:14, 157:20, 157:21, 158:2, 158:7, 158:10, 158:13, 158:14, 158:16, 158:20, 159:1, 159:12, 165:2, 165:25, 167:2, 168:24, 169:7, 172:14, 172:18, 172:20, 172:23, 173:4, 173:13, 173:14,

174:2, 174:6, 174:11,

175:7, 196:23, 197:4,

197:12, 208:3, 209:6,

209:9, 209:19, 209:25,

210:5, 210:8, 216:7, 217:5,

217:18, 217:25, 222:4, 222:12, 222:13, 222:15, 222:24, 222:25, 223:5, 223:9, 223:12, 230:12, 230:21, 231:5, 231:13, 234:7, 234:8, 234:21, 235:5 Mark's [3] - 156:24, 209:10, 209:17 Marked [2] - 3:8, 4:3 marked [22] - 5:19, 9:7, 40:10, 57:21, 82:24, 83:3, 83:13, 100:16, 100:19, 124:17, 124:20, 132:7, 132:10, 148:13, 149:8, 152:16, 176:18, 184:4, 190:21, 203:22, 212:22, 219:3 markers [2] - 81:7, 81:11 market [58] - 12:18, 13:3, 13:18, 13:19, 20:11, 23:7, 40:5, 55:1, 55:3, 55:8, 55:20, 55:24, 56:18, 56:19, 70:4, 70:5, 70:25, 71:2, 71:7, 71:22, 74:2, 74:7, 87:21, 101:16, 102:23, 103:5, 103:18, 104:2, 104:9, 104:13, 105:25, 108:9, 108:10, 110:16, 110:17, 111:24, 141:19, 162:14, 162:24, 177:7, 177:19, 177:24, 178:3, 178:4, 178:5, 178:6, 178:21, 179:2, 179:25, 183:17, 186:3, 196:15, 207:19, 210:10, 217:17, 223:1, 230:16 Market [1] - 70:1 market's [2] - 183:17, 233:13 marketing [19] - 9:23, 10:1, 10:10, 11:9, 19:4, 19:10, 23:2, 23:3, 23:4, 23:9, 23:16, 23:24, 30:9, 30:22, 37:11, 41:7, 56:13, 62:19, 215:14 marketplace [7] - 55:16, 56:5, 56:24, 222:9, 222:10, 222:11, 222:23 markets [1] - 105:25 Mart [4] - 95:6, 95:17, 95:23, 219:18 mass [2] - 13:3, 13:14 matching [1] - 229:15 material [1] - 119:12 materialized [1] - 216:8 materials [1] - 39:3 matrix [5] - 31:18, 33:12, 39:14, 60:25, 182:10 Matt [1] - 42:20 matter [4] - 38:16, 91:4,

180:2, 237:11 Mattern [2] - 40:25, 41:7 Max [2] - 13:20, 36:5 mean [29] - 12:25, 13:7, 15:25, 22:14, 24:14, 29:1, 32:12, 38:21, 39:11, 57:1, 59:4, 63:10, 64:12, 66:24, 71:9, 71:10, 72:15, 90:15, 105:23, 130:20, 130:23, 147:8, 152:9, 154:20, 168:6, 175:19, 176:8, 179:22, 215:21 meaning [2] - 97:11, 213:22 means [5] - 61:4, 73:24, 74:13, 75:1, 82:18 meant [5] - 72:20, 88:20, 91:15, 174:10, 217:13 measures [1] - 24:21 mechanics [1] - 77:9 meet [7] - 19:6, 39:6, 109:19, 114:15, 131:3, 165:13, 165:20 meeting [24] - 8:22, 39:2, 87:13, 88:4, 114:22, 115:3, 115:19, 115:23, 116:1, 120:9, 120:24, 121:17, 121:21, 121:23, 136:15, 136:21, 137:10, 185:1, 185:2, 185:24, 191:13, 194:20, 195:16, 196:11 meetings [8] - 121:24, 122:5, 124:5, 125:8, 142:24, 143:6, 197:2, 208:16 meets [1] - 38:17 memo [2] - 146:14, 147:23 memorized [1] - 32:17 memory [1] - 154:21 mention [1] - 128:13 mentioned [6] - 54:13, 56:8, 92:6, 124:4, 186:13, 236:3 merchandising [2] - 78:5, 78:7 merchant [2] - 13:15 merchants [1] - 13:3 message [1] - 133:8 met [2] - 86:22, 87:11 middle [4] - 135:7, 135:21, 155:23, 178:12 might [7] - 21:23, 55:6, 57:10, 74:3, 178:14, 197:11, 214:10 mike [2] - 90:2, 101:1 Milk [1] - 234:13 mind [10] - 39:24, 51:5, 65:24, 116:8, 131:21, 142:12, 156:5, 176:10, 201:5, 228:12 mine [1] - 175:3 minimum [10] - 76:3, 76:7, 76:8, 76:16, 109:14, 110:6,

110:11, 165:3, 165:17, 167:15 minimums [1] - 165:21 Minot [44] - 9:21, 9:22, 12:18, 13:18, 13:19, 16:11, 16:16, 17:23, 18:3, 35:22, 35:24, 36:3, 36:9, 36:12, 36:16, 41:16, 41:21, 42:4, 43:1, 43:21, 44:4, 45:16, 52:22, 55:1, 55:8, 71:21, 84:13, 94:11, 101:9, 101:16, 103:18, 103:22, 105:25, 118:8, 118:13, 178:5, 178:10, 178:13, 211:14, 217:24, 220:3, 222:9, 226:13, 233:20 Minot/Devils [1] - 73:11 minus [1] - 66:14 minute [1] - 185:20 minutes [2] - 30:24, 154:21 misread [1] - 157:25 misspoke [1] - 94:4 misstacked [2] - 218:19, 219:20 mistake [1] - 134:19 mistakes [6] - 191:16, 191:20, 192:13, 193:11, 193:13, 193:17 mix [2] - 57:12, 182:19 model [5] - 56:2, 156:3, 156:13, 173:7, 196:15 moment [1] - 190:11 moments [1] - 121:9 Monday [1] - 8:17 money [4] - 156:15, 156:17, 164:21, 164:25 monitoring [2] - 227:6, 234:16 Monster [3] - 232:6, 232:14, 233:3 Montana [1] - 2:5 month [12] - 12:2, 12:7, 14:20, 61:18, 137:1, 195:20, 195:24, 208:15, 208:16, 214:1, 214:7, 214:11 monthly [1] - 167:6 months [7] - 61:19, 138:24, 139:10, 139:13, 216:21, 216:22, 234:15 morale [7] - 73:1, 73:16, 106:18, 106:21, 107:13, 107:19, 108:7 Morelli's [8] - 211:14, 211:15, 212:5, 226:14, 226:22, 227:3, 227:12, 229:11 morning [4] - 148:21, 157:5, 157:11, 172:23 most [9] - 27:6, 50:22, 69:8,

107:21, 110:10, 131:15, 135:24, 155:3, 190:10 mostly [1] - 48:15 motivate [1] - 21:25 motivational [1] - 159:7 Mountain [3] - 164:13, 209:21, 209:22 mouth [1] - 156:23 move [10] - 48:15, 51:16, 51:19, 60:21, 90:1, 111:23, 112:17, 154:14, 210:6, 221:8 moved [3] - 111:24, 117:14, 151:11 movement [2] - 22:12, 22:15 moves [1] - 182:19 moving [1] - 74:5 MR [78] - 2:2, 2:7, 2:12, 2:19, 2:19, 2:20, 6:7, 6:10, 6:14, 6:16, 6:18, 6:20, 6:25, 7:9, 50:19, 50:25, 52:6, 52:12, 53:16, 53:23, 54:4, 67:7, 83:1, 90:4, 100:4, 100:10, 100:18, 101:4, 124:12, 124:19, 126:24, 127:4, 132:3, 132:9, 132:16, 132:18, 148:5, 148:14, 148:18, 152:4, 152:13, 159:3, 159:5, 167:3, 167:8, 175:9, 175:13, 188:16, 188:18, 188:20, 190:14, 190:25, 192:14, 192:16, 192:18, 192:19, 192:20, 192:21, 192:24, 193:1, 203:18, 203:24, 212:17, 212:24, 218:24, 219:5, 222:17, 222:19, 222:21, 224:17, 224:19, 225:16, 225:17, 225:18, 225:20, 226:7, 236:1, 236:9 MS [2] - 2:20, 2:21 multipack [1] - 75:4 multipage [4] - 100:11, 184:5, 203:20, 212:19 multiple [7] - 55:5, 71:22, 104:4, 124:4, 164:5, 166:14, 180:9 multitude [1] - 125:6 Muscle [1] - 234:13 must [2] - 135:13, 135:20 **mutually** [2] - 58:18, 62:17

Ν

N.D [1] - 237:23 **name** [12] - 6:7, 7:11, 37:5, 81:14, 86:6, 95:2, 95:3, 96:25, 102:4, 117:7, 233:20, 233:22 named [2] - 43:13, 237:9 names [7] - 40:19, 40:24, 41:11, 42:18, 43:6, 43:25, 110:19 **narrower** [1] - 42:3 National [1] - 2:14 national [18] - 13:15, 46:3, 55:7, 59:7, 59:16, 62:23, 66:4, 67:1, 67:22, 68:2, 68:8, 68:9, 72:2, 104:10, 105:22, 179:8, 179:10, 179:24 **nature** [2] - 14:6, 155:5 **NB** [22] - 57:23, 68:19, 70:1, 75:11, 81:21, 83:4, 83:8, 83:10, 94:15, 96:5, 100:12, 109:12, 111:1, 114:5, 124:15, 132:5, 152:24, 176:20, 176:25, 198:7, 219:1 **NCB** [12] - 77:23, 77:25, 78:5, 78:7, 78:9, 79:24, 96:5, 96:6, 110:23, 111:9, 125:15, 206:13 **NCBs** [1] - 134:17 ND [1] - 103:19 near [2] - 49:9, 62:1 Neari [2] - 30:4, 214:16 necessarily [1] - 8:10 need [13] - 8:2, 8:7, 16:3, 32:6, 37:21, 40:18, 94:21, 121:4, 135:2, 146:7, 146:10, 167:13, 167:15 needed [4] - 14:25, 26:2, 90:24, 200:7 needs [7] - 23:11, 38:18, 39:2, 39:7, 120:3, 143:23, 159:8 negative [8] - 20:19, 20:20, 106:23, 107:1, 107:3, 108:13, 120:6, 120:10 negatively [2] - 106:21, 108:5 net [9] - 64:11, 66:15, 67:17, 68:2, 140:16, 140:18, 180:25, 181:7, 182:15 netted [1] - 142:19 never [8] - 52:22, 126:2, 139:21, 163:8, 163:9, 165:23, 174:1, 197:5 new [16] - 15:21, 41:5, 88:24, 89:2, 104:1, 104:10, 105:2, 162:10, 162:18, 164:12, 183:18, 196:6, 196:9, 196:17, 210:10, 230:17 next [13] - 30:19, 60:19, 69:25, 72:11, 73:18, 79:12, 95:20, 105:17, 134:6, 162:2, 194:8, 207:1, 207:2 nine [4] - 111:25, 112:1,

112:2 non [26] - 72:22, 78:1, 78:23, 79:6, 79:14, 87:24, 96:6, 104:19, 142:17, 142:18, 182:8, 182:15, 182:20, 182:22, 183:1, 183:8, 203:14, 203:15, 203:17, 205:6, 206:22, 208:10, 232:18, 233:1, 233:3 non-carb [10] - 142:17, 142:18, 182:8, 182:15, 182:20, 182:22, 183:8, 208:10, 232:18, 233:1 non-carbonated [10] - 72:22, 78:1, 78:23, 79:6, 79:14, 87:24, 96:6, 104:19, 206:22 non-carbs [4] - 183:1, 203:14, 203:15, 203:17 non-CDA [1] - 205:6 non-Coke [1] - 233:3 none [2] - 122:25, 236:9 normally [1] - 57:10 **NORTH** [2] - 1:2, 237:4 north [2] - 13:20, 36:6 North [23] - 1:18, 1:19, 2:9, 5:5, 5:8, 5:9, 5:11, 5:23, 13:22, 13:23, 21:12, 71:12, 73:10, 95:9, 103:8, 103:14, 103:16, 177:21, 178:3, 179:12, 210:19, 237:7 Northern [186] - 3:10, 3:12, 6:3, 6:11, 6:17, 6:19, 6:21, 10:19, 11:3, 11:15, 12:16, 15:7, 15:25, 16:11, 16:13, 16:17, 16:19, 17:2, 17:9, 17:17, 22:5, 29:17, 32:19, 34:22, 35:4, 36:14, 38:17, 40:14, 50:17, 54:6, 55:3, 57:16, 58:2, 58:23, 60:7, 60:15, 61:3, 61:8, 61:12, 61:24, 63:6, 63:17, 63:25, 64:7, 64:25, 65:24, 68:3, 68:13, 68:21, 69:7, 71:2, 75:15, 77:17, 78:16, 79:8, 80:12, 81:3, 89:16, 90:5, 90:8, 90:19, 90:21, 92:25, 97:16, 100:13, 100:23, 101:17, 102:7, 107:3, 108:4, 111:6, 113:1, 116:17, 122:21, 123:3, 123:9, 123:25, 126:7, 127:23, 128:25, 129:7, 131:24, 134:24, 137:19, 138:12, 138:25, 140:22, 141:10, 145:3, 145:12, 145:18, 146:2, 146:6, 146:15, 146:24, 147:14, 150:17, 151:8, 153:25, 158:17, 158:25, 159:14,

159:24, 161:1, 162:18, 163:11, 164:15, 165:10, 165:14, 165:23, 167:19, 167:22, 167:25, 168:5, 168:6, 168:12, 169:2, 170:3, 170:4, 170:15, 171:17, 172:3, 172:6, 174:7, 174:20, 175:15, 176:19, 180:3, 180:13, 180:23, 181:1, 181:9, 181:13, 182:10, 182:16, 183:12, 184:13, 184:15, 187:16, 187:23, 188:5, 189:4, 189:19, 193:12, 193:16, 196:24, 203:12, 204:6, 204:10, 208:6, 209:1, 209:7, 209:11, 209:25, 211:1, 211:8, 211:25, 212:12, 214:10, 214:18, 214:22, 215:18, 216:12, 216:16, 218:4, 218:14, 220:16, 220:20, 221:3, 221:20, 221:23, 224:24, 225:8, 226:18, 228:7, 230:25, 231:4, 231:12, 231:15, 231:21, 234:1, 234:22, 235:4, 235:14, 235:17 **NORTHERN** [1] - 1:5 Northern's [22] - 25:17, 25:25, 35:21, 59:13, 62:14, 63:22, 64:17, 65:4, 66:11, 67:23, 71:2, 72:9, 129:18, 172:25, 217:14, 217:19, 222:5, 223:1, 223:13, 225:14, 231:7, 234:4 notarial [1] - 237:20 Notary [3] - 5:7, 237:6, 237:23 NOTARY [1] - 237:1 **note** [2] - 123:23, 127:1 noted [1] - 159:11 **NOTED** [1] - 1:23 notes [3] - 166:14, 225:23, 237:13 nothing [6] - 131:21, 163:25, 216:8, 231:2, 231:21, 237:10 notice [5] - 5:6, 7:2, 48:1, 50:3, 237:8 noticed [1] - 78:12 notified [2] - 92:14, 221:13 notwithstanding [1] - 175:4 November [1] - 185:17 number [21] - 37:6, 37:9, 37:24, 54:21, 59:17, 71:6, 72:25, 73:5, 74:11, 77:5, 78:8, 79:1, 95:2, 96:4, 97:15, 105:18, 108:6, 109:14, 180:1, 202:15,

213:15
numbered [1] - 212:19
numbering [1] - 83:7
numbers [29] - 40:12, 54:2,
57:23, 80:2, 83:4, 83:8,
83:10, 100:12, 104:23,
124:15, 132:5, 138:1,
140:20, 152:24, 175:18,
176:20, 177:25, 178:1,
182:19, 182:23, 184:6,
198:7, 203:21, 207:20,
208:21, 208:23, 219:1,
229:15, 229:23

0

oath [1] - 237:11 object [8] - 50:19, 52:6, 167:3, 175:9, 188:16, 222:17, 224:17, 225:16 objection [4] - 152:4, 159:3, 161:5, 192:14 objectives [2] - 23:20, 185:7 **observation** [1] - 106:19 observations [2] - 105:6, 106:9 **observe** [2] - 55:18, 107:11 observed [3] - 104:6, 107:18, 222:11 **obtain** [1] - 201:21 obviously [5] - 56:9, 150:7, 150:18, 152:8, 152:11 occasion [3] - 55:15, 57:15, 150:6 occasionally [1] - 30:4 occasions [2] - 173:9, 210:7 occur [1] - 121:21 occurred [2] - 115:21, 115:22 occurring [1] - 226:12 October [4] - 62:3, 163:15, 185:17, 186:14 **OF** [8] - 1:2, 1:13, 1:14, 3:2, 3:5, 237:1, 237:4, 237:5 offer [23] - 68:22, 77:18, 129:8, 129:14, 138:3, 138:6, 138:12, 138:25, 162:20, 163:22, 164:7, 164:9, 164:12, 164:18, 165:15, 166:3, 167:10, 167:13, 176:11, 176:12, 202:20, 205:4, 217:10 offered [7] - 75:9, 163:8, 163:9, 164:25, 165:23, 186:2, 202:21 offering [10] - 75:15, 82:14, 140:23, 142:7, 142:12, 156:24, 163:11, 188:9, 196:14, 235:6

office [3] - 87:8, 171:1, 218:6 offices [1] - 5:9 officially [1] - 11:17 offset [2] - 72:14, 106:7 oil [2] - 71:17, 71:19 on-premise [1] - 41:6 once [7] - 45:2, 106:5, 116:6, 172:1, 178:15, 192:9, 229:25 one [116] - 8:7, 8:17, 12:2, 12:6, 14:20, 22:2, 25:9, 25:10, 25:11, 25:23, 30:6, 32:23, 33:23, 34:17, 34:19, 34:22, 37:16, 37:18, 38:4, 39:13, 39:20, 39:22, 40:2, 41:24, 46:17, 47:24, 51:20, 53:6, 53:18, 55:5, 56:6, 61:2, 62:16, 65:18, 70:21, 81:8, 82:8, 85:2, 85:25, 86:12, 94:8, 97:15, 98:1, 99:5, 99:13, 99:19, 99:23, 101:21, 102:1, 102:3, 107:6, 111:24, 111:25, 112:1, 112:2, 117:6, 122:10, 122:11, 124:6, 125:10, 125:14, 127:10, 133:9, 133:19, 136:23, 137:22, 139:4, 141:13, 141:15, 144:1, 145:5, 147:22, 152:6, 154:4, 154:9, 159:22, 165:20, 166:4, 167:6, 169:17, 174:15, 176:11, 182:6, 186:7, 191:25, 194:22, 195:24, 197:2, 202:2, 205:12, 207:22, 209:21, 210:3, 212:2, 215:16, 216:4, 216:5, 217:24, 218:9, 218:18, 218:19, 218:20, 219:20, 221:6, 221:12, 221:15, 224:9, 226:13, 231:8, 234:4, 234:11, 234:16, 235:20 one-liter [3] - 209:21, 231:8, 234:11 one-liters [3] - 218:19, 218:20, 219:20 one-month [1] - 195:24 one-on [1] - 37:18 one-on-one [3] - 25:9, 25:11, 37:16 ones [11] - 43:24, 55:10, 59:16, 68:10, 95:20, 98:13, 159:10, 159:16, 168:21, 198:19, 198:20 online [1] - 37:15 open [7] - 68:18, 140:2, 162:5, 183:14, 226:25, 230:15, 233:10

opening [1] - 104:8 operates [1] - 55:20 operating [2] - 61:5, 61:8 operation [2] - 24:23, 117:25 operational [1] - 41:2 operations [4] - 10:21, 41:3, 56:2, 86:10 operators [3] - 55:5, 180:14, 180:16 **opinion** [14] - 108:18, 108:19, 108:21, 152:1, 152:7, 152:9, 164:17, 211:3, 214:25, 215:16, 215:20, 222:6, 222:8, 225:19 opinions [1] - 192:6 opportunities [3] - 24:9, 24:17, 24:19 **opportunity** [4] - 59:10, 74:7, 80:10, 195:13 opposed [4] - 57:8, 119:14, 140:22, 232:10 opposite [1] - 20:17 ops [1] - 153:21 opt [2] - 63:12, 76:2 opted [1] - 77:10 option [7] - 125:12, 125:18, 181:5, 182:6, 183:4, 184:1 optional [1] - 205:23 options [11] - 63:9, 63:19, 104:12, 124:11, 125:6, 125:9, 141:13, 141:16, 144:2, 203:14, 210:13 orally [1] - 148:23 order [28] - 19:16, 21:24, 25:17, 40:19, 48:24, 68:14, 76:4, 80:24, 88:21, 109:16, 129:9, 131:4, 133:2, 137:19, 138:13, 139:1, 141:12, 142:8, 146:9, 164:15, 165:13, 165:17, 165:19, 180:25, 197:15, 202:14, 203:5, 233:16 ordering [1] - 209:17 orders [4] - 12:21, 116:20, 128:10, 128:21 Organization [1] - 3:10 organization [5] - 15:24, 30:3, 54:1, 155:7, 164:7 organizational [3] - 30:6, 40:15, 41:10 originally [2] - 85:13, 147:22 otherwise [3] - 16:24, 39:1, 232:20 ounce [1] - 75:7 ounces [1] - 228:23 ourselves [1] - 62:17 out-of-date [2] - 26:23, 27:8 out-of-stock [2] - 27:7, 149:21

opened [1] - 104:9

outdoor [1] - 149:21 outlet [12] - 57:7, 98:12, 105:14, 107:6, 107:7, 109:18, 203:11, 205:17, 219:18, 230:11, 234:22, 235:6 outlets [28] - 13:9, 45:13, 54:21, 56:14, 59:13, 59:16, 61:14, 66:2, 81:24, 84:9, 84:13, 94:24, 94:25, 98:8, 104:8, 104:14, 104:17, 105:8, 105:10, 106:20, 107:2, 107:8, 107:12, 110:19, 179:14, 180:1, 218:15, 228:16 outs [1] - 121:24 outside [1] - 225:14 **overall** [10] - 76:17, 103:5, 104:2, 118:7, 120:10, 122:13, 177:19, 177:24, 182:9, 193:23 overcome [4] - 88:21, 120:11, 161:6, 189:21 overhead [1] - 164:22 oversaw [3] - 12:17, 13:24, 14:10 oversee [1] - 14:18 overseeing [1] - 107:17 oversees [2] - 41:3, 41:21 oversight [3] - 31:4, 31:11, 52:25 Oversight [1] - 37:25 own [8] - 55:5, 55:6, 107:25, 134:5, 162:5, 179:22, 215:20, 221:12 owned [2] - 217:23, 233:24 owner [1] - 235:17 ownership [1] - 235:12

P

p.m [7] - 148:9, 148:10, 190:19, 190:20, 226:3, 226:4, 236:13 package [11] - 27:18, 38:12, 38:13, 56:18, 56:25, 57:2, 57:4, 57:5, 98:2, 165:16, 227:23 packages [2] - 205:4, 207:5 page [49] - 10:25, 11:22, 40:13, 42:10, 42:12, 54:3, 68:19, 68:20, 68:23, 69:4, 69:8, 69:11, 69:25, 70:1, 79:5, 81:19, 82:6, 83:25, 84:4, 84:5, 87:19, 87:20, 94:14, 94:19, 96:3, 103:1, 109:11, 110:25, 115:15, 120:22, 124:13, 124:14, 132:5, 132:25, 145:1,

153:14, 176:24, 177:6, 200:23, 205:10, 207:1, 207:2, 207:3, 207:6, 213:12, 213:13, 218:25 Page [2] - 3:2, 3:9 **PAGEL** [2] - 2:7, 6:16 Pagel [2] - 2:7, 6:16 pages [14] - 42:15, 54:2, 75:10, 75:11, 76:16, 77:24, 78:22, 80:20, 109:1, 126:25, 133:1, 184:19, 187:4, 237:12 paid [2] - 36:23, 224:11 Pak [1] - 28:4 pallet [1] - 221:11 panel [1] - 81:19 paper [4] - 35:5, 77:6, 144:15, 171:9 paragraph [11] - 18:6, 18:11, 18:13, 18:16, 18:18, 18:21, 155:23, 191:12, 193:20, 194:8 Parshall [9] - 157:21, 158:9, 158:10, 159:17, 159:23, 160:18, 173:20, 173:21, 173:22 part [13] - 11:11, 31:10, 93:19, 97:20, 99:23, 103:7, 108:10, 123:11, 125:7, 164:18, 204:21, 209:16, 210:14 participant [1] - 219:9 participate [3] - 102:10, 102:15, 177:3 participation [1] - 82:15 particular [64] - 15:19, 20:12, 20:16, 21:7, 21:8, 21:15, 23:10, 24:22, 25:2, 25:16, 25:24, 27:8, 34:17, 34:21, 37:21, 39:5, 43:6, 45:15, 52:24, 52:25, 56:17, 56:20, 57:22, 62:8, 65:17, 66:22, 66:23, 69:11, 69:13, 70:21, 73:23, 73:25, 78:8, 82:6, 83:6, 84:3, 88:25, 94:18, 96:13, 97:13, 98:1, 117:10, 125:14, 150:6, 150:15, 152:8, 153:2, 155:22, 160:8, 166:19, 167:7, 169:16, 173:7, 178:16, 191:2, 192:10, 202:19, 206:17, 206:21, 208:22, 213:15, 215:25, 235:7, 235:20 particularly [5] - 50:5, 50:7, 103:7, 177:20, 219:22 parties [3] - 5:13, 237:17, 237:18 partner [1] - 65:18 partnership [1] - 176:3

parts [4] - 47:1, 103:8, 163:3, 177:20 party [4] - 97:11, 143:8, 211:18, 223:4 party's [1] - 147:17 pass/fail [1] - 37:7 passed [2] - 53:4, 229:18 passing [5] - 47:22, 65:14, 93:11, 93:12, 119:11 past [9] - 81:7, 103:6, 104:21, 123:10, 156:1, 187:19, 191:16, 192:13, 193:14 Paul [6] - 30:4, 43:17, 44:1, 44:3, 215:3 pay [9] - 33:7, 67:17, 74:18, 172:2, 181:1, 205:13, 206:6, 206:20, 221:20 paying [5] - 156:21, 176:14, 203:9, 203:13, 205:17 pays [2] - 64:17, 224:14 PBC [4] - 23:5, 30:9, 224:13, 232:3 **PC** [1] - 2:3 **PDF** [1] - 84:1 **PDFs** [2] - 204:20, 204:21 peaks [2] - 71:15, 71:16 pen [1] - 77:5 pencil [1] - 80:2 pending [4] - 5:3, 92:16, 128:10, 128:21 people [25] - 12:20, 30:9, 30:13, 32:5, 42:11, 42:24, 43:15, 68:9, 74:5, 80:1, 86:8, 91:8, 103:10, 104:17, 116:24, 120:20, 120:25, 155:6, 155:21, 171:21, 175:20, 215:14, 215:15, 231:24, 235:16 people's [1] - 29:20 **Pepper** [19] - 64:2, 167:21, 168:1, 168:7, 168:10, 168:12, 168:15, 168:19, 168:25, 169:2, 169:8, 169:16, 170:3, 170:8, 170:11, 170:16, 209:22, 209:23 Pepsi [68] - 22:8, 22:12, 22:18, 22:20, 22:23, 28:6, 28:11, 30:1, 30:3, 60:17, 61:3, 64:1, 64:9, 68:3, 91:5, 92:25, 96:5, 96:24, 97:2, 97:15, 130:2, 130:4, 139:5, 139:9, 143:1, 143:7, 143:23, 144:16, 145:13, 146:17, 156:21, 158:21, 159:25, 165:1, 165:24, 167:1, 169:17, 171:21, 172:8, 172:20, 174:8,

181:1, 201:25, 203:10, 209:2, 209:21, 213:24, 216:2, 216:6, 216:16, 217:4, 217:12, 217:19, 218:10, 222:7, 222:23, 223:9, 223:12, 224:13, 229:10, 229:24, 232:10 **Pepsi's** [3] - 62:22, 216:11, **Pepsico** [25] - 6:5, 6:9, 7:11, 22:22, 22:23, 23:5, 27:25, 30:8, 61:7, 68:13, 170:23, 201:19, 201:20, 214:17, 214:22, 215:11, 215:15, 215:17, 222:4, 222:7, 222:13, 222:14, 223:2, 223:15, 223:22 **PEPSICO** [1] - 1:8 **per**[11] - 75:4, 75:7, 82:14, 84:7, 113:11, 113:23, 121:17, 121:19, 127:9, 168:8, 201:24 per-case [1] - 201:24 perceive [2] - 154:13, 189:11 perceived [1] - 50:4 perceives [1] - 56:18 percent [16] - 20:12, 20:13, 20:14, 21:6, 76:6, 76:9, 79:7, 90:20, 109:19, 112:17, 113:7, 151:10, 154:2, 178:13 percentage [3] - 76:17, 196:5, 232:9 perception [2] - 176:9, 179:19 perform [3] - 14:3, 65:6, 89:15 performance [15] - 18:17, 29:10, 29:15, 37:22, 39:10, 39:12, 39:25, 40:2, 116:2, 118:10, 119:3, 119:8, 120:7, 151:18, 151:24 performed [1] - 123:9 performing [2] - 44:22, 118:24 period [25] - 14:14, 14:19, 14:21, 14:22, 16:8, 35:8, 60:15, 62:5, 65:20, 86:1, 86:13, 93:5, 109:9, 123:7, 123:10, 138:4, 151:11, 151:14, 163:14, 174:19, 195:24, 196:22, 197:4, 219:24, 220:1 permission [3] - 185:22, 186:5, 200:16 persist [1] - 220:9 person [9] - 28:9, 28:23, 29:24, 86:2, 116:20, 133:13, 135:5, 166:6, 193:7

174:23, 175:6, 175:25,

185:20

```
Person [1] - 42:20
personal [4] - 164:17, 175:2,
 201:3, 222:6
personality [3] - 26:10,
 26:14, 47:6
personally [18] - 26:25,
 29:13, 29:16, 47:9, 50:7,
 51:18, 123:22, 128:4,
 138:24, 153:18, 161:22,
 163:21, 163:23, 166:1,
 210:2, 216:3, 223:10,
 223:14
personnel [6] - 34:2, 34:5,
 170:23, 184:12, 184:13,
 214:17
persons [1] - 117:2
perspective [2] - 60:22,
 199:22
pertaining [1] - 179:10
Peter [1] - 30:7
Peterson [41] - 44:13, 44:15,
 44:18, 44:19, 51:20, 60:4,
 70:11, 80:5, 83:16, 102:17,
 131:15, 131:22, 132:22,
 133:14, 133:15, 134:6,
 152:18, 153:3, 153:7,
 153:12, 155:6, 155:10,
 155:18, 167:14, 167:16,
 170:7, 170:14, 170:17,
 170:20, 170:21, 171:6,
 172:12, 190:10, 198:12,
 199:4, 199:8, 204:4, 218:8,
 227:9, 229:13
Peterson's [1] - 52:10
phone [15] - 87:4, 91:9,
 91:23, 92:14, 127:25,
 129:20, 129:22, 129:23,
 130:11, 131:14, 133:11,
 133:22, 135:14, 142:23,
 154:4
phrase [3] - 22:14, 24:14,
 182:12
pick [2] - 32:22, 147:11
picked [1] - 32:25
picking [1] - 32:6
picture [1] - 171:10
pictures [1] - 171:12
pie [2] - 104:11, 104:20
piece [1] - 171:9
Pilot [4] - 46:4, 54:14, 54:20,
55:11
pin [1] - 161:9
pitch [6] - 144:5, 196:7,
 196:10, 197:8, 227:22,
place [13] - 7:2, 45:22, 48:20,
 49:4, 61:17, 92:13, 117:18,
 118:3, 123:25, 124:1,
 208:13, 212:10, 237:9
placed [2] - 33:6, 79:19
```

```
placement [3] - 26:23, 63:17,
places [1] - 106:6
Plaintiff [1] - 1:6
PLAINTIFF [1] - 2:10
plaintiff [5] - 6:4, 6:11, 6:17,
 6:19, 6:21
plan [15] - 58:25, 61:5, 61:8,
 93:25, 151:24, 185:4,
 204:10, 207:13, 207:15,
 207:20, 207:25, 208:7,
 208:8, 212:9, 213:18
planning [3] - 156:2, 156:11,
 177:14
planogram [1] - 213:1
planograms [4] - 122:11,
 122:12, 212:13, 214:13
plans [9] - 88:24, 157:6,
 187:1, 196:12, 201:6,
 201:7, 207:22, 207:24,
 233:11
plastic [1] - 48:22
play [1] - 59:20
Plaza [5] - 2:14, 157:18,
 158:4, 158:6, 158:12
PLLP [1] - 2:7
plus [2] - 20:12, 20:13
pocket [1] - 178:11
pockets [1] - 178:7
point [68] - 31:4, 32:10,
 32:11, 38:12, 47:2, 47:13,
 51:14, 51:21, 66:6, 71:23,
 72:11, 86:1, 93:10, 95:7,
 95:8, 95:17, 102:5, 103:20,
 104:7, 104:24, 105:7,
 105:17, 108:6, 115:2,
 118:24, 119:12, 122:11,
 122:15, 124:6, 127:10,
 128:15, 129:21, 132:2,
 133:9, 136:24, 137:22,
 138:23, 141:9, 141:14,
 142:7, 144:4, 144:13,
 144:19, 149:21, 150:19,
 154:5, 154:22, 156:7,
 166:6, 170:9, 170:12,
 174:12, 177:18, 179:5,
 182:6, 183:20, 185:9,
 187:13, 187:17, 187:24,
 190:11, 200:1, 200:5,
 200:22, 208:18, 218:18
point-of-sale [1] - 119:12
pointers [1] - 7:21
points [8] - 32:4, 70:24,
 109:9, 111:24, 155:19,
 155:21, 192:11, 207:11
policies [3] - 56:12, 56:13,
policy [5] - 35:6, 35:9,
 174:22, 223:20, 224:25
```

Polthast [1] - 102:18

```
poor [4] - 149:24, 150:13,
 152:2, 193:6
pop [2] - 121:24
pop-in [1] - 121:24
pop-outs [1] - 121:24
popped [1] - 88:3
popular [1] - 102:6
population [3] - 104:16,
 104:22, 105:9
portfolio [2] - 68:24, 164:18
portion [3] - 43:1, 108:23,
 151:14
portions [1] - 199:16
POS [3] - 32:7, 32:8, 32:9
position [5] - 27:4, 86:14,
 146:25, 147:21, 147:24
positions [4] - 10:18, 10:22,
 86:8, 116:25
positive [3] - 30:14, 69:19,
 69:21
possibly [4] - 67:10, 70:16,
 139:14, 188:8
potential [1] - 20:15
Potthast [7] - 41:12, 60:5,
 70:10, 80:6, 80:7, 102:19,
 102:20
PowerPoint [1] - 15:19
practice [1] - 130:19
practices [1] - 31:17
pre [2] - 23:18, 171:24
pre-call [1] - 23:18
pre-described [1] - 171:24
precise [1] - 151:6
precisely [1] - 154:16
predictable [1] - 71:8
prefer [1] - 228:2
preference [1] - 235:11
premise [2] - 41:6, 78:25
premium [4] - 74:11, 74:14,
 74:16, 106:8
prepare [1] - 8:15
prepared [8] - 68:21, 70:7,
 70:14, 77:17, 114:11,
 129:8, 177:9, 203:14
presale [5] - 12:17, 12:19,
 13:25, 14:10, 14:17
presence [2] - 105:24, 179:1
PRESENT [1] - 2:18
present [10] - 12:1, 15:22,
 59:11, 87:9, 117:5, 123:7,
 124:6, 148:11, 186:25,
 190:20
presentation [1] - 93:24
presentations [1] - 185:18
presented [9] - 86:3, 94:1,
 121:2, 124:23, 125:2,
 125:20, 126:7, 126:10,
 185:14
presenting [5] - 86:23,
 87:19, 155:15, 160:18,
```

```
presents [2] - 58:24, 61:25
pressed [1] - 92:18
pressure [12] - 56:23, 72:8,
 74:20, 104:13, 105:14,
 106:2, 178:19, 178:21,
 179:16, 179:23, 180:2,
 180:15
pressures [2] - 88:6, 180:6
presumably [1] - 69:7
pretty [18] - 10:22, 14:5,
 14:20, 29:9, 108:22,
 136:20, 170:24, 185:12,
 185:13, 185:17, 187:7,
 187:9, 187:11, 189:23,
 190:2, 223:21, 225:22,
 235:19
prevent [2] - 196:24, 224:25
preventing [1] - 211:24
previous [10] - 49:14, 50:13,
 90:9, 109:8, 126:9, 193:15,
 198:19, 200:18, 216:22,
 221:1
previously [1] - 184:4
price [105] - 22:9, 32:4,
 38:12, 56:20, 63:24, 63:25,
 64:7, 64:15, 64:16, 64:20,
 64:21, 64:22, 65:1, 65:3,
 65:11, 66:12, 66:14, 66:15,
 66:21, 67:17, 68:2, 68:10,
 75:1, 75:3, 75:5, 75:6,
 76:12, 77:12, 111:18,
 111:22, 111:23, 112:3,
 112:5, 112:7, 112:19,
 112:25, 113:3, 113:8,
 113:12, 121:17, 127:13,
 127:15, 127:18, 127:19,
 129:8, 129:17, 131:2,
 138:6, 139:1, 140:21,
 140:22, 141:11, 142:8,
 142:13, 156:20, 158:21,
 159:24, 160:4, 163:6,
 164:14, 165:1, 165:14,
 165:24, 166:25, 173:17,
 173:18, 174:1, 175:6,
 176:6, 176:14, 180:10,
 180:13, 180:25, 181:7,
 181:25, 182:2, 182:3,
 182:7, 182:10, 182:14,
 182:15, 183:1, 183:2,
 183:6, 183:7, 188:9,
 188:10, 202:24, 203:9,
 203:13, 203:15, 203:16,
 205:6, 205:21, 205:22,
 206:3, 206:6, 206:23,
 207:11, 210:5, 210:8,
 211:5, 217:11
prices [17] - 63:23, 65:22,
 65:25, 72:21, 75:23, 79:22,
 80:13, 180:4, 180:8,
```

```
180:18, 180:21, 202:21,
 210:23, 210:24, 211:1,
 211:2, 217:13
pricing [81] - 19:4, 19:10,
 22:4, 22:5, 23:24, 26:19,
 26:21, 30:22, 38:22, 38:24,
 38:25, 47:2, 56:1, 56:4,
 56:12, 56:22, 56:23, 60:1,
 63:7, 64:10, 64:11, 64:12,
 64:14, 64:15, 66:5, 72:8,
 72:16, 74:12, 74:20, 75:1,
 88:5, 88:8, 90:25, 93:7,
 105:1, 105:12, 106:8,
 121:19, 129:12, 130:10,
 130:18, 131:1, 137:24,
 140:16, 140:17, 146:1,
 146:4, 146:8, 146:12,
 159:18, 159:19, 160:25,
 178:17, 178:19, 178:21,
 179:15, 181:23, 181:24,
 182:8, 182:22, 187:19,
 187:21, 187:22, 202:18,
 204:5, 204:10, 204:14,
 205:8, 205:25, 206:1,
 207:7, 207:13, 207:15,
 208:1, 208:9, 208:24,
 212:2, 212:3, 227:1
Pricing [3] - 205:5, 205:7,
primarily [4] - 19:2, 46:16,
 63:14, 177:19
primary [10] - 30:19, 37:9,
 39:9, 47:2, 53:2, 53:12,
 57:2, 57:4, 107:17, 118:7
principal [2] - 14:14, 15:2
print [3] - 84:1, 94:20, 96:20
printed [1] - 204:18
printing [1] - 89:3
pro [1] - 82:12
problem [7] - 106:22,
 107:12, 108:15, 108:17,
 149:20, 219:18, 221:3
problems [6] - 93:8, 107:19,
 119:8, 119:17, 220:9
Procedure [2] - 7:4, 237:15
procedure [1] - 224:1
procedures [1] - 221:17
proceedings [1] - 5:16
process [9] - 8:18, 19:25,
 60:13, 60:23, 148:2, 156:2,
 177:3, 181:16, 195:13
processed [1] - 224:22
processes [3] - 24:9, 24:18,
 25:1
prod [1] - 224:8
produce [2] - 48:1, 88:15
produced [3] - 40:18, 84:2,
 236:7
producer [1] - 232:11
produces [1] - 61:7
```

```
producing [1] - 170:25
product [80] - 15:19, 20:12,
 21:15, 21:17, 22:10, 22:13,
 22:15, 26:23, 39:3, 48:10,
 48:19, 48:24, 50:17, 56:10,
 58:18, 65:3, 65:17, 66:8,
 68:24, 69:1, 69:3, 73:20,
 74:15, 74:16, 74:21, 79:8,
 88:1, 92:7, 103:11, 107:8,
 119:13, 131:6, 140:9,
 141:2, 143:23, 147:18,
 149:21, 156:13, 161:2,
 165:13, 168:20, 172:8,
 172:17, 174:7, 174:8,
 175:25, 179:2, 181:25,
 182:1, 201:15, 205:4,
 208:2, 208:3, 208:20,
 209:7, 209:8, 211:25,
 217:19, 221:4, 221:25,
 222:15, 223:16, 223:18,
 224:4, 224:8, 224:16,
 225:10, 225:13, 228:9,
 228:11, 228:23, 228:24,
 229:5, 233:4, 233:12,
 234:2, 235:5
production [5] - 169:11,
 169:24, 229:9, 229:15,
 229:23
Products [1] - 205:3
products [141] - 22:5, 38:9,
 56:14, 62:18, 63:17, 63:23,
 64:1, 64:2, 64:9, 64:18,
 65:4, 66:1, 66:12, 68:3,
 68:5, 68:7, 68:21, 69:8,
 72:16, 72:22, 75:19, 75:25,
 76:4, 81:25, 82:3, 82:5,
 82:7, 90:19, 90:21, 91:5,
 92:25, 93:4, 96:5, 96:7,
 97:24, 98:9, 98:18, 98:24,
 101:11, 127:23, 128:25,
 129:4, 130:2, 130:4,
 130:24, 135:10, 142:15,
 143:8, 143:13, 143:15,
 143:17, 144:16, 145:8,
 145:13, 146:17, 156:21,
 158:21, 159:25, 162:10,
 162:18, 162:21, 163:1,
 163:6, 163:12, 164:13,
 164:14, 165:1, 165:24,
 167:1, 167:22, 168:1,
 168:7, 168:8, 168:10,
 168:12, 168:18, 168:23,
 169:2, 169:8, 169:24,
 172:24, 173:4, 174:23,
 175:6, 181:2, 181:9,
 183:18, 189:19, 202:16,
 203:10, 206:22, 209:2,
 209:11, 209:20, 209:21,
 211:12, 211:13, 211:16,
 211:22, 220:2, 220:17,
```

```
221:11, 222:24, 223:1,
 223:3, 223:13, 223:22,
 224:25, 226:15, 226:19,
 227:7, 227:11, 227:14,
 227:15, 227:16, 227:24,
 228:6, 228:9, 228:12,
 228:15, 229:9, 229:11,
 229:20, 230:11, 230:17,
 230:20, 230:23, 230:24,
 231:7, 231:14, 231:18,
 234:12, 234:13, 234:14,
 234:22, 234:24, 235:5
products' [1] - 204:14
professional [8] - 28:20,
 28:22, 29:18, 29:23, 30:15,
 37:14, 139:24, 155:16
Professional [2] - 5:7, 237:6
profile [3] - 9:8, 9:12, 18:5
profit [2] - 31:6, 207:11
profitability [3] - 56:2, 156:3,
profitable [1] - 187:21
profits [1] - 31:13
program [59] - 20:3, 20:8,
 23:13, 23:17, 23:22, 25:2,
 25:7, 31:16, 31:24, 31:25,
 35:13, 35:14, 38:13, 40:6,
 58:25, 61:1, 61:13, 63:9,
 75:9, 76:2, 77:4, 77:10,
 77:19, 82:12, 84:21, 85:11,
 85:15, 94:2, 102:7, 109:4,
 109:5, 109:10, 109:25,
 110:25, 116:14, 120:19,
 121:1, 159:20, 160:2,
 160:18, 162:21, 163:4,
 163:23, 165:24, 181:4,
 181:12, 186:1, 196:16,
 201:8, 201:10, 201:18,
 202:4, 202:11, 205:23,
 206:3, 224:24, 233:16
Programs [1] - 82:9
programs [51] - 12:22, 14:1,
 14:4, 15:14, 15:17, 15:22,
 19:5, 23:23, 23:25, 24:2,
 27:25, 28:1, 30:23, 31:19,
 32:7, 39:15, 40:3, 41:9,
 41:23, 46:18, 47:3, 60:1,
 63:12, 63:15, 65:9, 65:12,
 65:15, 67:15, 67:21, 75:15,
 75:17, 76:23, 78:5, 80:25,
 82:16, 87:23, 105:1,
 105:12, 109:2, 111:4,
 121:4, 121:6, 122:13,
 158:22, 176:4, 178:18,
 180:9, 184:2, 188:1,
 201:22, 210:12
progress [1] - 214:8
progression [2] - 213:13,
 213:16
prohibit [1] - 225:12
```

```
prohibits [1] - 225:9
project [1] - 46:20
projections [1] - 19:14
promotion [5] - 17:14, 17:18,
 56:22, 68:7, 68:15
promotional [7] - 39:3,
 67:15, 67:21, 72:1, 72:7,
 105:21, 179:7
promotions [4] - 12:22,
 66:24, 105:1, 178:17
proof [2] - 153:7, 155:7
proofed [1] - 190:9
proofing [1] - 155:4
Propel [3] - 227:16, 227:19,
 228:17
proper [1] - 119:11
proposal [5] - 144:14, 167:7,
 175:5, 175:12, 182:13
proposals [2] - 167:5,
 208:12
propose [6] - 138:12,
 138:24, 201:8, 207:13,
 207:23, 207:24
Proposed [1] - 205:5
proposed [7] - 138:17,
 166:24, 204:5, 204:9,
 207:7, 207:15, 207:21
proposing [1] - 205:13
prospect [1] - 134:23
prove [1] - 134:19
provide [9] - 29:4, 49:24,
 75:19, 137:6, 137:16,
 137:19, 193:6, 202:13,
 216:2
provided [5] - 82:11, 90:16,
 152:2, 181:13, 216:13
provides [2] - 216:11, 216:16
providing [2] - 151:19, 215:1
PUBLIC [1] - 237:1
Public [3] - 5:7, 237:6,
 237:23
pull [1] - 206:13
punitive [4] - 134:13, 134:18,
 134:25, 135:4
purchase [8] - 38:15, 128:25,
 129:4, 134:16, 145:12,
 162:17, 168:24, 227:23
purchasing [5] - 38:15,
 127:23, 130:2, 167:22,
 228:6
purport [1] - 237:13
purports [7] - 9:8, 83:15,
 100:13, 132:11, 152:17,
 176:19, 203:20
purpose [2] - 114:21, 154:7
purposes [2] - 154:10,
 156:12
pursuant [4] - 5:6, 7:2,
 237:8, 237:14
pursued [1] - 197:15
```

push [2] - 20:15, 20:20 pushing [1] - 17:23 put [37] - 14:1, 14:19, 22:10, 34:2, 34:4, 53:9, 59:25, 60:7, 61:13, 62:8, 69:8, 69:12, 77:4, 77:5, 80:1, 87:4, 95:20, 104:13, 105:13, 135:18, 144:14, 152:11, 162:15, 179:15, 186:3, 188:21, 201:15, 201:18, 202:3, 202:11, 202:17, 202:25, 207:16, 208:20, 215:24, 221:12 puts [1] - 60:15 **putting** [5] - 57:16, 62:15, 102:15, 102:22, 177:4

Q

qualification [1] - 56:11 qualified [4] - 50:24, 110:5, 189:7, 237:7 qualify [1] - 78:9 quality [8] - 31:5, 37:25, 38:6, 38:7, 38:11, 38:16, 39:2, 39:5 quantify [1] - 39:18 question's [1] - 224:6 questioning [2] - 7:21, 113:20 questions [16] - 9:15, 18:11, 29:2, 29:3, 29:11, 40:20, 54:5, 63:2, 65:23, 88:2, 148:24, 225:24, 226:8, 236:2, 236:5, 236:8 quickly [1] - 67:9 quiet [1] - 92:13 **Quinn** [2] - 6:7, 7:11 **QUINN** [53] - 2:12, 6:7, 6:14, 6:25, 7:9, 50:25, 52:12, 53:16, 53:23, 54:4, 67:7, 83:1, 90:4, 100:4, 100:10, 100:18, 101:4, 124:12, 124:19, 126:24, 127:4, 132:3, 132:9, 132:18, 148:5, 148:14, 148:18, 152:13, 159:5, 167:8, 175:13, 188:18, 188:20, 190:14, 190:25, 192:16, 192:19, 192:21, 192:24, 193:1, 203:18, 203:24, 212:17, 212:24, 218:24, 219:5, 222:19, 222:21, 224:19, 225:17, 225:20, 226:7, 236:1 **Quinn....** [1] - 3:3 quite [4] - 10:20, 25:20, 214:2, 233:24

R

RAGAIN [18] - 2:2, 6:10, 50:19, 52:6, 132:16, 152:4, 159:3, 167:3, 175:9, 188:16, 192:14, 192:18, 192:20, 222:17, 224:17, 225:16, 225:18, 236:9 Ragain [4] - 2:3, 6:10, 8:23, 192:25 raise [1] - 20:6 raised [3] - 120:1, 121:14, 183:1 random [1] - 162:22 randomly [2] - 32:22, 32:24 range [4] - 54:18, 68:20, 71:18, 231:6 ranged [1] - 62:3 rapid [1] - 21:13 rarely [1] - 180:21 rash [3] - 134:13, 134:17, 135:3 rate [4] - 21:13, 21:14, 73:8, 206:18 rates [3] - 40:6, 40:7, 140:10 rather [6] - 32:19, 86:19, 95:16, 151:21, 182:1, 190:15 rationale [1] - 145:17 re [3] - 210:19, 210:21, 218:20 re-franchised [2] - 210:19, 210:21 re-stacked [1] - 218:20 reach [4] - 20:15, 21:23, 58:25, 215:8 react [1] - 110:8 reaction [2] - 134:22, 139:18 read [12] - 9:4, 38:2, 43:25, 79:4, 81:14, 94:21, 120:21, 132:15, 158:2, 188:22, 189:9, 204:17 reading [3] - 132:19, 154:20, 189:3 ready [1] - 132:16 real [3] - 48:1, 147:24, 149:22 realize [1] - 213:11 realized [1] - 115:6 really [17] - 9:1, 9:3, 24:4, 32:2, 38:7, 39:18, 50:24, 59:10, 67:3, 68:10, 73:13, 74:24, 77:2, 77:16, 167:11, 189:4, 216:19 reapply [1] - 11:10 reason [16] - 9:15, 46:14, 74:23, 111:12, 151:17, 167:9, 167:11, 175:24, 176:2, 187:15, 187:17,

188:13, 188:19, 222:3, 222:22, 223:11 reasons [5] - 92:19, 128:12, 130:8, 155:4, 191:9 reassignment [2] - 193:22, 194:5 recapture [6] - 138:7, 139:1, 139:11, 141:12, 142:8, 230:11 receive [9] - 68:13, 90:15, 91:3, 124:8, 124:24, 133:4, 172:6, 230:19, 232:18 received [8] - 10:5, 99:13, 99:18, 100:1, 125:4, 126:25, 173:10, 227:10 receiving [6] - 199:10, 227:17, 230:12, 230:22, 230:24, 232:19 recent [2] - 194:11, 198:17 Recessed [5] - 53:19, 100:8, 148:9, 190:19, 226:3 recite [1] - 103:2 recognize [11] - 40:13, 94:10, 127:6, 132:20, 149:11, 153:1, 154:18, 154:20, 212:25, 213:8, 213:10 recognized [4] - 50:15, 72:2, 105:22, 179:8 recollect [6] - 10:20, 11:19, 24:5, 27:2, 46:5, 142:14 recollection [21] - 8:20, 8:25, 46:16, 49:21, 62:7, 84:16, 84:24, 101:15, 114:14, 118:23, 120:5, 120:8, 120:18, 127:5, 135:17, 142:6, 150:16, 161:10, 198:24, 220:24, 227:14 recommend [1] - 141:10 reconcile [1] - 164:7 reconvened [5] - 53:19, 100:8, 148:9, 190:19, 226:3 record [22] - 5:17, 5:20, 6:15, 6:25, 8:4, 22:21, 36:3, 53:18, 53:22, 84:19, 100:7, 122:23, 123:20, 124:1, 148:8, 148:15, 148:19, 190:18, 190:24, 226:2, 226:6, 236:12 recorded [1] - 35:3 recording [3] - 5:25, 109:8, 229:22 records [1] - 169:21 red [2] - 109:3, 232:21 redeveloping [1] - 200:8 reduce [2] - 64:16, 142:16 reduced [2] - 112:20, 237:12 reduction [2] - 65:10, 112:24

refer [7] - 75:10, 97:15, 106:17, 112:2, 137:12, 178:2, 206:12 reference [3] - 78:14, 192:10, 200:22 referred [5] - 54:20, 77:16, 86:15, 137:21, 170:20 referring [20] - 13:7, 13:8, 22:21, 27:10, 54:9, 54:24, 64:4, 72:3, 73:8, 73:25, 77:2, 103:21, 107:5, 107:9, 112:22, 168:15, 185:6, 185:7, 194:4, 212:11 refers [2] - 23:23, 97:19 reflect [2] - 6:25, 125:6 reflected [2] - 101:8, 134:9 reflecting [4] - 94:10, 106:23, 120:11, 124:23 reflects [3] - 113:3, 125:3, 155:13 refresh [7] - 8:20, 8:24, 84:16, 101:14, 135:16, 150:16, 198:24 refreshed [1] - 114:14 refreshes [1] - 84:23 refusing [1] - 145:18 regain [3] - 197:13, 220:17, regard [7] - 27:22, 37:13, 42:19, 162:8, 191:11, 226:23, 226:24 regarded [1] - 150:3 regarding [7] - 70:25, 71:2, 87:1, 137:17, 153:24, 170:19, 172:14 regards [4] - 24:23, 27:23, 191:16, 194:10 region [6] - 35:22, 35:24, 36:3, 36:12, 36:17, 101:9 regional [1] - 62:23 Registered [2] - 5:7, 237:6 regular [3] - 44:20, 44:24, 218:21 regularly [1] - 28:17 rein [1] - 73:14 relate [1] - 63:2 related [1] - 237:16 relates [1] - 125:15 relating [6] - 8:21, 26:23, 34:21, 184:13, 217:5, 219:9 relation [1] - 211:2 relationship [19] - 26:1, 27:16, 28:11, 28:13, 28:16, 50:11, 51:6, 51:17, 51:19, 51:24, 52:4, 52:18, 52:21, 52:23, 53:3, 53:13, 107:10, 146:21, 200:9 relative [2] - 107:25, 237:18 relay [1] - 172:18

reestablish [1] - 201:4

Od30 4.10 0V 0010
relayed [2] - 8:17, 155:24
relaying [1] - 132:1
released [1] - 34:13
rely [2] - 181:25
remember [23] - 9:3, 40:8,
42:17, 47:24, 55:12, 58:5,
60:6, 89:13, 116:7, 122:10, 135:15, 138:19, 139:13,
150:6, 166:1, 166:9,
166:11, 166:24, 167:6,
168:21, 169:15, 183:24,
221:15
remind [1] - 166:15
remove [6] - 52:23, 146:15,
147:9, 147:14, 232:2, 232:3
removed [4] - 47:5, 51:24,
52:4, 147:5
rents [1] - 72:17
rep [17] - 28:4, 28:5, 33:19,
37:23, 41:5, 116:21, 117:3,
117:14, 117:22, 118:1,
118:6, 118:10, 122:16, 151:3, 170:8
rep's [1] - 119:15
repeat [3] - 7:23, 148:22,
200:24
rephrase [3] - 7:23, 43:11,
151:5
replace [2] - 50:10, 51:1 replaced [3] - 118:9, 122:16,
122:19
replenishment [1] - 39:4
reply [1] - 195:8
report [16] - 34:4, 34:7,
36:22, 37:3, 44:13, 44:15, 44:17, 119:6, 119:24,
132:13, 229:10, 229:12,
229:14, 229:16, 229:25,
230:8
reported [2] - 170:13, 218:7
reporter [17] - 8:3, 8:10, 9:6,
16:7, 57:21, 67:11, 83:2,
100:10, 100:19, 124:12, 132:3, 149:2, 149:8,
152:16, 184:3, 203:19,
212:18
REPORTER [3] - 67:3, 67:6,
237:1
Reporter [4] - 5:7, 218:25,
237:6, 237:23 REPORTER[1] -
3:5
reporting [5] - 6:1, 20:3,
20:8, 42:25, 229:23
reportings [1] - 30:7
reports [5] - 23:18, 43:18,
44:9, 44:11, 229:17 represent [1] - 7:11
represent [1] - 7:11 representative [2] - 170:3,
. sp. 000avo [2] - 170.0,

```
201:13
representatives [1] - 14:17
reps [11] - 12:17, 12:19,
 12:20, 13:25, 14:4, 14:10,
 25:10, 25:18, 26:6, 26:10,
request [3] - 140:4, 168:9,
 237:14
requested [4] - 140:6, 140:8,
 141:7, 196:10
requests [3] - 29:2, 29:11,
 81:18
required [2] - 89:17, 109:15
requirement [4] - 109:20,
 109:24, 110:14, 110:24
requirements [1] - 38:18
research [2] - 156:2, 156:11
reserve [1] - 236:5
reset [5] - 47:25, 48:2, 48:6,
 48:7, 48:13
resets [1] - 208:19
resolve [1] - 154:12
resources [2] - 56:3, 118:20
respect [18] - 10:13, 19:20,
 22:3, 23:1, 24:24, 30:25,
 31:11, 33:10, 33:11, 33:20,
 45:10, 65:21, 74:21,
 144:15, 209:11, 222:12,
 226:12, 235:3
respecting [1] - 154:6
respective [1] - 5:13
respond [1] - 116:14
responded [3] - 195:17,
 221:14, 221:16
responding [1] - 29:11
response [9] - 99:11, 100:1,
 143:11, 148:23, 153:12,
 191:4, 195:21, 198:25,
 200:21
responsibilities [12] - 12:15,
 14:22, 15:2, 15:10, 17:17,
 18:1, 18:7, 18:14, 41:1,
 41:19, 44:23, 45:9
responsibility [18] - 19:21,
 22:6, 23:25, 33:13, 43:1,
 44:6, 45:19, 49:10, 51:6,
 53:3, 53:13, 107:17, 118:2,
 118:7, 119:16, 171:17,
 193:23, 194:5
responsible [11] - 19:2,
 23:19, 24:7, 27:15, 43:21,
 116:18, 117:20, 117:24,
 193:24, 218:9, 220:4
responsive [2] - 29:18, 120:2
responsiveness [2] - 116:10,
 119:20
rest [8] - 31:21, 56:19, 147:4,
 163:2, 163:22, 171:16,
 217:14, 230:25
```

```
result [4] - 17:17, 51:22,
 53:8, 145:3
resulted [1] - 113:7
resulting [1] - 76:18
results [3] - 33:2, 33:3, 33:6
retail [4] - 22:9, 112:3, 112:5,
 207:9
retailer [2] - 64:5, 180:10
retailers [4] - 104:4, 104:25,
 178:16, 179:11
retailing [1] - 207:10
retain [2] - 105:3, 137:20
retained [1] - 12:4
retainer [1] - 48:22
retaining [1] - 35:7
retrieve [1] - 40:6
return [1] - 65:14
returned [1] - 142:24
revenue [1] - 54:19
revenues [1] - 182:16
reverse [1] - 133:1
review [4] - 8:19, 135:23,
 219:7, 237:14
reviewed [3] - 125:24, 127:9,
 197:24
reviewing [2] - 115:4, 116:13
revisit [1] - 187:16
Richards [2] - 40:25, 41:4
right-hand [1] - 96:9
Riley [2] - 2:13, 6:8
rise [2] - 72:12, 235:18
risk [1] - 175:15
road [1] - 149:23
Rockstar [4] - 28:5, 143:14,
 201:20, 234:14
Rod [1] - 6:16
RODNEY [1] - 2:7
role [3] - 15:12, 59:20, 59:23
rolling [2] - 117:4, 117:10
roughly [1] - 162:16
routes [1] - 15:12
routing [3] - 117:15, 118:8,
 173:6
rubbing [2] - 90:2
rule [1] - 20:24
Rule [1] - 237:14
ruler [1] - 96:23
Rules [2] - 7:3, 237:15
run [4] - 66:24, 134:19,
  139:19, 190:16
               S
```

Safer [2] - 2:13, 6:8 **sale** [6] - 25:17, 32:10, 32:11, 119:12, 149:21, 189:2 **sales** [74] - 10:20, 12:20, 14:4, 19:3, 19:10, 19:12, 19:21, 20:1, 20:10, 20:16,

```
20:22, 20:25, 21:25, 23:24,
 24:23, 25:10, 25:17, 26:6,
 26:10, 27:11, 30:22, 31:5,
 31:6, 31:11, 31:13, 31:14,
 31:15, 33:19, 36:15, 37:11,
 37:23, 37:25, 38:1, 39:17,
 41:15, 42:6, 42:9, 42:11,
 42:19, 42:24, 43:12, 43:16,
 45:14, 47:4, 56:10, 56:12,
 56:13, 59:1, 74:21, 103:11,
 105:2, 107:4, 116:21,
 117:3, 117:14, 117:22,
 118:5, 118:10, 119:15,
 122:16, 123:17, 142:20,
 151:2, 179:2, 182:19,
 199:22, 227:25, 228:3,
 235:22
salesman [1] - 189:16
salesmen [2] - 20:14, 123:17
salespeople [4] - 43:21,
 50:22, 187:9, 229:8
salesperson [10] - 23:19,
 34:17, 116:18, 149:24,
 150:4, 150:13, 151:7,
 151:18, 152:2, 192:1
Salient [2] - 20:4, 20:9
samples [2] - 162:11, 162:23
Sanders [13] - 117:8, 117:17,
 118:9, 119:9, 119:17,
 120:2, 122:15, 150:1,
 150:17, 151:6, 152:1,
 152:13, 152:14
Sanders' [2] - 120:6, 151:18
satisfied [2] - 29:9, 29:13
saturation [1] - 104:3
saw [6] - 34:18, 71:13, 119:5,
 121:5, 150:7, 178:8
scale [2] - 159:11, 164:19
scan [1] - 116:7
scannable [1] - 88:16
scanning [3] - 116:5, 116:16,
 120:14
scenarios [1] - 144:9
Schedule [1] - 83:17
schedule [7] - 84:6, 94:11,
 147:20, 160:8, 204:5,
 212:9, 220:22
scheduled [1] - 209:5
schedules [4] - 72:1, 72:7,
 105:21, 179:8
school [5] - 11:11, 16:14,
 16:19, 16:20, 16:22
scope [2] - 18:1, 18:19
score [31] - 31:15, 31:24,
 31:25, 32:18, 32:22, 32:23,
 33:1, 33:3, 33:5, 33:9,
 33:15, 33:20, 34:1, 34:7,
 34:8, 34:14, 34:20, 35:14,
 35:15, 35:16, 35:20, 36:14,
 36:25, 37:6, 37:7, 37:20,
```

restaurant [1] - 23:9

```
40:4, 119:10, 119:11,
 122:21
score-carding [4] - 31:15,
 31:24, 31:25, 35:14
scores [1] - 34:10
Scott [10] - 86:4, 86:6, 86:11,
 87:11, 93:16, 114:15,
 119:25, 127:6, 191:13,
 213:3
scratch [1] - 123:22
scribble [1] - 61:21
SE [1] - 95:10
seal [1] - 237:20
second [14] - 11:10, 19:15,
 24:11, 31:4, 71:23, 83:24,
 136:23, 153:13, 155:23,
 192:8, 208:7, 212:21,
 213:12, 229:16
Secondary [5] - 96:22, 97:1,
 97:4, 97:10, 97:15
secondary [2] - 97:16, 97:18
section [2] - 232:2, 232:5
sector [1] - 178:8
see [57] - 16:15, 22:9, 23:15,
 24:11, 27:19, 29:22, 31:8,
 40:19, 41:13, 41:16, 42:15,
 44:17, 48:14, 59:12, 63:14,
 68:2, 68:25, 70:2, 71:8,
 73:3, 73:21, 76:8, 80:2,
 80:11, 80:21, 96:21, 105:4,
 105:19, 106:16, 115:13,
 119:7, 121:3, 127:2,
 135:10, 144:9, 171:13,
 178:25, 179:6, 179:13,
 185:25, 187:17, 188:7,
 191:3, 194:1, 198:5,
 201:11, 201:17, 206:4,
 206:15, 208:21, 213:21,
 214:8, 215:20, 223:18,
 230:2, 232:24
seeing [9] - 32:14, 71:11,
 71:25, 72:10, 73:9, 85:3,
 161:17, 210:7, 217:1
seem [1] - 114:7
sees [2] - 61:9, 66:11
self [2] - 39:5, 145:2
sell [18] - 14:3, 15:19, 21:17,
 50:17, 66:8, 69:2, 81:24,
 107:8, 156:24, 162:20,
 162:25, 163:5, 181:25,
 182:1, 221:25, 228:1,
 228:15, 229:2
sellers [1] - 69:10
selling [17] - 12:21, 14:11,
 24:2, 58:18, 62:18, 151:2,
 175:16, 211:19, 216:8,
 222:13, 222:14, 222:23,
 222:25, 223:3, 223:4,
 223:9, 229:11
sells [3] - 56:17, 64:2, 225:1
```

```
send [7] - 155:14, 155:16,
 171:23, 186:19, 190:7,
 195:9, 230:3
sending [4] - 153:6, 154:7,
 171:5, 172:12
sense [6] - 9:17, 50:10,
 50:12, 51:5, 54:17, 223:7
sent [32] - 83:20, 149:11,
 153:3, 153:5, 153:9,
 153:18, 154:17, 161:7,
 161:11, 161:25, 184:20,
 185:9, 186:8, 187:3, 187:8,
 190:13, 191:4, 195:3,
 195:7, 195:10, 197:25,
 199:1, 199:3, 200:20,
 204:3, 204:9, 213:2, 227:8,
 227:9, 229:12, 229:13,
 229:16
sentence [14] - 19:2, 23:23,
 27:14, 30:19, 71:10, 72:3,
 134:15, 149:19, 155:24,
 156:6, 185:3, 187:14,
 194:4, 194:16
separate [5] - 66:19, 78:15,
 78:17, 78:19, 89:4
September [4] - 60:17, 61:9,
 162:16, 163:15
sequence [3] - 52:13, 52:19,
 52:20
sequential [1] - 83:7
series [7] - 132:11, 132:21,
 184:11, 198:5, 198:10,
 219:8, 219:13
serious [2] - 51:4, 51:9
Serve [1] - 205:3
serve [2] - 57:12, 150:22
served [2] - 36:15, 117:3
serves [2] - 33:19, 33:21
service [44] - 10:21, 24:25,
 25:1, 25:8, 25:12, 25:19,
 25:25, 26:17, 30:8, 34:21,
 72:25, 73:15, 93:7, 106:17,
 106:21, 107:6, 107:13,
 107:18, 107:22, 107:24,
 108:6, 117:13, 128:13,
 136:8, 146:9, 146:12,
 149:24, 150:13, 151:19,
 152:3, 156:1, 156:9,
 160:24, 188:5, 191:17,
 193:14, 194:10, 210:12,
 218:12, 218:15, 218:16,
 219:17, 219:23, 220:9
Service [1] - 82:9
serviced [2] - 150:12, 156:22
servicing [9] - 44:8, 116:18,
 117:9, 117:18, 146:1,
 146:4, 151:12, 151:13,
 220:4
```

serving [2] - 57:8, 151:7

session [1] - 54:14

```
set [10] - 19:12, 19:16, 20:13,
 22:11, 39:25, 65:25, 67:1,
 67:2, 76:24, 237:20
sets [2] - 32:5, 212:11
setting [7] - 19:10, 20:1,
 20:25, 21:20, 22:4, 68:10,
 213:17
seventy [2] - 111:25, 112:2
seventy-nine [2] - 111:25,
 112:2
several [14] - 43:15, 75:10,
 121:24, 122:7, 125:8,
 142:24, 143:13, 143:19,
 144:8, 164:6, 172:19,
 208:16, 210:7, 221:7
severity [1] - 50:23
share [3] - 104:13, 131:9,
 175:22
shared [1] - 174:1
shares [1] - 175:2
Shari [1] - 6:1
SHARI [1] - 2:21
Sharon [1] - 30:10
Shaw [1] - 219:15
Shawna [53] - 47:13, 85:20,
 85:21, 86:3, 86:4, 86:25,
 87:5, 87:11, 91:10, 92:6,
 93:12, 93:15, 114:15,
 119:25, 121:25, 127:6,
 127:25, 131:11, 131:14,
 133:18, 135:13, 135:19,
 136:22, 137:9, 137:10,
 137:11, 137:17, 142:22,
 142:25, 144:23, 152:21,
 154:5, 162:6, 168:4, 174:4,
 183:15, 184:20, 185:10,
 185:23, 186:6, 186:21,
 191:2, 191:13, 196:11,
 196:18, 200:16, 201:5,
 201:12, 210:6, 212:4,
 213:2, 227:2
Shawna's [2] - 86:14, 174:9
sheet [2] - 33:5, 89:4
sheets [1] - 34:15
shelf [23] - 48:9, 76:18,
 79:14, 90:20, 91:4, 98:3,
 101:10, 109:24, 110:14,
 110:23, 125:15, 145:2,
 174:21, 175:1, 175:16,
 181:8, 211:8, 212:11,
 213:14, 213:23, 214:9,
 220:17, 233:8
shell [8] - 88:11, 89:8, 89:19,
 89:20, 116:4, 116:8,
 116:15, 136:7
shells [2] - 89:17, 120:14
shelves [25] - 32:6, 48:7,
 48:15, 65:4, 76:4, 76:7,
 76:17, 78:9, 79:1, 79:6,
 79:7, 84:6, 90:19, 96:4,
```

```
96:7, 96:12, 109:15, 111:5,
 197:20, 201:14, 202:15,
 208:25, 227:7, 232:7,
 232:10
shelving [1] - 232:14
shipments [2] - 172:15,
 229:19
shipped [1] - 221:12
shocking [1] - 131:18
shoot [1] - 21:1
short [6] - 8:17, 48:1, 135:22,
 155:25, 220:25, 225:22
shortage [1] - 74:2
shortfalls [1] - 26:4
shorthand [3] - 6:1, 58:20,
 237:13
shortly [1] - 136:20
show [19] - 5:20, 47:18,
 57:20, 68:20, 68:23, 83:2,
 98:4, 124:20, 149:7,
 161:19, 162:10, 173:16,
 176:17, 184:3, 196:7,
 198:3, 203:18, 206:21,
 213:13
showed [14] - 142:17,
 154:24, 155:3, 157:6,
 159:20, 174:15, 185:25,
 190:6, 196:12, 198:22,
 198:25, 211:6, 227:25,
 228:4
showing [6] - 9:6, 124:7,
 196:13, 230:16, 230:17
shown [3] - 40:21, 96:17,
 228:5
shows [4] - 42:11, 79:5,
 97:23, 213:22
shrinking [2] - 72:19, 74:17
sic [3] - 196:13, 201:6, 204:6
sick [1] - 14:2
side [6] - 39:17, 48:23, 86:1,
 144:11, 144:23, 215:23
sideways [1] - 183:17
sign [7] - 81:4, 90:14, 91:6,
 115:13, 125:23, 126:15,
 205:23
signature [2] - 81:19, 115:15
signed [31] - 34:11, 82:21,
 84:21, 84:25, 85:2, 85:4,
 90:5, 90:7, 90:9, 90:22,
 90:25, 101:16, 101:21,
 102:3, 115:10, 115:11,
 124:9, 124:25, 125:5,
 125:22, 126:2, 126:4,
 126:7, 126:9, 126:15,
 126:16, 126:18, 127:1,
 127:5, 160:1, 160:5
significant [4] - 127:8,
 177:23, 189:23, 193:13
signing [2] - 92:17, 114:19
similar [4] - 109:9, 161:14,
```

```
228:9, 230:13
similarly [3] - 97:18, 111:9,
 203:10
simple [2] - 15:18, 77:5
single [5] - 55:4, 57:8, 57:12,
 168:20
Single [1] - 205:3
single-serve [1] - 57:12
single-store [1] - 55:4
sister [1] - 221:9
sit [1] - 195:14
site [1] - 169:19
sites [1] - 169:17
sits [1] - 208:24
sitting [1] - 92:11
situated [1] - 203:10
situation [1] - 226:21
situational [1] - 37:16
six [23] - 55:6, 76:3, 76:7,
 76:8, 76:17, 90:19, 111:22,
 113:11, 113:15, 113:23,
 138:23, 139:10, 139:12,
 196:13, 201:6, 209:17,
 216:21, 216:22, 231:8,
 231:11, 231:14, 234:10,
 236:12
sixty [2] - 111:25, 112:1
sixty-nine [2] - 111:25, 112:1
size [10] - 54:7, 54:11, 54:12,
 54:19, 55:2, 94:19, 227:17,
 228:14, 228:22
sizes [1] - 227:23
skills [1] - 37:15
skin [1] - 187:9
skipped [1] - 37:24
slides [1] - 48:19
slightly [1] - 69:7
slow [3] - 20:22, 67:3, 67:10
slowdown [1] - 103:9
slowed [2] - 103:8, 177:20
slower [2] - 20:7, 200:8
small [14] - 12:17, 12:23,
 12:24, 13:1, 14:11, 14:15,
 14:16, 14:24, 32:2, 84:1,
 84:10, 94:19, 96:21,
 171:12
smaller [7] - 55:23, 56:1,
 76:19, 179:25, 227:17,
 228:14, 228:23
smartwater® [1] - 74:15
Smith [10] - 5:6, 5:9, 5:23,
 6:2, 30:10, 43:13, 44:9,
 219:16, 237:6, 237:22
smoke [1] - 188:14
Snapple [1] - 167:21
soft [3] - 72:23, 89:23,
 104:19
sold [8] - 104:11, 221:11,
 228:10, 228:12, 228:18,
 231:4, 231:19, 232:7
```

```
solely [1] - 181:25
solidify [1] - 61:1
solutions [1] - 216:5
someone [9] - 36:21, 77:5,
 107:23, 134:21, 141:21,
 170:21, 190:10, 206:1,
 206:19
sometime [15] - 46:10, 49:7,
 61:9, 62:1, 62:9, 70:14,
 92:9, 93:18, 99:8, 139:16,
 142:23, 160:14, 161:10,
 177:9, 186:14
sometimes [2] - 26:12,
 123:22
somewhat [1] - 164:2
somewhere [1] - 223:17
soon [2] - 115:14, 115:16
sorry [22] - 13:1, 16:5, 17:11,
 18:20, 20:5, 32:8, 42:14,
 67:5, 70:18, 81:9, 86:6,
 101:24, 102:20, 114:3,
 124:14, 132:18, 176:23,
 195:6, 198:4, 207:2, 213:5,
 213:9
sort [6] - 75:8, 108:23, 157:8,
 202:13, 206:5, 216:1
source [12] - 129:18, 129:20,
 135:9, 169:1, 169:4, 169:6,
 169:25, 217:12, 223:22,
 224:7, 224:14, 224:20
south [2] - 13:19, 36:5
South [2] - 95:12, 210:18
southeast [1] - 95:10
space [44] - 15:20, 48:10,
 58:17, 63:11, 63:16, 69:5,
 75:10, 75:18, 76:6, 76:18,
 79:14, 79:24, 83:18, 84:19,
 90:20, 91:4, 94:11, 101:10,
 105:2, 109:19, 109:24,
 110:23, 145:2, 145:7,
 160:8, 160:20, 160:21,
 173:3, 174:21, 175:1,
 175:16, 175:21, 181:9,
 187:25, 209:1, 209:5,
 211:9, 211:10, 213:14,
 213:23, 214:9, 220:17,
 233:8
span [1] - 59:17
speaks [1] - 192:18
specific [3] - 15:1, 122:12,
 174:25
specifically [5] - 25:3,
 107:14, 116:3, 116:11,
 182:24
specifics [1] - 78:25
speculate [1] - 220:25
speculation [3] - 85:1, 159:4,
 188:17
spell [1] - 47:15
spelled [1] - 80:25
```

```
spend [1] - 72:22
spikes [3] - 71:11, 71:14,
 71:16
spread [1] - 104:20
spreadsheet [3] - 123:5,
 137:22, 207:16
square [1] - 54:9
Squirt [1] - 168:19
ss [1] - 237:4
stabilize [1] - 71:13
stacked [1] - 218:20
staff [6] - 24:16, 31:21,
 117:7, 155:25, 171:1,
 183:15
staff's [2] - 156:1, 156:11
stamp [7] - 40:12, 83:4, 83:8,
 100:12, 124:15, 132:5,
 212:19
standard [1] - 107:24
standards [4] - 165:3, 165:6,
 165:12, 193:8
standing [1] - 48:24
stands [1] - 77:25
Stanley [6] - 13:21, 36:6,
 103:22, 178:3, 178:13,
 221:8
Starbucks [4] - 74:15,
 143:14, 230:24, 234:12
start [12] - 9:6, 16:11, 17:25,
 36:2, 66:8, 148:16, 184:17,
 185:18, 185:23, 189:18,
 190:23, 206:2
started [5] - 16:13, 19:17,
 104:18, 150:19, 208:19
starting [8] - 64:21, 66:5,
 66:6, 71:7, 71:13, 88:12,
 114:5, 210:6
starts [1] - 60:23
State [7] - 5:8, 5:11, 9:21,
 9:22, 16:12, 16:16, 237:7
STATE [1] - 237:4
state [4] - 6:6, 59:10, 72:11,
 105:18
statement [6] - 53:5, 73:7,
 73:24, 73:25, 108:9, 192:4
states [4] - 19:2, 27:14,
 37:10, 71:23
States [1] - 5:4
STATES [1] - 1:2
Stationstore [1] - 104:9
stay [2] - 11:11, 158:23
stayed [6] - 114:6, 151:11,
 181:18, 216:17, 216:21,
 216:23
steady [2] - 71:8, 71:14
steam [1] - 189:11
steep [1] - 223:21
step [1] - 193:24
Stephanie [4] - 5:6, 6:2,
 237:6, 237:22
```

```
sticks [1] - 131:21
still [13] - 36:19, 52:22,
 52:25, 90:21, 109:12,
 115:20, 117:25, 118:2,
 150:18, 150:19, 162:9,
 209:6, 232:22
stock [4] - 26:23, 27:7, 48:3,
 149:21
stop [10] - 19:15, 92:16,
 107:7, 127:23, 128:10,
 128:20, 130:1, 164:19,
 164:21, 209:17
stopped [5] - 150:20, 168:7,
 168:8, 209:24, 221:18
store [50] - 13:14, 16:21,
 16:23, 32:3, 52:24, 55:4,
 55:5, 56:17, 56:21, 57:11,
 67:14, 79:20, 84:7, 84:20,
 95:2, 95:3, 95:5, 95:9,
 95:10, 95:12, 98:12, 98:20,
 101:23, 101:25, 104:10,
 105:11, 130:5, 150:7,
 158:1, 158:9, 158:10,
 158:12, 159:17, 162:6,
 171:8, 187:21, 187:24,
 217:24, 221:9, 226:13,
 233:20, 233:21, 233:23,
 234:2, 235:7, 235:12,
 235:17, 235:21
stores [45] - 13:1, 13:3, 13:8,
 14:11, 14:14, 39:4, 55:6,
 56:7, 56:11, 56:24, 57:4,
 66:3, 66:18, 66:20, 74:3,
 86:12, 92:15, 93:1, 95:21,
 96:4, 97:24, 98:22, 107:20,
 116:19, 122:10, 131:24,
 145:3, 146:17, 171:18,
 171:23, 172:15, 172:24,
 174:21, 176:1, 178:19,
 178:22, 201:12, 209:2,
 209:7, 212:1, 218:1,
 219:10, 226:13, 227:7,
 233:8
straight [1] - 48:24
strategies [12] - 19:4, 19:11,
 23:2, 23:3, 23:4, 23:24,
 27:19, 30:22, 31:6, 31:13,
 38:1, 62:16
strategy [3] - 23:6, 62:14,
 62:19
Street [3] - 1:18, 2:14, 5:10
street [3] - 141:1, 156:25,
 206:2
stress [1] - 25:11
strike [16] - 14:18, 16:9,
 33:17, 38:3, 53:9, 60:13,
 68:19, 82:3, 83:5, 114:9,
 120:17, 134:14, 142:21,
 161:8, 174:18, 218:13
strongly [2] - 200:3, 200:5
```

88:24

tellers [1] - 74:4

ten [3] - 35:15, 70:24, 111:23

tend [4] - 55:25, 155:12,

thinks [2] - 74:25, 123:9

I
struggled [1] - 107:21
Stu [7] - 86:4, 86:10, 87:11,
93:16, 114:15, 119:25,
127:6
Stuart [3] - 191:13, 213:4, 213:5
study [2] - 55:15, 55:17
stuff [2] - 166:11, 166:15
subject [1] - 83:17
subjects [1] - 10:15
submitting [1] - 172:10
subsequent [1] - 91:9
substantial [2] - 224:15,
224:22
substantially [1] - 161:12
substantive [1] - 161:16
succeeded [1] - 200:11
success [2] - 39:14, 40:6
suddenly [1] - 104:18 suggest [3] - 80:11, 141:10,
221:24
suggested [6] - 22:9, 146:14,
199:17, 215:21, 216:2,
222:4
suggesting [3] - 22:9,
134:24, 204:6
suggestion [2] - 146:19,
163:10
suggestions [2] - 148:20, 216:4
Suite [3] - 2:4, 2:8, 2:14
summarize [1] - 18:13
summarized [1] - 34:10
summary [9] - 33:5, 34:4,
34:7, 34:10, 34:16, 36:22,
37:2, 124:7, 124:23
Summary[1] -
3:17
sums [1] - 18:19
Sunkist [1] - 168:19
superiors [1] - 119:3 Superpumper [3] - 46:5,
149:17, 149:20
supervise [2] - 41:24, 151:22
supervises [1] - 43:15
supervision [1] - 15:12
supervisor [10] - 27:7, 27:11,
27:12, 32:21, 33:23, 34:19,
37:18, 41:2, 43:13, 151:24
supervisor's [2] - 36:21,
36:25
supervisors [6] - 27:10, 30:2, 31:15, 34:25, 41:22,
47:4
supplied [2] - 167:25, 211:13
supplier [4] - 91:19, 91:24,
92:8, 143:9
suppliers [1] - 202:6
supplies [2] - 97:23, 209:12
supply [10] - 39:3, 145:9,

161:1, 165:24, 175:5, 175:25, 217:7, 234:1, 234:21, 235:4 supplying [5] - 146:2, 166:25, 174:23, 209:6, 234:24 **support** [9] - 29:4, 141:17, 141:18, 141:20, 141:24, 191:17, 192:7, 193:5, 193:6 **supported** [1] - 142:7 supportive [6] - 28:21, 28:24, 28:25, 30:16, 30:17, supposed~[3]-171:22,228:10, 228:11 surprise [2] - 134:2, 145:11 surprised [1] - 125:10 surrounding [1] - 36:9 survey [2] - 123:8, 214:6 surveyed [1] - 37:5 swear [1] - 6:22 **Swearingen** [1] - 41:12 switchboard [1] - 123:2 switched [1] - 12:9 **sworn** [3] - 6:24, 7:6, 237:10 syrup [1] - 82:11 **system** [9] - 88:17, 89:3, 91:1, 115:17, 116:5, 122:22, 123:25, 135:25, 224:23

Т

table [3] - 120:10, 144:2, 144:9 tactics [2] - 22:2, 233:9 tailor [1] - 23:10 take-home [1] - 57:4 talks [2] - 156:10, 157:9 **Tammy** [2] - 43:13, 44:9 tap [2] - 202:2, 202:6 tape [9] - 53:17, 100:6, 148:7, 148:17, 190:16, 190:17, 190:24, 226:2, 236:11 tapped [1] - 202:11 Target [3] - 13:16, 56:8, 66:3 targeted [1] - 25:3 task [1] - 15:11 tasks [1] - 50:12 **TB** [11] - 83:4, 83:8, 83:10, 94:15, 100:12, 111:1, 114:5, 132:5, 176:20, 176:25, 219:1 team [5] - 37:11, 105:7, 147:4, 193:21, 201:5 techniques [1] - 24:25

technology [3] - 88:9, 88:18,

155:13 term [4] - 58:21, 77:16, 134:23, 135:22 terms [28] - 7:21, 9:17, 13:6, 13:13, 15:2, 20:25, 28:10, 39:24, 48:5, 54:18, 77:18, 79:3, 80:21, 80:23, 81:5, 81:8, 107:4, 114:4, 125:21, 126:1, 144:19, 147:7, 147:8, 179:1, 200:8, 225:4, 232:13 territorial [1] - 11:25 territories [3] - 42:5, 54:7, 59:18 territory [39] - 11:1, 11:14, 11:25, 12:15, 13:17, 14:13, 17:20, 17:23, 18:3, 18:4, 41:4, 42:2, 42:4, 42:5, 43:2, 43:9, 45:24, 46:2, 46:25, 55:14, 58:8, 59:14, 61:15, 66:11, 67:23, 71:3, 72:9, 86:19, 172:25, 178:20, 217:19, 221:5, 222:5, 223:13, 224:5, 225:1, 225:2, 225:14 test [1] - 80:1 testified [4] - 7:7, 31:2, 126:17, 172:22 testify [1] - 237:10 testimonial [1] - 7:16 testimony [3] - 93:23, 126:19, 165:22 **THE** [30] - 1:2, 1:2, 2:10, 2:16, 5:20, 6:12, 6:15, 6:22, 50:21, 52:8, 53:17, 53:21, 67:3, 67:5, 67:6, 90:1, 100:6, 101:1, 101:3, 132:17, 148:7, 148:16, 152:7, 167:5, 175:11, 190:17, 190:23, 226:1, 226:5, 236:10 theirs [1] - 194:23 theory [1] - 104:23 thereabouts [2] - 160:15, 186:14 thereafter [1] - 52:17 therefore [1] - 103:11 thereupon [1] - 237:11 they've [12] - 126:9, 136:6, 136:7, 158:20, 158:23, 159:8, 174:1, 218:22, 226:25, 227:2, 229:6, 233:23 thick [1] - 187:9 thinking [5] - 51:25, 76:21, 97:5, 109:23, 222:7

third [10] - 27:14, 97:11, 97:20, 104:24, 143:8, 152:5, 208:8, 210:9, 211:18, 223:4 third-party [2] - 143:8, 211:18 **Thomas** [2] - 6:7, 90:1 **THOMAS** [1] - 2:12 thousand [3] - 35:15, 120:17, 126:11 threaten [1] - 159:13 Three [1] - 2:14 three [26] - 33:19, 33:23, 33:24, 33:25, 37:9, 40:24, 44:3, 45:12, 54:2, 54:3, 61:19, 86:22, 89:18, 96:24, 103:2, 115:24, 124:14, 132:5, 148:8, 216:18, 216:20, 218:3, 218:25, 224:9, 227:15 three-dollar [1] - 89:18 three-page [4] - 54:3, 124:14, 132:5, 218:25 throughout [6] - 41:9, 54:23, 60:24, 61:20, 66:25, 141:19 **thumb** [1] - 20:24 **Thursday** [2] - 8:16, 8:22 **Tidona** [1] - 30:8 timeline [2] - 208:12, 208:14 **Tioga** [2] - 221:9, 221:13 tip [1] - 8:7 title [7] - 11:13, 11:17, 12:4, 12:9, 12:12, 41:15, 86:17 to's [1] - 73:13 today [13] - 7:21, 8:15, 53:9, 118:3, 191:21, 203:9, 208:24, 208:25, 213:22, 213:25, 214:4, 217:18, 236:8 **TODD** [4] - 1:14, 3:2, 5:1, 7:5 **Todd** [4] - 3:9, 5:21, 7:1, 236:11 together [18] - 14:1, 57:16, 59:25, 60:8, 60:15, 61:13, 62:8, 62:15, 77:4, 80:1, 102:15, 102:23, 121:4, 177:4, 201:18, 202:3, 202:11, 203:1 **Tom** [2] - 7:11, 101:1 **Tony** [22] - 117:8, 137:14, 149:22, 150:1, 150:11, 151:6, 152:19, 153:17, 174:5, 174:12, 183:25, 184:20, 185:10, 185:22, 186:5, 186:8, 186:21, 187:3, 191:2, 197:3, 197:24, 208:18 Tony's [1] - 200:15

took [12] - 46:9, 93:18, 101:7, 117:18, 117:22, 150:24, 164:3, 183:7, 187:22, 191:14, 208:13, 210:22 tool [1] - 139:8 tools [5] - 139:4, 181:20, 181:23, 181:24, 182:1 **top** [15] - 40:7, 46:6, 47:16, 49:5, 55:12, 60:5, 80:14, 82:23, 87:14, 110:20, 141:21, 159:22, 168:21, 205:12, 209:3 total [2] - 76:6, 111:9 touching [1] - 237:10 tough [2] - 187:7, 187:11 tour [1] - 201:12 tourism [1] - 71:21 toward [2] - 134:18, 146:20 towards [9] - 15:13, 46:10, 80:19, 114:12, 120:6, 134:13, 134:25, 142:10, 182:20 town [1] - 45:4 track [2] - 39:14, 213:20 trademark [3] - 69:14, 168:15, 169:2 trademarks [1] - 69:12 traffic [10] - 71:24, 72:1, 73:19, 103:6, 103:9, 104:3, 105:18, 105:21, 179:5, 179:8 train [1] - 14:4 training [8] - 25:9, 25:11, 31:22, 37:15, 37:16, 37:17, 37:19, 73:13 trans [1] - 171:21 transcript [2] - 237:13, 237:14 **TRANSCRIPT** [1] - 1:13 transfer [1] - 46:23 transferred [1] - 208:5 transition [2] - 51:14, 209:17 transmittal [1] - 153:2 transship [4] - 222:5, 222:15, 223:12, 224:4 transshipment [14] - 172:7, 172:10, 218:5, 218:6, 223:20, 223:23, 224:1, 224:11, 224:15, 224:25, 226:14, 229:4, 230:1, 231:15 transshipments [2] - 217:5, 229:24 transshipped [5] - 221:2, 221:5, 224:16, 225:13 transshipper [1] - 221:25 transshipping [12] - 169:14, 170:19, 170:23, 171:4, 171:21, 211:15, 217:18, 221:17, 222:12, 225:10,

226:12, 234:17 treat [1] - 233:3 treats [1] - 29:17 trend [3] - 20:19, 20:20, 106:12 trending [1] - 20:12 trends [4] - 19:13, 20:11, 21:13, 106:9 tried [7] - 69:12, 69:20, 128:18, 129:3, 162:12, 164:5, 171:11 trimester [2] - 32:24, 36:24 **Troy** [20] - 41:11, 41:15, 44:11, 46:19, 60:4, 70:10, 80:5, 80:10, 83:16, 115:20, 119:5, 126:9, 133:2, 149:12, 155:2, 194:5, 220:7, 234:15, 235:24, 235:25 **Troy's** [2] - 116:2, 116:9 truck [5] - 98:3, 164:20, 172:20, 172:21, 209:18 trucks [3] - 173:3, 173:8, 221:12 true [12] - 40:14, 58:1, 68:16, 83:19, 100:22, 124:22, 132:20, 190:1, 198:15, 204:2, 219:8, 237:13 trust [2] - 188:4, 194:9 truth [2] - 237:10, 237:10 **try** [38] - 14:18, 20:13, 20:21, 21:14, 21:16, 21:22, 23:10, 23:12, 25:7, 69:20, 92:13, 105:2, 128:24, 130:16, 135:5, 136:10, 137:16, 139:11, 141:11, 142:25, 146:15, 161:9, 162:3, 162:17, 163:20, 181:21, 182:4, 182:12, 183:11, 184:24, 186:24, 189:14, 195:12, 196:18, 211:20, 214:14, 228:15, 233:7 trying [28] - 17:20, 23:6, 25:12, 51:10, 54:17, 56:20, 62:22, 65:19, 105:10, 108:3, 116:14, 120:11, 123:13, 140:20, 144:19, 154:12, 154:14, 183:19, 184:25, 187:13, 187:15, 195:16, 200:5, 214:21, 219:24, 230:14, 230:15, 233:14 **TUCKER** [1] - 2:20 Tucker [2] - 148:10, 190:20 turn [7] - 69:25, 116:25, 132:25, 171:2, 171:20,

211:19, 222:25

turned [1] - 166:5

turning [2] - 73:12, 171:1

turnover [2] - 73:9, 106:20

twenty [2] - 196:13, 201:6 twenty-six [2] - 196:13, 201:6 two [31] - 24:20, 25:5, 27:5, 27:8, 33:19, 33:24, 42:23, 43:6, 46:17, 46:19, 61:18, 74:4, 82:14, 100:7, 111:3, 120:16, 122:18, 124:13, 126:11, 128:5, 191:4, 204:21, 205:9, 207:11, 212:2, 212:3, 216:18, 216:20, 224:9, 229:17, 236:3 two-page [1] - 124:13 **typewritten** [1] - 237:12 typically [2] - 57:7, 81:4 **typo** [2] - 110:1, 110:2 U **UDS** [1] - 206:1 ultimately [6] - 51:23, 64:17,

134:18, 200:11, 201:8,

unable [6] - 14:2, 26:20,

99:14, 165:2, 165:25,

224:10

167:1

under [8] - 10:19, 42:20, 56:19, 69:14, 117:25, 225:3, 235:21, 237:11 underlie [1] - 68:14 underlies [1] - 62:14 underneath [5] - 42:7, 42:8, 43:4, 43:6, 43:12 understood [12] - 8:5, 8:6, 8:12, 8:13, 72:17, 146:5, 146:8, 146:10, 188:23, 189:16, 189:20, 220:13 unfair [1] - 163:2 unhappy [4] - 49:23, 127:11, 127:14 **Union** [1] - 158:6 unit [7] - 113:11, 113:23, 121:18, 121:20, 127:9, 207:1, 207:6 **UNITED** [1] - 1:2 United [1] - 5:4 units [1] - 147:12 **University** [2] - 9:21, 9:22 unless [3] - 104:17, 141:21, 171:12 unpredictable [1] - 103:6 untrue [2] - 192:4, 193:3 unwilling [1] - 233:2 **up** [73] - 9:24, 15:10, 18:19, 32:6, 36:24, 38:4, 40:19, 48:15, 48:24, 51:20, 62:9, 65:16, 68:18, 73:14, 77:7, 77:11, 82:21, 84:21, 84:25,

85:2, 85:4, 88:3, 90:2, 94:9, 98:4, 99:10, 102:3, 110:12, 111:22, 111:23, 112:18, 112:25, 113:12, 114:19, 116:6, 119:12, 122:10, 123:23, 124:9, 128:9, 130:20, 131:7, 139:19, 141:14, 147:11, 149:2, 156:8, 156:25, 160:1, 160:5, 173:4, 180:21, 183:17, 185:11, 185:18, 186:14, 195:15, 196:6, 196:9, 205:23, 208:9, 209:5, 210:6, 213:18, 216:25, 218:17, 220:6, 226:8, 228:1, 228:19, 229:15 **UPC** [2] - 88:15, 89:4 **update** [3] - 160:9, 213:1, 214:14 **updated** [3] - 109:8, 160:10, 214:12 updates [1] - 214:15 upset [1] - 93:13 uses [3] - 63:6, 77:15, 158:14 utilizing [1] - 156:3 **UXT**® [2] - 20:4, 20:9

V

vacation [8] - 92:10, 133:12,

133:14, 133:18, 136:15,

136:17, 142:25, 147:2 vague [2] - 224:18, 227:13 val [1] - 75:3 valid [4] - 194:12, 194:22, 194:25, 199:8 valleys [2] - 71:15 value [12] - 24:10, 72:14, 72:15, 74:12, 75:1, 75:3, 106:7, 106:8, 135:25, 142:19, 196:7, 210:4 variety [6] - 97:23, 98:8, 98:18, 105:12, 172:23, 213:16 various [8] - 64:1, 75:14, 75:17, 76:23, 87:23, 96:7, 101:10, 157:6 vast [1] - 68:23 **vault** [18] - 32:5, 48:8, 75:11, 77:24, 78:5, 78:7, 79:23, 79:24, 83:18, 94:11, 96:14, 109:2, 110:22, 110:23, 157:6, 160:8, 213:1, 213:17 vending [1] - 211:18

vendor [2] - 83:18, 84:7

vendors [1] - 213:24

venting [1] - 50:8 verbal [3] - 197:5, 212:5, 227:3 verbally [1] - 8:11 version [6] - 60:9, 61:24, 153:10, 154:16, 154:19, 161:18 versus [2] - 6:4, 232:18 vertical [1] - 48:12 video [1] - 8:9 Videographer [1] - 2:21 VIDEOGRAPHER [16] - 5:20, 6:12, 6:15, 6:22, 53:17, 53:21, 90:1, 100:6, 101:1, 148:7, 148:16, 190:17, 190:23, 226:1, 226:5, 236:10 videotaped [1] - 5:21 virtue [1] - 175:16 visit [2] - 87:8, 114:14 visited [4] - 93:15, 114:9, 114:18, 150:7 Vistar [1] - 211:18 voice [2] - 20:6, 149:2 volume [5] - 22:17, 54:10, 75:5, 75:6, 112:2 **voluntarily** [1] - 118:25 vs [1] - 1:7

W

wait [2] - 16:3, 148:25 waiting [1] - 196:1 walk [3] - 204:12, 207:17, 208:11 wall [1] - 163:18 walls [1] - 48:23 Walmart® [4] - 13:2, 13:16, 56:8, 66:3 wants [1] - 227:5 ware [1] - 157:9 Warehouse [2] - 96:10, 96:25 warehouse [13] - 39:15, 46:20, 89:3, 96:13, 96:17, 97:22, 97:25, 98:6, 98:13, 101:9, 157:10, 157:14, 158:16 warehousing [1] - 10:22 water [1] - 98:2 ways [1] - 81:7 wear [1] - 14:24 week [6] - 32:24, 45:2, 147:3, 160:9, 166:12, 192:10 week's [1] - 50:3 weekly [1] - 230:16 Weikum [1] - 2:7

Western [1] - 5:5 **WESTERN** [1] - 1:3 western [11] - 21:12, 71:12, 73:10, 103:7, 103:8, 103:13, 103:16, 103:19, 177:21, 178:2 whereas [1] - 59:16 **WHEREOF** [1] - 237:20 white [3] - 109:3, 109:10, 109:25 whole [16] - 25:24, 98:8, 98:18, 104:12, 104:18, 161:15, 168:16, 170:6, 172:23, 178:6, 195:20, 215:11, 215:17, 223:15, wholesale [36] - 64:19, 64:21, 65:1, 65:11, 65:21, 65:25, 66:5, 66:9, 66:12, 66:13, 66:21, 75:23, 77:13, 78:11, 80:13, 112:7, 112:19, 112:21, 163:6, 163:12, 164:14, 165:1, 165:14, 165:24, 166:25, 175:5, 176:14, 180:13, 180:17, 180:21, 202:20, 202:23, 206:5, 206:7, 206:11, 206:20 wholesales [1] - 112:17 WILL [2] - 2:19, 6:20 willing [9] - 74:18, 75:18, 131:8, 131:9, 137:5, 137:19, 164:9, 176:11, 232:3 willingness [1] - 228:6 win [15] - 138:13, 144:20, 162:3, 182:4, 183:11, 184:14, 201:1, 202:14, 203:5, 214:19, 214:23, 215:6, 217:4, 219:25, 233:16 winning [2] - 213:14, 215:18 winter [1] - 177:15 Wis [1] - 28:4 **Wis-Pak** [1] - 28:4 wishes [1] - 154:6 witness [7] - 5:2, 6:23, 7:15, 172:20, 225:20, 237:9, 237:11 Witness [2] - 6:24, 95:22 WITNESS [9] - 50:21, 52:8, 67:5, 101:3, 132:17, 152:7, 167:5, 175:11, 237:20 witnessed [1] - 173:9 Wittmayer [1] - 42:21 wondering [1] - 84:22 Wonnenberg [1] - 233:25 Wonnenbergs [1] - 217:24 word [9] - 113:18, 156:23, 171:3, 171:20, 174:13,

193:7, 212:6, 224:3, 227:5 words [28] - 15:5, 20:21, 21:22, 48:16, 49:20, 56:21, 59:14, 64:25, 66:10, 67:13, 68:1, 73:16, 76:19, 85:14, 88:20, 91:13, 99:17, 128:12, 128:22, 140:19, 143:18, 150:9, 178:19, 186:24, 193:10, 194:25, 203:4, 208:23 workforce [1] - 74:1 works [4] - 30:8, 61:13, 86:11, 173:7 worth [1] - 35:16 write [8] - 18:18, 30:19, 95:18, 155:13, 155:23, 171:9, 220:14, 225:7 writing [3] - 154:22, 174:16, 237:12 written [4] - 34:9, 154:23, 174:14, 197:5 wrote [10] - 18:20, 18:24, 149:25, 150:24, 151:20, 156:6, 188:11, 190:2, 194:14, 194:17

X

Xpress [4] - 95:6, 95:17, 95:23, 219:18

Y

year [35] - 10:6, 15:20, 19:14, 45:6, 59:1, 60:16, 60:19, 60:25, 61:9, 61:21, 62:2, 63:8, 65:16, 65:22, 65:25, 66:18, 66:25, 67:16, 67:24, 82:14, 90:9, 94:12, 99:8, 99:24, 102:8, 110:25, 112:15, 123:10, 160:6, 160:7, 171:16, 191:14, 212:6, 227:4 years [17] - 12:2, 12:6, 14:20, 24:20, 25:6, 26:16, 27:5, 34:24, 71:6, 81:7, 103:6, 107:16, 112:23, 127:2, 216:18, 216:20, 221:7 yourself [2] - 172:14, 188:21 yourselves [1] - 6:13

Z

Zuger [2] - 5:9, 5:22

West [1] - 2:14

west [3] - 13:21, 36:6, 103:24